



S_{T.} ALBANS, VT
REEL No.

100

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ST TENSENT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

S. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS~~

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1922

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1962

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

114

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

625

125

Ramer, N.Y.	1
St. John, N.B.	2
St. Albans, Vt.	19
Swanton, Vt.	27
St. Paul, Mich.	28
Cault St. Marie, Mich.	29
St. John, N.S.	35
Lanceboro, Maine	36
Van Buren, Maine	49
Haddington, New York	54
Harrold, Minn.	55
Winnipeg, Man.	56
Yarmouth, N.S.	76
Montreal Chinese	85
Pacific Chinese	88
Atlantic Chinese	112

625

Border
Pamier
Kenn

June 1922

W. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal doc. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	Seasonal
CLASS A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	+
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	+

OK
OK
OK

Pamier
Pamier

625
61

NOT USED

INDEX

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be printed on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

It is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any part thereof, or of its official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MINN RAHIER	11/25/21	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 6	11/25/21
2	MINN RAHIER	5/31/22	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 6	5/30/21
3	MINN RAHIER	11/3/21	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 20	11/3/21
4	MINN RAHIER	11/3/21	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 20	11/3/21
5	MINN RAHIER	1880	UNKNOWN	11/4/21
6	HALIFAX RAHIER	Dec. 1908	UNKNOWN	11/10/21
7	MINN RAHIER	11/10/21	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 6	11/10/21
8	MINN RAHIER	6/10/22	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 20	6/21/22
9				
10				
11				
12				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
<i>Nonstatistical</i>															
1		Duplessis	Barbara C.	20	F								5/24/22		
2		Soy	John	26	M								"		
3		M. Kenzie	Daniel J.	19	M								5/29/22		
4		M. Lillian	John	32	F								"		
5		M. Kenzie	John D.	18	M								"		
6		Goodhue	Gladys	23	F								5/29/22		
7		"	"	18	F								"		
8		McDonald	John D.	45	M								"		
9		Jeffrey	Joseph	49	M								5/31/22		
10		"	Alfred	22	M								"		
11		Carnell	Yvonne S.	25	F								"		
12		Cetrie	Beatrice	20	F								"		
13		Moore	John	20	M								4/1/22		
14		Samme	"	54	F								"		
15		Lickison	Stanley	27	M								4/2/22		
16		"	Elizabeth M.	26	F								"		
17		"	Petty	4	F								"		
18		Mercer	Wayward	23	M								4/3/22		
19		Woke	Harvey	31	M								"		
20		Chipman	Henry	24	M								"		
21		"	Jim	24	M								"		
22		Brown	David	29	M								"		
23		Moore	Harold	25	M								"		
24		Byron	Lamuel	38	M								"		
25		Bartlett	Am. D.	43	M								"		
26		Batten	Gas.	48	M								"		
27		Badcock	Walter	22	M								"		
28		Lavis	Geo.	48	M								"		
29		North	John	20	M								"		
30		Russell	Ed	40	M								"		
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF June, 1927.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
H. J. K.

1920 TON

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		None statistical																	
1		Snow	Albert	28		M												4/6/22	
2		Irany	Gilfred	30		"												4/7/22	
3		Hells	James	43		"												"	
4		Marchand	Delix	21		"												"	
5		Jaynes	Frank	26		"												4/8/22	
6		Mitchell	Ed	32		"												"	
7		Miller	Leonard	27		"												"	
8		Hood	Charles	50		"												4/10/22	
9		Butt	John	40		"												"	
10		Hiscock	Henry	33		"												"	
11		Saunders	Harry	18		"												"	
12		Piddle	Robert	37		"												"	
13		Hedderon	John J.	31		"												"	
14		Belbin	Samuel	41		"												"	
15		Pike	Harold S.	29		"												"	
16		White	Samuel J.	39		"												"	
17		Lame	Herbert	25		"												"	
18		Butt	Edgar	22		"												"	
19		Piddle	John	24		"												"	
20		Goose	John M.	40		"												"	
21		Kennedy	John	44		"												"	
22		Steven's	William	35		"												"	
23		Taylor	John	19		"												"	
24		Gill	Herbert	23		"												"	
25		Liamond	Leonard	28		"												"	
26		Snow	Albert	20		"												"	
27		Baggs	Richard	36		"												"	
28		Clark	Elas	42		"												"	
29		Clarke	Robert	42		"												"	
30		Jackson	Harry	36		"												"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1 to 30 incl
H. F. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 03

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Brown	George	34		M												4/10/22	
2		Cenney	James	28		M												"	
3		Greenland	Albert	34		"												"	
4		Pridde	Lionel	24		"												"	
5		Cole	Freddie	33		"												"	
6		Campbell	John W.	32		"												4/13/22	
7		Irany	Robert	43		"												"	
8		Brown	Levellings	31		"												"	
9		Sparks	Richard	37		"												"	
10		Ford	Samuel	27		"												"	
11		Woodell	James	47		"												"	
12		"	"	49		"												"	
13		French	Wm. H.	36		"												"	
14		Babcock	Thomas	39		"												"	
15		Bishop	Augustus	37		"												"	
16		Bradbury	Edward	36		"												"	
17		Malshi	John	37		"												"	
18		Morgan	Richard	47		"												"	
19		Widham	Newell	60		"												"	
20		"	Susan	41		M												"	
21		French	George	45		M												4/16/22	
22		Bugden	Paster	23		"												"	
23		Lacey	Herbert	39		"												"	
24		Lilly	James M.	32		"												"	
25		Parsons	Geophulas	41		M												"	
26		Brewster	Gereta	21		M												"	
27		Joyce	Joseph	19		M												"	
28		Milley	Leander	20		"												"	
29		Crane	Josiah	25		"												"	
30		Cenny	Robert J.	22		"												"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.																Whether alien landed in United States?
					If yes—																		Place of birth.		
																								Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Department of Labor

POINT OF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 to 25 inc.
H. J. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed from permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Brown	John			m												6/6/22	
2		Battiste	Josie	34		m												"	
3		Milley	James	23		"												4/7/22	
4		Kamm	Phil	44		"												"	
5		Carter	Charles	23		"												"	
6		Arsenault	James P	24		f												4/8/22	
7			Arthur C.	24		m												"	
8		Levigne	Larry	30		"												4/20/22	
9		Moore	Leonard	31		"												"	
10		Peach	Leonard	21		"												"	
11		Louette	Alfred	25		"												4/22/22	
12		Jedday	Eddie	44		"												"	
13		Arthur	Plea	8		f												"	
14		"	Alga	6		"												"	
15		Charlotte	Gotilda	25		"												"	
16		"	Joseph N	28		m												"	
17		Louette	Ernest J.	22		"												"	
18		M-Lean	Gellan J	26		"												4/23/22	
19		"	Foretta	24		f												"	
20		M-Lougall	Victoria	39		m												"	
21		Poirier	Charles	37		"												"	
22		Bonnie	Peter D	23		"												"	
23		Bennett	Archibald	48		"												"	
24		Ellis	Benton	31		"												4/24/22	
25		"	John	40		"												"	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1-
H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	244335	LEES	HELEN	26	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	St. John's	Mother Maud Nelson Lancashire Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

6

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John N.B., MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to whether alien is known to be in the United States.						Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	273	No			Uncle James Hogan 1222 Buchanan Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Manchester
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4/19/22	1st class Empress of Britain	4/23/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 -
H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	244284	LEWIS	NANSI	35		F	S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Rothsay	Bro. David Lewis Manchester, England	Canada	Rothsay N.B.	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

Bleun

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

PORT OF

Yes	Self
-----	------

law, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	10/3/21	Carmania	6/9/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 2 inc.
H. J. K.*

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to ZSheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. Co.

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Single or married	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6 P.R.	BOULLARD	21	M	S	Cadet	English	Yes	Gibraltar	English	England	London	Father George Gibraltar	London Eng No	
2	24/4/252	WATERHOUSE	24	M	S	Marine	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Father Harry L. Hoots Yorkshire England	Yorkshire Eng No	
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B & M. S. P.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. Co. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	244252	BOULLARD	ERIC	21	M	Cadet R.M.S.P. Yes	English	Yes	Gibraltar	English	England	London	George Gibraltar	London Eng	No
2	244319	WATERHOUSE	CHARLES L.	24	M	Marine officer	"	"	England	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father Harry & Elsie Yorkshire England	Yorkshire Eng	No
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

B.M.S.C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Archus Wakim
Franklin 2. Perkins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St. John	6/5/22	Chaleur	6/6/22
2	"	6/19/22	Chaleur	6/20/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 14 inc.
H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Nat.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Debarred	GREGORY	ALFRED	23	M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	W. Indies	Afr. Black	B. Mal. Antonio, Jama.	Father William	Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W. I.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	244249	JUMEL	JOSEPH	28	M	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	8 Racine St., Nantes France	Nantes France		
3	Debarred	OLSEN	JOHN O.	25	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania, Norway	Christiania, Norway		
4	Debarred	BADSKI	REIDAR	20	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Tonsberg	Tonsberg, Norway	Christiania, Norway		
5	244257	HANSEN	WALDEMAR	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Ingvald	Stavanger, Norway		
6	244260	HETLAND	BERNARD J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Mother Bertha	Christiania, Norway		
7	244259	ANDERSON	OLE F.	33	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansands	Sister Marie	Kristiansands, Norway		
8	244264	KRISTOFFERSON	DAGFIN	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother Axel	Christiania, Norway		
9	244263	OLESON	OLE	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindass	Father Jacob	Lindass, Norway		
10	244262	JACOBSON	JOHN M.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landskrona	Father Lawrence	Landskrona Sweden		
11	244261	ANDERSON	GUSTAVE	23	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Father Andreas	Bergen, Norway		
12	244265	ASK	HANS E.	34	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Father Nordal	Bergen, Norway		
13	244255	NIKOLAISEN	SOUS	30	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	OKSNES	Father Alfred	Christiansen, Norway		
14	244267	TERJESSEN	RYGVE	29	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Christiansen				
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. mac

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B., MONTH OF JUNE, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Reship						Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	11	Yes	1922	Phila	1922	Cousin Frank Oldley 747 No Uber St., Phila, Pa	Reship	Yes	Less	60da	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Negro	Blk	Br	None	B. W. I.	Port Antonio, Jamaica
2	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	25	No				Parents, Nantes France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr	"	France	Nantes
3	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	25	No				Father, Adolph, Christiania, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Ltbr	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
4	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	25	No				Herman, Tonsberg, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg
5	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	40	"	"	"	"	Reship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Christiania
6	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
7	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ltbr	"	"	"	Christiania
8	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dkbr	Gr	"	"	Kristiansand
9	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Christiania
10	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dkbr	"	"	"	Lindass
11	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Ltbr	Hazel	"	Sweden	Landskrona
12	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dkbr	Bl	"	Norway	Bergen
13	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Ltbr	"	"	"	Osnes
14	"	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Christiansen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Balt. Md	Feb. 22	Mandevill Esta	
1	St. John	5/31/22	Adelaide	5/31/22
	<i>Member of crew</i>			
2	St. John	4/17/22	Vanolin	6/1/22
	N. Y.	7/19/21	Guernsey	
3	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	6/7/22
	N. Y.	Apr 1919	Tungus	
4	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	6/7/22
	N. Y.	10/12/17	Chicago	
5	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	6/8/22
	Balt. Md	10/20/20	Isfond	
6	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	N. Y.	4/9/10	Columbia	
7	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	N. Y.	1919	Glethera	
8	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	N. Y.	1908	Philadelphia	
9	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	N. Y.	1916	Rondals Fjord	
10	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	N. Y.	3/26/22	Bostwick	
11	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	N. Y.	1909	Philadelphia	
12	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
	Mobile	Apr 1911	Clematis	
13	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
14	St. John	6/2/22	Tuna	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Limer 1 to 4 Inc.
H. J. H.*

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
Debarred		CASSIM	DALLAH BEN	33	M	S Seaman	No	None	No	Straits Settlement	Malay	Straits Settlement	Singapore	Father Cassim	Singapore, Malay Peninsula	Pa Philadelphia	No
Debarred		CALUCCI	GIOVANNI	58	M	M "Insur"	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	U.S. A. Phila. Pa	Rovigno, Italy	Brother Guisepe	Mass 3/24/11	" "	" "
3	Debarred	OWEN	HOWELL R.	39	M	M broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bickley	Howard House, Bickley Eng	Bruckley England	" "	" "
4	24/1830	QUINN	MONICA E	23	F	"Dress maker"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	Learton	Father Samuel	Mass Auburndale	" "	" "
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1912 1922

NO. 1000 OF 1000 THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class C

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer of any country.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.							
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Geographically ex. Knowlton	6	Yes	1921-1922	Pa	5/15/22	Friend, Ali	217 Lombard St., Phila, Pa	Reship	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Negro	Blk	Br	None	Straits Settlement	Singapore						
2	"	6	"	1914	Phila	"	Rooming House	2536 Richmond St., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	"	"	Italy	Rovigno							
3	"	6	"	1922	N. Y. &	"	Wife Maybelle	Bickley England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Ltbr	Blue	"	England	Sheffield							
4	"	150	"	1918	Various	6/4/22	Aunt Mrs Jerome Chausson	St. Freeman & Auburndale Mass	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	Ned	Learston							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	3/22/21	City of Sparta	
1	St. John	5/31/22	Adelaide	5/31/22
	New York	Aug/14	Livernia	
2	St. John	5/31/22	Adelaide	"
3	New York	3/8/22	Olympio	6/7/22
4	No Sydney	4/3/22	Kyle	6/14/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

*Lines 1 to 7 - Inc.
9-18-20-30 - H. F. K.*

121 104
111 104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
247921	230037	POWER	MARGARET M.	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Newfound land	English	Nfld	Torbay	Father John, Torbay, Nfld	Mass	Madford
247922	230038	BOLGER	RITA	20	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Father Patrick, St. Johns, Nfld.	"	"
247923	230052	CULLEN	MARGARET	21	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay	Mother Catherine Torbay, Nfld.	"	Boston
247924	230034	WOODFORD	MARY	20	F S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbor Main	Father William Harbor Main, Nfld.	"	Atlantic
247925	224015	GIBSON	JOSEPH B.	45	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	"	Yes West Indies	English	West Indies	St. Vincent	Sybil St. Vincent, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
247926	224016	LEACH	CLARENCE A.	18	M S	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	"	"	William " " " " " "	"	"
247927	230014	HAYDEN	RICHARD	61	M M	Ships carpenter	"	"	"	Newfound land	"	Harbor Grace	Lawrence Harbor Grace, Nfld	Mass	Somerville
247928	230014	KELLOWAY	ELIAN	24	M M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Spout Cove, Nfld	Catherine Spout Cove, Nfld	"	New Bedford
250053	230103	SHEPHERD	ELIZA	15	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Jane Alcott, Harbor Grace, Nfld	"	Cambridge
247742	224043	INGLETON	HENRY	50	M M	None	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Sister Charlotte Howe	"	Somerville
247743	224044	"	CATHERINE	60	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law " " " " " "	"	"
12	4335	KRIWENKO	KALESTRAT	43	M W	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pinder, N. B.	Sister Fedora Mamaliga	"	"
13	244216	MOYLAN	CACILY	22	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	"	St. John, N. B.	None in Ireland	"	"
14	241757	QUILTY	NORA A.	36	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Settlement N.B	Sister Emily 20 William St. St Johns, Nfld	N. Y.	New York
15	244225	BURTON	JOSEPH	36	M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	Newfound land	Bro-in-law William Placentia, Nfld.	Mass	Hingham
16	241772	LEGROW	THOMAS	24	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Laura Broad Cove, Nfld	"	Chelsea
17	241775	PETTEN	MATHEW	16	M S	Fisher man	"	"	"	"	"	Port-au-Grace	Mother MARY Broad Cove, Nfld	"	"
18	241775	PARSONS	CHARLES S.	23	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Uncle John W. Port au Grace, Nfld	"	Boston
19	241775	QUINTON	ALEXANDER	22	M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Wife Myra Bay Roberts Nfld	"	Somerville
20	241775	KING	WILLIAM	18	M S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Port-au-Grace	Father Christopher Prinston Nfld	"	Chelsea
21	241775	RICHARDS	EMILE	23	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Port-au-Grace	Fath er Willis Western Bay Nfld	"	"
22	241775	TIPPETT	ELEAZAR	27	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Mother Mary Port au Grace, Nfld	"	Cambridge
23	241792	FRENCH	JETHRO	46	M M	Fisher man	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father Samuel Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	Everett
24	244270	COEFIELD	EDWARD J.	36	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Wife Diana Conception Bay, Nfld	"	"
25	244271	"	FRANCES J.	36	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay, Nfld	"	"
26	244271	VINCENT	ALFRED	9	F S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Mother Margaret 274 Theatre St. Johns, Nfld	"	Mad.
27	244271	COEFIELD	MARGARET	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Romayne, Tors Cove, Nfld	"	"
28	244271	"	ALICE	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-father Edward " " " "	"	"
29	244271	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-mother Margaret St. Johns, Nfld	"	"
250109	230109	DAY	WILLIAM	58	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Newfound land	"	Carbonear	"	"	"
250109	230109	STEPHENS	JOHN	24	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Carbonear, Newfoundland	Mass	Cambridge
250109	230109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, NB	None	"	"
250109	230109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister Rosa Lahood	Mich	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 26 - check of the manifest by first name

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922., ~~1921~~

NO PROCEEDINGS CAN BE HELD IN THE CANADIAN OCEAN
OF THE YEAR ON
THIS DATE.

(b)(3)(C)

[Class D]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonia J. Madenier ad
Foster & Huxley
Bryden & Adams
Horn & Hagan per ad
Charles W. Winder
Horn & Hagan per ad

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Halifax	10/24/21	Rosalind	10/25/21 5/25/22
2	N.S. Halifax	10/24/21	Rosalind	5/25/22
3	N.S. Halifax	10/24/21	Rosalind	5/25/22
4	N.S. No Sydney	10/20/21	Kyle	5/25/22 10/26/21
5	N. B. St. John	4/13/20	Chaleur	5/26/22
6	"	3/16/20	Chignecto	5/26/22
7	N.S. No Sydney	10/27/21	Kyle	10/27/21 5/27/22
8	"	5/23/22	"	5/29/22
9	"	10/27/21	"	5/29/22
10	P.Q. Quebec	5/19/20	Empress of Britain	10/31/21 5/31/22
11	"	"	"	10/31/21
12	N. S. Halifax	5/6/13	Pallanza	6/2/22
13	Nfld St. Johns	Jan 1921	Sachem	6/2/22
14	Dec. Phila Pa	1904	Marion	6/2/22
15	Sydney No	6/1/22	Sagona	6/3/22
16	"	"	"	6/3/22
17	"	"	"	6/3/22
18	"	"	"	6/3/22
19	"	"	"	6/3/22
20	"	"	"	6/3/22
21	"	"	"	6/3/22
22	"	"	"	6/3/22
23	"	6/3/22	"	6/6/22
24	"	"	"	6/7/22
25	"	"	"	6/7/22
26	"	"	"	6/7/22
27	"	"	"	6/7/22
28	"	"	"	6/7/22
29	"	6/5/22	Kyle	6/8/22
30	P.Q. Quebec	1910	Unknown	11/5/21 6/8/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 17 -
19 to 29 inc.
H. J. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	241823	WAREHAM	HAYWARD	40	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Salmon Cove	Salmon Cove, Nfld
2	241831	CRANE	PEARL	10	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Uncl e Moses
3	241731	BURSEY	LIZZIE M	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	✓ U. S. A.	Chelsea	Bay Roberts, Nfld
4	Debarred	EVANS	GILBERT	41	M	M mover	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Father Samuel
5	Debarred	LEGROW	MARTIN	29	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Broad Cove Nfld
6	Debarred	NOEL	FRANCIS	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Wife Mary J.
7	Debarred	MARTIN	GILBERT	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Carbonear, Nfld
8	Debarred	HEDDERSON	ROBERT J.	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie
9	Debarred	HUSSEY	NATHAN	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld
10	Debarred	GILL	GEORGE	20	M	S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
11	Debarred	ROSS	RICHARD R	30	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld
12	Debarred	MORGAN	NATHAN	25	M	S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
13	Debarred	BARRETT	ISRAEL	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld
14	Debarred	BUTLER	JOHN	33	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
15	Debarred	ANDREWS	ROBERT	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld
16	Debarred	MUGFORD	ERNEST	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
17	241849	PENNEY	STEPHEN	28	M	M mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld
18	GILLETTE	WILLIAM	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
19	Debarred	FRENCH	THOMAS	55	M	M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Wife Mary
20	224124	FEWER	MARY	21	F	M None	No R4 S5 (b) No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
21	224125	FEWER	THOMAS	27	M	M Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mary
22	224126	WELCH	FRANCIS	66	M	M	No R4 S5 (b) No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
23	241884	BUTLER	JOHN B	22	M	S Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mary
24	241887	BLANDFORD	JOHN W	30	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
25	241901	KING	MELIA	34	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
26	"	"	WILLIAM F	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
27	Under 16	"	JOSEPH D	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary
28	Under 16	"	JOHN C	19	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mary
29	241902	DELANEY	ANNIE M	19	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mary

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PARTIALITY TO BE SHOWN TO ANY CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT OF ORIGIN OF THE VESSEL ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class 27

Patrick J. Hurley
Arthur M. Hakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. S. No Sydney	5/3/22	Kyle	6/9/22
2	"	6/8/22	"	6/10/22
3	"	Sep 1911	"	6/12/22
4	"	6/8/22	"	6/10/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/13/22	"	6/14/22
18				
19	No Sydney	6/6/22	Kyle	6/13/22
20	"	11/15/21	"	6/17/22
21	"	"	"	6/17/22
22	"	11/11/21	"	6/17/22
23	"	6/20/22	"	6/21/22
24	"	"	"	6/21/22
25	"	6/22/22	"	6/22/22
26	"	"	"	6/22/22
27	"	"	"	6/22/22
28	"	"	"	6/22/22
29	"	"	"	6/23/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to
30 inc
H. J. K.*

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
564	E.S.S.	STONEHOUSE	23	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John, N. B.	Father-in-law Edward Carleton, N. B.	Mass.	Cambridge	
1	4306	"	-	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Ed-father	"	"	
2	accompl	"	3	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
3	241678	CONNORS	46	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Pleasant Valley	John Connors, Pleasant Valley	"	"	
4	accompl	"	7	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
5	accompl	"	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	accompl	"	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	247925	LOWE	30	F	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Dalhousie N.S.	Ebenezer, Dalhousie, N. S.	Me	Rumford	
8	250048	KELLY	25	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	White's Cove	Thomas White's Cove, N. B.	"	Woodford	
9	Debarred	PELLERIN	17	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	French	"	Alexandrina, N.B.	Father Cammin Saulnier Alexandrina, N. B.	Mass	New Bedford	
10	Debarred	"	-	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	
11	230041	McISAAC	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Augustin Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Moosehead Lake	
12	230042	LeBLANC	21	M	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Anthony N.B.	Jude	St. Anthony, N. B.	Mass	Fitchburg
13	230042	DANIELS	61	F	S	Nurse	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor, N. S.	John Windsor, N. S.	Mass	Roxbury	
14	224017	BROWN	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miscou Harbor	Margaret Miscou Harbor, N. B.	Mass	Newburyport	
15	224019	FITZGERALD	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Miscou Island	Patrick Miscou Island, N.B.	Mass	Newburyport	
16	224018	FITZGERALD	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Mass	Newburyport	
17	224020	BROWN	24	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Martins, N.B.	Father James, St. Martins, N. B.	Me	Dyer Brook	
18	accompl	"	5	M	S	None	No	-----	No	"	English	"	"	Gd-father	"	Dyer Brook	
19	224021	"	60	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Husband	"	"	
20	224022	BURTT	44	M	M	Nail maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N. B.	Wife Annie, 152 Adelaide St.	Montreal P.Q.		
21	4252	MURPHY	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish, P.E.I.	Father Michael Tignish, P.E.I.	Mass	Fitchburg	
22	224028	LUNT	58	F	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, N. B.	Aunt Mrs C. C. Davis Moncton, N. B.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	
23	230046	McDONALD	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Centennial, C.B.	Mother Mary Centennial, N. B.	Me	Bangor	
24	230049	GODSOE	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Anagance, N. B.	Father George Anagance, N. B.	Me	Wytopotlock	
25	4258	MURPHY	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, Arthur	Mass	Lowell	
26	4322	CORBETT	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alberton, P.E.I.	Mother Annie Alberton, P.E. I.	Mass	Alberton	
27	4286	BURKE	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S.	Mother Margaret	Mass	Boston	
28	4262	FLETCHER	21	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrensfeld Dominion #1 Glace Bay, N.S.	Father Edward, Dominion #1 C. B.	Mass	Brookline	
29	4282	GILLIS	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Margarets P.E.I.	Father Allan, St. Margarets, P.E.I.	Mass	Chelsea	
30	4285	GREW	75	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxford, N. S.	Son John M. Oxford, N. S.	Mass	Roxbury	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 19 22

CLASS E -1

Line 21 ~~SS Murphy = Eastern Standard~~
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—
or who disab
of or affiliate
the duty, w

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/25/22
2				5/25/22
3				5/25/22
4				5/25/22
5				5/25/22
6				5/25/22
7				5/25/22 10/25/21
8				5/25/22 10/25/21
9				5/25/22
10				5/25/22 10/26/21
11				5/26/22 10/26/21
12				5/26/22 10/26/21
13				5/26/22 10/26/21
14				5/26/22 10/26/21
15				5/26/22 10/26/21
16				5/26/22 10/26/21
17				5/26/22 10/26/21
18				5/26/22 10/26/21
19				5/26/22
20				5/26/22 10/26/21
21				5/26/22 10/26/21
22				5/26/22 10/27/21
23				5/27/22 10/27/21
24				5/27/22 10/27/21
25				5/27/22
26				5/27/22 10/29/21
27				5/29/22 10/29/21
28				5/29/22 10/29/21
29				5/29/22 10/29/21
30				5/29/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 24
26 to 30 done.
H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
		Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write						
5694		VENO	24	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Chatham, N. B.	Husband Stanley, Chatham, N. B.	Mass Boston
1 4673		VENO	2	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 4773		VENO	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	P.E.I. Point Prim	Step-mother Isobel Point Prim, P.E.I.	" Plymouth
3 4290		MORAE	21	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sydney, N. S.	Father, William 275 Whitney Ave., Sydney, N. S.	" Boston
4 4276		McKINNON	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Murdoch D. 210 Union St., Sydney, N. S.	" "
5 4275		McLEOD	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Frances 53 Centre St., Moncton, N. B.	" Lawrence
6 4281		LEGER	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	Moncton, N.B.	Father James, Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.	" Newton Highlands
7 4289		McLAUGHLIN	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Mt. Stewart	Aunt Margaret Evans, Rothesay, N. B.	" Roxbury
8 4255		MEAHAN	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothesay, N. B.	Sister Mrs. Malcolm McAskill, Cape North	" Somerville
9 4271		McKINNON	56	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Somerville	Father, Spurgeon R.F.D. #3, Moncton, N. B.	" Boston
10 4277		STEEVES	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Moncton, N. B.	Wife Vera, Amherst, N. S.	" "
11 4279		WHITE	34	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N. S.	Son Charles W. 30 Cedar St.	" Brookline
12 230108		PIDGON	60	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. John, N. B.	Dughter, Mrs. Mary Knox 168 Metcalf St. St. John, N. B.	" Brookfield
13 224035		BOOKER	62	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	Fredericton, N.B.	Aunt Mrs. Harry Knox 168 Metcalf St., St. John, N. B.	" "
14 224036		CYR	19	F	S	operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband James 24 Sheriff St., St. John, N. B.	" Dorchester
15 224037		McHUGH	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father Patrick, St. Marys, P.E.I.	" Attleboro
16 230109		McGEE	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. Mary's	Father Neal, " " " "	" "
17 230108		MURPHY	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John 90 Adelaide St., St. John, N. B.	" Everett
18 224046		SMITH	26	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	St. John, N. B.	Father Charles Molus River, N. B.	" Lincoln
19 230107		STEVENSON	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Molus River	Brother, Gordon Cross Roads, County Harbor, N. S.	" Millinockett
20 224045		SUTHERLAND	28	M	S	mill-prop.	"	"	"	"	English	County Harbor	Father, Adam Hill Newcastle, N. B.	" So Windon
21 241696		TIMMONS	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree, C.B.	Gd-father " " " "	" " "
22 Under 16		"	8	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
23 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	N.B. Harvey Bank	Husband Vinton, Harvey Bank, N. B.	Mass So. Braintree
24 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Father " " " "	" " "
25 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
26 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
27 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
28 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
29 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
30 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
31 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
32 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
33 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
34 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
35 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
36 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
37 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
38 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
39 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
40 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
41 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
42 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
43 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
44 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
45 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
46 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
47 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
48 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
49 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
50 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
51 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
52 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
53 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
54 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
55 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
56 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
57 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
58 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
59 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
60 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
61 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
62 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
63 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
64 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
65 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
66 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
67 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
68 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
69 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
70 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
71 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
72 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
73 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
74 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
75 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
76 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
77 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
78 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
79 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
80 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
81 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
82 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
83 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
84 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
85 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
86 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
87 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
88 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
89 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
90 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
91 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
92 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
93 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
94 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
95 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
96 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
97 224041		BISHOP	27	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" " " "	"

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1922

CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	ESS Husband	100	No		Aunt Mrs Katherine Wrigley 57 Rutland St., Boston, Mass	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dkbr	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham, N.B.	
2	"	ESS Father	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt br	"	"	"	"	
3	"	ESS Mother	40	"		Friend, Jane Morrison, 488 Court St., Plymouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dkbr	"	"	"	P.E.I. Point Prim	
4	"	ESS Self	75	"		Aunt, Mary P. Toole 105 Queensbury St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ltbr	"	"	"	C.B. Louisburg	
5	"	ESS	45	Yes	1917-1918	Mass Boston	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dkbr	"	"	"	N.S. No Sydney	
6	"	ESS	35	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, NB	
7	"	ESS Father	35	"		Aunt Christine Murphy 1175 Walnut St. Newton Hghds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	P.E.I. Mt. Stewart	
8	"	ESS Self	140	Yes	1907-1908	Mass Plains, Ma	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dkbr	Gr	"	"	St. John, N.B.	
9	"	ESS	25	"	1910/21	Mass	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	N.S. Cape North	
10	"	ESS Father	50	No		Aunt Clara Steeves 257 State St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk br	Blue	"	"	N.B. Steevescote	
11	"	ESS Self	75	"		Brother, John 290 Columbus Ave Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	
12	No	381314	20	"		Son Walter D. 208 Fuller St., Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	William Prince N.B.	
13	No	381315	35	"		Daughter Mrs William J. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	N.B. Frederickton,	
14	Yes	Step-father	10	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Ltbr	Gr	"	"	"	
15	No	381357	50	"		Brother John Wilson 11 Hecla St. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	St. John, N.B.	
16	Yes	381356	40	"		Cousin, Mrs Leo Kelly 59 George St., Attleboro, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	P.E.I. Sturgeon	
17	"	383852	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	
18	No	381355	50	Yes	1912	Salem Mass	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	"	"	N.B. Memramcook	
19	Yes	383853	40	"	1920-1921	Mass Lincoln	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ltbr	"	"	"	N.B. Molus River	
20	"	381353	60	No		George, Lincoln Centre, Me Sister, Mrs Mary Boddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dkbr	Gr	"	"	N.S. Cross Rds	
21	"	381353	20	Yes	1906	Mass Lawrence	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	N.B. Newcastle,	
22	"	381353	"	No		Husband, Gordon R.F.D.#1 So Windon, Me.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	C.B. Margaree	
23	"	383801	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	383801	5	Yes	1902-1912	Mass Braintree	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dkbr	Br	"	"	N.B. HarveyCorns	
25	"	381358	"	No		Guardian Mimie Legere 108 Washington St Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	No	381358	20	Yes	1903-1913	Mass Boston	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Joggins N.S.
27	"	381358	55	No		Employer John G. McLean Richmond, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	C.B. Louisburg
28	"	381358	120	"		Sister Mrs Winnie McDonald 579 Mass Ave. Cambridge, Mass	Yes	Lessmos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	P.E.I. Peaks Station
29	"	381358	120	"		Son-in-law Adolphe 218 Regan St Gardner, Mass	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	N.B. St. Anthony's
30	"	381358	362	Yes	1887/1897	Mass Camden, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Southport

Line 1-11 S.S. Don Wrigley - Eastern S.S. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/29/21 5/31/22
2				10/29/21 5/31/22
3				10/29/21 5/31/22
4				10/29/21 5/31/22
5				10/29/21 5/31/22
6				10/29/21 5/31/22
7				10/29/21 5/31/22
8				10/29/21 5/31/22
9				10/29/21 5/31/22
10				10/29/21 5/31/22
11				10/29/21 5/31/22
12				10/29/21 5/31/22
13				10/29/21 5/31/22
14				10/29/21 5/31/22
15				10/29/21 5/31/22
16				10/29/21 5/31/22
17				10/29/21 5/31/22
18				10/29/21 5/31/22
19				10/29/21 5/31/22
20				10/29/21 5/31/22
21				10/29/21 5/31/22
22				10/29/21 5/31/22
23				10/29/21 5/31/22
24	222			10/29/21 5/31/22
25				5/9/22
26				5/31/22
27				6/2/22
28				11/2/21 6/2/22
29				6/2/22
30				6/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

*Lines 1 to 30 -
Inc. H. J. K.*

1380 722
1380 104

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	244209	HOARE	ANNIE	50	F	M	None	No	R4 Subd5 P.B	No	Canada	English	Canada	Stellarton	N.S.	David, Son Stellarton, N. S. Brother	Mass	Roxbury
2	Under 16	"	HERMAN	15	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	VERONICA	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	GREGORY	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	KATHLEEN	5	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	THOMAS	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	ROKALD	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	241723	BREAU	MAY	30	F	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Paul, N. B.	Brother Joseph LeBlanc St. Paul, N. B. Uncle " "	"	Gardner	
9	Under 16	"	AGUILA	8	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	ERNEST	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	PAUL	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	JAMES	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	QUILTY	MARY A.	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotts settlement, N.B.	Father Uncle William Quilty Placentia, Nfld	"	Hingham	
14	230113	LANDRY	LIZABETH	26	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Poulamond N.S.	Father Lamong Poulamond, N. S. Mo-in-law Mrs Robert Lindsay	"	Roxbury	
15	224053	HELPS	GEORGE S.	37	M	M	Clergy man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Souris, P.E.I.	Gaspee, P.E.I. Mother " "	N.H.	Somersworth	
16	224054	"	EVA M.	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Moncton, N. B.	"	"	
17	229357	LeBLANC	ANTHONY	61	M	M	Carpenter	No	R4 S5 P b	No	"	French	"	Moncton, N. B.	Moncton, N. B. Father Charles	Mass	Salem	
18	224055	DeLONG	ATA	18	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, N. B. Bro-in-law Albert Foster	"	Roxbury	
19	224061	TURNER	BERTHA E	42	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	2Dumont St W. St. John, N.B Sister Cecelia (Nun)	Ill	Chicago	
20	224052	CONNELL	SUSAN	67	F	W	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. John, N. B. Father James DeLong	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	
21	224056	HOMERWOOD	ETHEL	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, N. B. Gd-father " "	Mass	Roxbury	
22	Under 16	"	GEORGE H.	3	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	ETHEL M.	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	244241	COUGHLIN	ANNIE	55	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charlotte town, P.E.I.	Sister Mrs John McGee Charlottetown, P.E. I. Uncle George Addison	"	Boston	
25	244241	WHIPPLE	WILLIAM S	44	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Portland	St. John, N. B.	Me	Portland	
26	224070	LeBLANC	WILSON	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Buctouche, N. B.	Father Frank Buctouche, N. B.	"	"	
27	244253	SPEIGHT	JOHN E.	40	M	M	operative	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welsford, N. B.	Brother William R. Welsford, N. B.	"	"	
28	244254	"	MILDRED	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Uncle	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	EDWARD H.	5	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	ETHEL M.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1922

CLASS E-3

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/1/22
2				6/1/22
3				6/1/22
4				6/1/22
5				6/1/22
6				6/1/22
7				6/1/22
8				6/2/22
9				6/2/22
10				6/2/22
11				6/2/22
12				6/2/22
13				6/2/22 11/3/21
14				6/3/22 11/3/21
15				6/3/22 11/3/21
16				6/3/22 11/3/21
17				6/3/22 11/3/21
18				6/3/22 11/3/21
19				6/3/22 11/3/21
20				6/3/22 11/3/21
21				6/3/22 11/3/21
22				6/3/22 11/3/21
23				6/3/22
24				6/5/22
25				6/5/22 11/5/21
26				6/5/22
27				6/5/22
28				6/6/22
29				6/6/22
30				6/6/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 24
26 to 28 - 2nd.
Line 30. H. J. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4355	AKERLY HARRY L.	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Narrows, N. B.	Father Beverly, Narrows, N. B.	N. J.	Hoboken
2	4356	" ANNIE	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"
3	4357	" EVELYN R.	5wks	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Gd-father " "	"	"
4	330122	KANE VINCENT	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bathurst, N. B.	Mother Nellie, Bathurst, N. B.	Mass	Cambridge
5	330125	MORAE CHRISTINE	23	P	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow, NB	Brother John D. Sellerton, N. S.	"	Roxbury
6	330127	LEE JOSEPH E.	18	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Father Thomas 225 Sydney St., St. John, N. B.	Me	Winn
7	4373	MAY JAMES M.	40	M	S	Optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle William J McAlary 32 Alexander St. St. John, N. B.	Mass	Attleboro
8	324094	PRICE PRESTON D.	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton, N. B.	Father Allan, Norton, N. B.	N. H.	Concord
9	224080	" EVELYN A.	27	F	M	None Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Sharp, Norton, N.B.	"	"
10	230128	TARRIS ROYAL	21	M	S	taker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro, N. B.	Mother Marion Dobson, Hillsboro, N.B.	Mass	Watertown
11	224088	MAHONEY FLORENCE	21	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, NB	Father Michael 138 Britain St. St. John, NB	Mass	Cambridge
12	224089	BELYEA ANNIE M.	23	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Abner 246 Lancaster Ave. St. John, NB	"	Boston
13	230129	McINTOSH NEIL	47	M	S	fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Framboise, NB	Aunt Christine McLean Framboise, N. S.	N. Y.	New York
14	230063	ELLIOTT RALPH M.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex, N. B.	Uncle Alfred Elliott Pleasant St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston
15	230130	SMITH RAY	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Victoria West	Father Moore Victoria West, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
16	224086	McNAUGHT JOSEPH	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. B. Mill Stream	Father Albert Mill Stream, N. B.	Mass	Boston
17	4381	ROUGHLAN MARTIN J.	37	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale, PEI	Mother Sarah Ave ndale, P. E. I.	D. C.	Washington
18	4390	DWAN MARION	31	F	S	rapher	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Peters Bay	Father James Mary E. St. Peters Bay P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge
19	4379	McHUGH MYRTLE	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, NB	Father William G. 24 Charlotte St. St. John, N.B.	"	Dorchester
20	230131	BALL CLIFFORD	34	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney, N. S.	Uncle Paul Devereaux 117 George St., Sydney, N. S.	"	Boston
21	230182	HAYER MAY	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. B. Jacquet River	Uncle Imgeon, N. B.	Me	Westbrook
22	224095	KANE Richard	19	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N. B.	Uncle James Walters Little River, N. B.	"	Portland
23	230133	McKAY LYMAN B.	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. S. Eureka	Father John A. Eureka, N. S.	R. I.	Providence
24	224096	SOUTHWELL DOROTHY	27	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N. B.	Mother Lucy Summerfield 92 Princess St., St. John, N. B.	Mass	Boston
25	230134	BURGER LIZBIE M.	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. A. Chelsea, Mass	Father Edward Broad Cove, Nfld	"	Chelsea	
26	230135	PEMBROKE JEANETTE	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay	Father James Glace Bay Nfld	N.Y.	New York
27	230136	BRIERLY MARGARET	35	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	Mother Anna B. Nfld	N.H.	Jackson
28	230137	" BERNICE	4	F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ed mother " "	"	"
29	230138	DEWEIT MARIE L.	61	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Cousin Andrew Amherst	"	Spring
30	230139	McCANN EDWARD	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Silver Falls	None St. Patricks Indian School Silver Falls N.B.	Conn	Waterville

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL, 19²²

CLASS E - ✓

Line 18 = S S Angley. Eastern S S Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12-63

Ernest S. Spelman
Patent Lawyer
Arthur M. Minton
John W. Mendenhall
Jury Elsee
Franklin D. Trenchy
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/6/22
2				6/6/22
3				6/6/22
4				6/6/22
5				6/8/22
6				6/8/22
7				6/9/22
8				6/9/22
9				6/9/22
10				6/9/22
11				6/10/22
12				6/10/22
13				6/10/22
14				6/10/22
15				6/10/22
16				6/10/22
17				6/10/22
18				6/10/22
19				6/10/22
20				6/12/22
21				6/12/22
22				6/12/22
23				6/12/22
24	N. S. Halifax	6/10/10	Cartha Genean	6/12/22
25				6/10/22
26				
27				6/12/22
28				6/12/22
29				6/12/22
30				6/12/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

NOT FOR
108

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 12A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	4397	GUNNING	GORDON W.	21	M	Office clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father William Moncton N.B.	N.Y.	New York
2	24103	CHAMPION	LEO	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Sister Adelaide M. Grath Mass Revere			
3	224102	TURNER	ELLISON	20	M	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte town P.E.I.	Mother Frances B. Charlottetown P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York	
4	224107	FULLER	LOUIS H.	34	M	Farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castor Alta	Wife Laura Castor Alta	Mass	Dorchester	
5	230064	CUMMINGS	MAUD	33	F	W. None	"	"	"	"	"	Hagetown N.B.	Mother Mrs. Ruth Hopewell Hagetown N.B.	"	Worcester	
6	224110	TAYLOR	JENNIE	31	F	Head nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Melboro N.B.	Mother Ida Melboro N.B.	"	Cambridge	
7	241304	HATCHEZ	LOUIS	47	M	Watch man	No	Rus & P. d	No	"	French	USA Lowell Mass	Bro. Jerry Caraguet N.B.	"	Lowell	
8	244303	RICHARD	ANNIE	21	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada Buctouche N.B.	Father J. Desroches Buctouche N.B.	"	Hardner	
9	Under 16	"	EMILIEN	15	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	ADELARD	3	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	WHELPLEY	ERNEST A.	23	M	Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	St John N.B.	Father Fred E. 32 Sydney St. St John N.B.	Ill	Chicago	
12	4402	PEARSONS	FRANCES L.	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	None	Mass	Bridgewater	
13	4370	GRETT	ELIZABETH	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	USA Everett Mass	Daughter Mary St. John N.B.	"	Everett	
14	224120	KENT	CLARENCE E.	47	M	man	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Amherst N.S.	Father James Amherst N.S.	Cal	San Jose	
15	224114	BABINEAU	EDWARD S.	26	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Surretteville N.B.	Wife Pauline Surretteville N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	
16	224119	KENT	VICTORIA	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	So-in-law James Amherst N.S.	Cal	San Jose	
17	Under 16	"	GERTRUDE	5	F	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	EVELYN	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	230137	SHORTLIFFE	RUBY	20	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Freeport N.S.	Father Isaac Freeport N.S.	Mass	Boston	
20	224116	HENSHAW	FORBES	21	M	Farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Brook N.S.	Father Charles Deer Brook N.S.	Mass	Bangor	
21	224133	HANSEN	SPRAN	75	M	None	"	Danish	Yes	"	Danish	St John N.B.	Daughter Mrs. Hakel Brown Buctouche St. John N.B.	Mass	Chelsea	
22	224131	MURRAY	MARIE F.	22	F	Domestic	"	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Westville N.S.	Brother Samuel Westville N.S.	Me	Portland	
23	224121	MCLEOD	RODERICK	22	M	Farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Northam P.E.I.	Father James Northam P.E.I.	Me	Danforth	
24	230141	HALEKENNY	CALVIN	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	African Black	Dorchester N.B.	Brother Richard Longwood Dorchester N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	
25	244318	BARBOUR	MINNIE	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alberton P.E.I.	Mother Susan McLeod Alberton P.E.I.	Me	Portland	
26	Under 16	BARBOUR	ALLANS.	11	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	224134	CULBERT	JOHN J.	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Peteraville N.B.	Father John Peteraville N.B.	"	Windsorlock	
28	23014	HARGERTY	THOMAS C.	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	Brother Augustus Bathurst N.B.	"	Bangor	
29	224136	LE BLANC	ALBERT N.	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	Abouzezagane N.B.	Father Napoleon Abouzezagane N.B.	Me	Old Town	
30	2416	GALLANT	VITAL	42	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Brother C. C. Laframmond Moncton N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 5

James S. Jackson
District Attorney
Arthur W. Adams
Permy & Co.
and in 2. T. T. T. T. T.
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Bar Dingley 6/14/22 11/14/21
2				6/14/22 11/14/21
3				6/14/22 11/14/21
4				6/14/22 11/14/21
5				6/15/22 11/15/21
6				6/15/22 11/15/21
7				6/15/22
8				6/15/22
9				6/15/22
10				6/15/22 6/15/22
11				5/20/22
12	Halifax Mar NS 1906		Unknown	6/16/22 6/16/21
13				6/16/22 11/16/21
14				6/16/22 11/16/21
15				6/16/22 11/16/21
16				6/16/22 11/16/21
17				6/16/22 11/16/21
18				6/16/22 11/16/21
19				6/16/22 11/16/21
20				6/16/22 11/16/21
21	Halifax 1878		Unknown	6/17/22 11/18/21
22				6/17/22 11/17/21
23				6/17/22 11/17/21
24				6/17/22
25				6/19/22
26				6/19/22 11/19/21
27				6/19/22 11/21/21
28				6/21/22 11/19/21
29				6/21/22
30				6/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
John H. B.

June 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of- ficials	In Transit	From In- ter- national sections	
CLASS B	18	15	3	-	-	-	-	14	-	
CLASS C	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS D	55	36	19	5	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS E	169	157	12	34	-	-	-	1	-	
TOTAL	246	210	36	39	-	-	-	17	-	

CLASS B											
C. A. M. A.			C. P. R. A. T.			C. P. R. P.			B. M. M. M.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	11

FOR - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	17
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	22
Total	44

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (north).
 Italian (south).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (except Cuban).

625

62

*Lines 1 to 22
 Inc. H. F. K.*

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Department under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	4

Imm. M. S.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Department under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	2



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John N.B.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject of a foreign power
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	24/1321	STANGER	WILLIAM A	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jacquet River N.B.	Pathe Henry	Me	Parmington	
2	24/1322	"	HELEN	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacquet River N.B.	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	BARBARA H.	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	MARGARET M.	10	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	MARY E	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	LAURA K.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	HAZEL V.	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	250125	BAILEY	MARY L.	43	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Sister Mrs Henry Hopkins	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	250129	CAMPBELL	EFFIE	19	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Shippegan	Pathe Charles	Me	Mechanic Falls	
10	250132	FLEMMING	FRANK L.	26	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen	Mother Margaret Carter	N.H.	Berlin	
11	250133	HADLEY	CAROLINE E	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quincy N.B.	Pathe Alexander	Me	Bangor	
12	250134	DONALD	JOSEPH L.	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerhill N.B.	Pathe John H.	Mass	Kelley	
13	250135	SAVOY	MARY	59	F	M	None	No	Re Ps Rd	No	"	French	"	St John N.B.	Charles Lohmouche	Me	Berlin	
14	250136	BOYLES	SUSIE	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	Pathe William	Me	Bumford	
15	250137	MCKENNA	JAMES	37	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	Mother Mary	"	"	
16	250138	MILLER	ANNIE R	46	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Mother Elizabeth	Mass	Wrentham	
17	250139	KEEGAN	ZITA	36	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookvale P.E.I.	Brother William	"	Malden	
18	250140	MCKENNA	MARTINA	28	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Brother James	"	"	
19	250141	MCKENNA	JOSEPH S.	36	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmsdale	Mother Mary	Me	Bumford	
20	250142	STAIRS	MILDRED H.	26	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.	Victor Woodstock N.B.	Ill	Springfield	
21	250143	BRAVO	PAUL D.	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.B.	Uncle Rev George Ambrose	N.J.	Orange	
22	250144	BELLIVEAU	ARTHUR	43	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph N.B.	Pathe Alfred B.	Conn	Waterbury	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other special inquiry, or to be examined or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a member of a labor union, or of any other organization of workers?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self 395818	800 No	1907	Barre, Vt.	Home Farmington Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Jacquet River N.B.
2	"	Husband 395818	400 No	1908	Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Sunnyside Settlement N.B.
3	"	Father 395818	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Settlement N.B.
4	"	" 395818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" 395818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" 395818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" 395818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self 383881	50 No	1919	Jul	Sister Mrs J. Peet 438 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	St John N.B.
9	"	Self 383888	50 No	1920	Nov	Aunt Mathie Carrol 130 Blake St Mechanics Falls N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Little N.B.
10	No	Self 383885	100 No	1920	Mar	Friend Jan Hamman 65 N Concord St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Shippagan N.B.
11	Yes	Self 381366	40 No	1921	N.H.	Aunt Catherine Haggerty 33 Frost St Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St Stephens N.B.
12	No	Self 383890	100 No	1919	Dec	Sister Mrs Gilbert Farrar 19 Bartlett St Colby Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Bl	"	"	Dunlop N.B.
13	Yes	Husband 383904	55 No	1919	Feb	Son Arthur 74 High St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Bl	"	"	Lumner Hill N.B.
14	"	Self 395783	50 No	1921	Oct	Uncle Robert Boyle 24 Rangley St Rumford Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Shippagan N.B.
15	"	Self 395782	20 No	1921	Nov	Bro Lawrence 65 Palmyra St Rumford Me	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Edmunds N.B.
16	No	Self 381347	500 No	1907	Aug	Friend Annie L. Chapin 15 Kentham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Bl	"	"	St John N.B.
17	"	Self 381349	45 No	1921	May	Cousin Mrs. Willes Whittmore 45 Lincoln St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Brookvale N.B.
18	Yes	Self 395828	50 No	1919	Apr	Brother Lawrence 15 Palmyra St Rumford Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Emyvale N.B.
19	"	"	50 No	1921	Mar	Ex Thomas Sanitarium Springfield Ill	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Calmedate N.B.
20	No	Prostitute	125 No	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Edith Hardley 44 Hardy St, Brooklyn Park N.Y.	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Peel N.B.
21	Yes	"	70 No	1920	Jul	Hardy St, Brooklyn Park N.Y.	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Bigby N.B.
22	"	"	25 No	1921	Mar	85 No Main Waterbury Ct	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St Joseph N.B.

Line 21:22 No. Wingley - Eastern S. S. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/20/22
2				6/20/22
3				6/20/22
4				6/20/22
5				6/20/22
6				6/20/22
7				6/20/22
8				11/21/22
9				6/21/22
10				11/21/21
11				6/21/22
12				11/21/22
13				6/22/22
14				11/23/22
15				6/23/22
16				11/25/21
17				6/24/22
18				11/25/21
19				6/24/22
20				6/24/22
21				6/24/22
22				6/24/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 4
Inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.Non Manifest Debarred

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1		Fitchett	Mary J. Scott	72	F										
2		Cornoyer	Alex	70	M										
3		Fortin	Henry	42	M										
4		Boz	Leon	70	M										
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1
H. J. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PER Bunard LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Can. R. 19758	ALLAN	John B.	34	m	m	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Resides in St. Albans, Vt. Scotland Glasgow	mother, Joanna Allan, Benson, Scotland	Canada
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT., MONTH OF JUN 1922, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry and is not subject to inspection.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether coming by reason of an order, prohibition, penalty, or suspension of admission.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry and is not subject to inspection.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	\$100.	yes	1910	Pa.	J. C. Attalla Co. Boston, Mass.	less than 60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Portland	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Rooney
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salipia	6-6-22 Feb. 28 1922	C.V.R. 2 ^d cabin	June 6, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1
H. J. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. Albans

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	col. 22547	KISIK	PETER	47	m	laborer	English	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Prague	Czech	no relatives	St. Albans			
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 192*2*

"C."

Class *B.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or association.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self.</i>		<i>55 yrs</i>	<i>1904 Bremen</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>wife Elizabeth</i>	<i>no purpose</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fredrick H. Cole.
Inspector.
Edward N. Wooley.
Inspector-in-Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	B. y	May 1904	C.O.R.	May 27, 1922 not Jun 24, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 and 2
H. J. K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for citizenship
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
194136	22801	MONTEITH	WILLIAM	23	m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, James Monteith	Mass.	Harwood	
DEBARRED		STAMPS	WILLIAM	47	-	-	"groom"		"		Ireland	Irish	"	Oakville,	sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Kennedy	"	Brookline	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Wooley
Inspector-in-Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 1920	Sept. 20, 1920	C. V. R. Baltimore	Oct. 27, 1921. - May 27, 1922.
2	"	June 10, 1919	"	June 3, 1922 - June 18, 1922.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
done. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A TO
M TO Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
DEBARRED		BROWN	Abraham	20	m	auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Providence, R.I.	no relatives	R.I.	Providence
1	C.V.R.	CAIRNS	JAMES	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Boston, Mass.	Brother, Wm. J. Cairns	Mass.	Boston
2	C.V.R.	POIRIER	JOSEPH	68	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Laftville, Conn.	Brother George Poirier, St. Armand, P.Q.	Conn.	Laftville
3	C.V.R.	"	NORA AND	66	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
4	C.V.R.	GIBBS	THOMAS F.	67	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	Toronto, Ont.	son, William R. Gibbs, 317 Bunsford Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Yantic
5	C.V.R.	CARON	CLAVETTE	21	f	"	"	French	"	"	French	Montreal, P.Q.	husband, Augustin Caron, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Andover
6	under 16 yrs.	"	GODIN	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"
7	C.V.R.	"	LEPHERIN	36	"	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Wendeslas, P.Q.	father, Joseph Godin, St. Wendeslas, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
8	C.V.R.	"	EDWIGE MOREAU	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"
9	under 16 yrs.	"	PAUL	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
10	"	"	ANTONIO	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	LUCIENNE	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.V.R.	MONTGOMERY	ALICE	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fred Hays, Philadelphia, P.D.	N.Y.	New York
13	C.V.R.	PELLETIER	ROSE	19	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	Bedford, P.Q.	father, William Pelletier, Bedford, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
14	C.V.R.	MENARD	ADRIEN	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	father, Joseph Menard, St. Cesaire, P.Q.	"	"
15	C.V.R.	DUBOIS	MARIE L. THERRIEN	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	father, Honore Therrien, St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
16	under 16 yrs.	"	YVONNE	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
17	"	"	ROSANNA	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	FEURILDA	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.V.R.	LAGACE	FRANCOIS	68	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	brother, Cyprien Lagace, St. Pascal, P.Q.	"	"
20	C.V.R.	LEVESQUE	JOSEPH ADRIEN	33	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Lebanon, P.Q.	father, Alphonse Levesque, Ste. Louise, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
21	DEBARRED	BEAULAC	ARMAND	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	father, Louis Beaulac, St. Clothilde, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee
22	C.V.R.	DUBOIS	OSCAR	37	"	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	mother, Philomene Dubois, St. Flavien, P.Q.	"	Lawrence
23	C.V.R.	DAY	VILBERT	19	"	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	sister, Phyllis Day, Athens, Ont.	"	Randolph
24	DEBARRED	LOMETA	HENRI	26	"	jeweller	"	French	"	"	French	Ottawa, Ont.	father, Thomas Lometh, 359 Clarence St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
25	check 5132	DAUPHINAIS	JOSEPH	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby, P.Q.	uncle, Sam Burton, Waterloo, P.Q.	"	Springfield
26	"	"	MINNIE MASSE	58	f	"	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	CHAPUT	JEAN B.	60	m	painter	no	DEBARRED	no	"	"	"	brother Antoine Chaput, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
28	C.V.	BROSSEAU	YSAIOM	66	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	father, Emilian Brosseau, Lacadie, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
29	C.V.	LEMAY	ERNEST	35	"	grocer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	bro. law Eugene Lemay, Granby, P.Q.	"	Worcester
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time in United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States															
																			Color of—		Place of birth.			
																			Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.		
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	none	Yes	1902	R.I. April	father, Isaac Brown, 74 Chester Ave., Providence, R.I.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	med	bro	bro	None	U. S. A.	Providence, R.I.
2	"	"	30.	"	1891	Boston Dec.	wife, Minnie E. Cairns, 214 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	Orleans, P.Q.	
3	"	"	50.	"	1894	Laflèche Jan.	son, Felice Poirier, 1400 Ave., Laflèche, Conn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Sebastian, P.Q.	
4	"	husband	none	"	1854	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	U. S. A.	Redford, Ont.	
5	"	self	200.	No	"	"	son, Harmon Gibbs, Yantic Conn.	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barnington, P.Q.	
6	"	husband	40.	"	"	"	bro. Geo. Eddy, 1000 Andover, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Raphael, P.Q.	
7	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	red	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	
8	"	self	140.	Yes	1913	Jan. Oct.	bro. Leo Emile Vincent, A. J. D. #2, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Eulalie, P.Q.	
9	"	husband	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie, P.Q.	
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie, P.Q.	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	100.	Yes	1904	June	apartment 135 W. 16 St., New York, N.Y.	A belateded domicile 3/30/15 File 4378/371												Noted on manifest 3/4/15/4378/371	"	"	Philippopolis, P.B.	
14	"	"	10.	No	"	"	bro. Emile Bombardier, Elm St., St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"	"	Mariville, P.Q.	
15	"	"	10.	"	1892	"	bro. Emile Bombardier, Elm St., St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Basile, P.Q.	
16	"	husband	none	Yes	1909	May	husband, Oscar Dubois, 673 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	li	blue	"	U. S. A.	Lawrence, Mass.	
17	"	father	"	No	"	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien, P.Q.	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	
20	"	self	40.	Yes	1904	April	wife, Edith Lagace, 97 Concord St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Pascal, P.Q.	
21	"	"	60.	"	1910	May	wife, Albert Levesque, 41 Water St., Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Louis, P.Q.	
22	Contract Laborer	"	130.	"	1910	Apr.	brother, Dorcas Beaulac, 47 West St., Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Clothilde, P.Q.	
23	"	"	100.	"	1920	May	Cousin Bernadette Bernard, 673 Essex St., Lawrence, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	511	fair	red	"	"	"	St. Flavien, P.Q.	
24	"	"	12.	No	"	"	brother, Robert Day, 14 State St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	510	med	bro	bro	"	England	London, Ont.	
25	"	"	10.	"	"	"	brother, Leon Boneth, 14 State St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	
26	"	"	100.	Yes	1907	August	sister, Marguerite Sparrow, 56 Oak St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	None	"	Waterbury, Conn.	
27	"	husband	none	"	1864-78	April	sister, " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	55	dk	gr.	"	"	U. S. A.	Putnam, Conn.	
28	"	self	10.	"	1866	October	wife, Elvire Chaput, Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.	
29	"	"	50.	"	1896	May	wife, Vitaline Brodeur, 314 No. Front St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gray	"	"	"	St. John's, P.Q.	
30	"	"	40.	"	1901	November	sister, Delina Vincelle, " "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr.	"	"	"	St. John's, P.Q.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Rooney
Inspector-in-Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	4-27-22	C.V.R.	Apr. 27, 1922. - May 27, 1922.
2	"	"	"	Feb. 21, 1922. " 25, "
3	"	"	"	" 23, " " " "
4	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
5	"	"	"	Oct. 24, 1921. " " "
6	"	"	"	" 25, " " " "
7	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
8	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
9	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
10	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
11	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
12	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
13	"	"	"	" 29, " " 29, "
14	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
15	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
16	"	"	"	May 27, 1922
17	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
18	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
19	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
20	"	"	"	" 23, " - May 29, 1922
21	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
22	"	3-9-22	"	March 10, 1922
23	Albany	5-4-22	C.V.R.	May 27, " - May 31, 1922
24	Albany	5-4-22	C.V.R.	" 6, " - May 31, 1922
25	Albany	5-4-22	C.V.R.	" 5, " - June 5, "
26	Albany	5-4-22	C.V.R.	" 5, " - June 5, 1922
27	Albany	5-4-22	C.V.R.	" 5, " - June 5, 1922
28	Albany	5-16-22	C.V.R.	May 17, 1922 - June 2, 1922
29	"	5-29-22	"	May 29, " - June 4, 1922
30	"	3-1-22	"	March 1, 1922 - June 1, 1922

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.
W.R. - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
Jmc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
23137	C.O.R.	Villiard	Emile	21	M	S	lab. 2nd	French	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	St. Line	St. Line, P. Z.	P. Z.	Woonsocket
23477	C.O.R.	Rice	James	28	M	M	maker	English			Indian		Caughnawaga	Caughnawaga, P. Z.	Am.	Bridgeport
23478	C.O.R.	Rice	Mary	28	F											
23592	C.O.R.	Nadeau	Louis P	23	M	S	lab.	French			French		St. Cesaire	St. Cesaire, P. Z.	P. Z.	Central Falls
23593	C.O.R.	Gagnon	Rosalie	19	F		Student						St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P. Z.		
23178	C.O.R.	Rivard	Alexina	38	F	M	wife						River du Loup	River du Loup, P. Z.	Am.	Willimantic
23179	C.O.R.	Rivard	Leo	16	M	S										
23179	C.O.R.	Rivard	Paul	11	M	S										
23179	C.O.R.	Rivard	Madline	4	F											
23179	C.O.R.	Rivard	Elmer	3	M											
23179	C.O.R.	Rivard	Edmond	5	M											
23465	C.O.R.	Biron	Arthur	22	M	S	lab.	English	yes				Montreal	37 Notre Dame St.	Mass.	Chicopee
23498	C.O.R.	Patenaude	Catherine	54	F	M	no occ.									
23498	C.O.R.	Walloes	Mary	36	F	M	no occ.									
23304	C.O.R.	LAMARCHE	Henry	36	M	M	barber									
23687	C.O.R.	JEROME	Joseph	46	M		no occ.									
19754	C.O.R.	COOPER	Duncan A.	29	M	S	lab.				Scotch		Montpelier			
19461	C.O.R.	OAKLEY	Mary C.	47	F		housekeeper				Irish		Newton Ctr.		Mass.	Newton Ctr.
22979	C.O.R.	BONIN	Germaine	21	F		domestic				French		Holyoke			
23162	C.O.R.	BELLEFEUR	Alfred	36	M	M	farmer	French			French	Canada	St. Line			
23162	C.O.R.	DURE	Joseph	24	M	M	medicinal	English								
23162	C.O.R.	GAGNE	Edward	27	M	M	mechanic	French								
23162	C.O.R.	GOUDREAU	William	21	M	S	farmer									
23162	C.O.R.	LAFFERTY	Clifford	16	M	S	student	English			Irish		Northampton			
23162	C.O.R.	MUIR	Louis	37	M	M	contractor	French			French		St. Line			
23162	C.O.R.	MOREL	Alphonse	8	M	S	no occ.	No Under 16								
23162	C.O.R.	PELLETIER	Alphonse	28	M	S	lab.	French	yes							
23162	C.O.R.	MORIN	John P.	80	M		no occ.									
23162	C.O.R.	LEVEILLE	Joseph	23	M	S	lab.									
23162	C.O.R.	GENVAIS	Horace	25	M		farmer									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 192*2*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70	no	1919	Bro. - John 52 Salem st.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'6"	m.	bro.	bro.	none	Canada	St. Line
2	"	"	40	no	1921	Bro. - Dominac 189 Linden Hill, Bro Law	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Line
3	"	"	40	no	"	Uncle - Joe Champagne 47 Sullivan St.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Line
4	"	"	70	no	1903	Uncle - Charles Cagnon 44 Parker St.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	bro.	"	"	St. Line
5	"	"	45	no	1903	Bro. - John Bertrand 72 Union St.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Line
6	"	"	100	no	1903	Bro. - John Bertrand 72 Union St.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Line
7	"	Mo.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	40	no	1908	Bro. - Wilfrid 121 St. School St. Chicopee, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Line
13	"	"	60	no	1902	Bro. - Joseph 90 Warren St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	bro.	"	"	St. Line
14	"	"	500	no	1904	In transit wife, Olive Lamarche St. Albans Vt.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	England
15	"	"	75	yes	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
16	"	"	60	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.
17	"	"	40	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
18	"	"	30	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
19	"	"	70	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
21	"	"	118	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
22	"	"	125	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
23	"	"	130	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
24	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
25	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
26	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
27	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
28	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
29	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
30	"	"	100	"	1904	Bro. - John 75-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railroad

Clifford J. Phelps
Inspector
Edward H. Wooley
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R. Nov 2-1921 June 2-1922	
2			" " 9 " " 9 "	
3			" " 9 " " 9 "	
4			" " 2 " " 2 "	
5			" " 2 " " 2 "	
6			" " 22 " " 22 "	
7			" " " " " " "	
8			" " " " " " "	
9			" " " " " " "	
10			" " " " " " "	
11			" " " " " " "	
12			" " " " " " "	
13			" " " " " " "	
14	may		" " " " " " "	
15	St. Albans 7-2-22		C. V. R. March 2, 1922 - June 2, 1922	
16	"	3-5-22	" " 5, " " 5, "	
17	"	6-2-22	" " " " " " "	
18	"	6-10-22	" " 10, " " " "	
19	"	"	" " " " " " "	
20			" " " " " " "	
21			" " " " " " "	
22			" " " " " " "	
23			" " " " " " "	
24			" " " " " " "	
25			" " " " " " "	
26			" " " " " " "	
27			" " " " " " "	
28			" " " " " " "	
29	St. Albans 6-12-22		" " " " " " "	
30	"	6-18-22	" " " " " " "	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
Give H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town
181	23125	Carwell	Janet	43	F	S	No. oo	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Refugee	Father James Riverview, Ont.	Mass.	Hartford
182	22002	Benoit	Leon	33	M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	French	"	Upton	under Joseph Benoit Riverview, Ont.	Mass.	Williamstown	
183	22003	"	Rosealba	33	F	M	No. oo	"	"	"	"	"	"	for Robert Riverview, Ont.	"	"	
184	22469	Reeve	George	31	M	S	Printer	"	"	Can	English	"	Granby	for Granby P.D.	Mass.	Northfield	
185	22465	Dufault	Emile	33	M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	for St. Hyacinthe	"	Windsor	
186	22466	"	Eva Leduo	32	F	M	No. oo	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife James Simon	"	"	
187	22470	Leclaire	Antonio	31	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	for Victorville P.D.	Mass.	Burlington	
188	22484	Rivard	John	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	for St. Anne	P.D.	Worcester	
189	19737	BELLEAU	Jean	34	M	S	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	Shawmut	No relatives for Shawmut	Mass.	Manchester	
190	23174	Morneau	Diamond	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal	for St. Pascal	Mass.	Quebec	
191	23175	"	Helena	33	F	M	No. oo	"	"	"	"	"	"	under	"	"	
192	23176	"	Yves	4	M	S	No under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
193	23177	Nadeau	George	35	M	M	Accountant	Yes	French	"	"	"	Montreal	for Pierre St. Césaire P.D.	P.D.	Central Falls	
194	23177	"	Juliette	35	F	M	No. oo	"	"	"	"	"	"	for law	"	"	
195	23196	Blackburn	William	31	M	M	Woodman	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	"	Lake St.	No relatives	Mass.	Cambridge	
196	23408	Migginson	Alice	53	F	M	No. oo	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Stratford		
197	23481	Gendesse	Madeline	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Worcester		
198	23428	Bouchard	Marie Anne	32	F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Roxbury		
199	22876	Cousineau	Emanuel	35	M	M	Cigar	"	" & Eng	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	St. Albans		
200	22121	Jay	Annie	54	F	S	No. oo	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Colchester		
201	22901	Rivers	Emma	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Rutland		
202	22992	MAILLOUX	PEAL	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Fall River		
203	23489	HEVEY	PHILIPS	40	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Southbridge		
204	23489	JACQUES	WILLIAMS	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	River Point		
205	23489	NADEAU	ANTONIO	27	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Burlington		
206	23489	WILSON	WILLIAM M.	27	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Springfield		
207	23489	TRUDEAU	YVONNE	8	F	S	No. oo	"	French	"	"	"	for law	Mass.	Springfield		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Frederick H. Cole.
 Inspector.
 Edward H. Fisher
 Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.O.R.	10/25/21 5/25/22
2			"	10/28/21
3			"	5/28/22
4	Quebec	May 1921	Corsican	11/3/21
5			"	6/3/22
6			"	11/3/21
7			"	6-3-22
8			"	11-3-21
9			"	6-3-22
10			"	11-15-21
11			"	6-15-22
12			"	11-11-21
13			"	6-11-22
14			"	11-22-21
15			"	6-22-22
16			"	11-22-21
17			"	6-22-22
18	Quebec 1909		Corsican	5-3-22
19			"	6-22-22
20			"	2-14-22
21			"	6-14-22
22			"	5-19-22
23			"	6-22-22
24			"	5-24-22
25			"	3-26-22
26	St. Albans	3-21-22	C.V.A.	3-22-22 - June 23, 1922
27	"	"	"	"
28	Swanton	6-8-22	W.R.	June 8, 1922 - "
29	Richford	6-15-22	"	" 16, "
30	St. Albans	6-14-22	C.V.A.	" 19, "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.O.R. = Central Vermont Railway
W.R. = Wagon road.

Transfers

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on 3
admitted to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Departed pursuant to Depart- 5
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien released
Application for bond refused and bond
denied and alien released
Admitted by Ministerial and under
spl. bond arrangements for treatment. \$

TOTAL

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or town						
1272	CV	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE F	31	m	minst	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father - William Huntingdon P.Q.	Vt	Windsor	Non
1272	CV	"	EMMA	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Justice St. Louis, P.Q.	"	"	U.S.
1527	CV	COURNOYER	JOHN B	21	m	S	laborer	French	"	French	"	St. Louis	father - Alarie St. Antoine, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	Non
1527	CV	BEAUCHAM	ROSE	33	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine	father - St. Antoine, P.Q.	MA	Derry	"
1527	CV	SUPRENTANT	ALEXIS	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	father - St. Sebastien, P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans	"
1527	CV	CHEVRIER	ADELARD	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bouquet	none	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	ALPHONSE	26	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Joseph St. Pacome, P.Q.	R.I.	Arctic	Ch
1527	CV	BARD	ADELARD	30	"	S	laborer	French	Yes	"	"	St. Pacome	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	ALFRED	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	MARIE O	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	LIONNE	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	ERNEST	23	"	m	Chauf	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	JOSEPHINE	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Suprieur St. Michel, P.Q.	MA	New market	"
1527	CV	BELLINGIER	REMI	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	None	Mass	Springfield	"
1527	CV	LAMOTHE	LEANDER	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	father - Rene Harris, Sack.	"	Spencer	"
1527	CV	GAUDETTE	JOSEPH	22	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Harris, Sack.	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	"	PETER	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527	CV	DUFOR	EMIL	41	"	m	Car -	"	"	"	"	"	Beloeil, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	"
1527	CV	PELLETIER	LAURA	41	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Beloeil, P.Q.	None	MA	Manchester	"
1527	CV	POTVIN	SAMUEL P	29	m	"	laborer	English	"	"	"	St. Albans	Uncle - Paul Potvin Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans	"
1527	CV	BASTIEN	ALBERT	45	"	S	Book	French	"	"	"	Canada	brother - Eugene P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	"
1527	CV	BOURASSA	Daina	16	f	"	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Uncle - Napoleon Bourassa P.Q.	"	Southbridge	"
1527	CV	ROULIER	Yermaline	25	f	"	"	English	"	"	"	St. Albans	sister - Dr. Marie de la Poudre, P.Q.	"	Adams	"
1527	CV	SEGAR	Henry W.	57	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	no relatives	"	Proton	"
1527	CV	Baudreault	Edward	22	m	S	lab.	French	"	"	"	Milton	brother - Celestin Duprasse St. Montreal	Vt	Milton	"
1527	CV	Brassard	Cordelia	71	f	m	no rec.	"	"	"	"	Canada	brother - St. John, P.Q.	Mass	Towell	"
25	CV	NOT USED														
26	CV	NOT USED														
27	CV	NOT USED														
28	CV	NOT USED														
29	CV	NOT USED														
30	CV	NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List	Whether having a ticket for entry into the United States?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?			
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States?															
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	self	100	1915 St. Mary	Father-in-law Eli Robideaux - 10 Acme St.	No	Two	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	55	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	husband	none	1911 Windsor	"	"	One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Champlain
3	"	self	150	No	Brother - Achille 175 Daniel St	"	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis
4	"	"	40	"	Brother - John Delany, N.H.	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antonio
5	"	"	15	"	Brother - Anne Federal St	"	Three	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Sebastian
6	"	"	100	"	Father - Highgate Rd - R.R. 2	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gray	"	"	"	Bouquet
7	"	father	none	"	Sister - Mrs. Jean China Arctic Center R.R.	"	Three	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Racine
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	none	1901 June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fair River
11	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Racine
12	"	self	100	"	"	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	none	"	"
13	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blue	none	"	"
14	"	self	245	"	Cousin - Joseph Bellinger 14 High St.	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Michel
15	"	"	50	"	Son - Pierre 416 No Main St.	"	Three	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	gray	"	"	Sorel P.Q.
16	"	"	200	"	Wife - Olive No street address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Victoria
17	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	"	Brother - Joseph Gleasant Valley	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	La. St. Paul
19	"	"	50	1907 March	husband - Arthur 174 Cedar St.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet
20	"	"	25	1910 St. Catharines	Wife - Emma 93 Messenger Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Granby P.Q.
21	"	"	200	1905 May	Sister - Elizabeth 194 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal
22	"	mother	40	1911 Sept	Wife - Marie 5 Bowlen Ave., Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. David
23	"	self	10	1911 June	Sister - Mrs. Alphonse Laplante 25 Pleasant St., Adams, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Acadie
24	"	"	60	1882 June	Wife - Annie L. Segar 29 Green St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	gray	"	"	Montreal
25	"	"	100	1912 July	Wife - Wilton, N.H.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quincy
26	"	"	500	1921 June	Cousin - Mrs. Marion 589 Moody St. Lowell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr.	Bro	"	"	St. John's

Clifford S. Phelps
St. Catharines

Clifford S. Phelps
St. Catharines
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Col. L.	Oct 25 1921
2			"	Oct 27 1921
3			"	Oct 28 1921
4			"	Nov 2 1921
5			"	Nov 4 1921
6			"	Nov 5 1921
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	Nov 14 1921
15			"	Nov 24 1921
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	April 23 1922
20			"	April 29 1922
21			"	June 21 1922
22	St. Albans	June 20, 1922	"	"
23	St. Albans	June 15, 1922	"	June 22, 1922
24	"	June 24, 1922	"	June 24, 1922
25	"	June 24	"	"
26	"	13	"	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Swanton, Vt.

June 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dec. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	3	3	-	-						
TOTAL	3	3	-	-						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 3
Inc. H. F. K.

625

64

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Exp. No. 5203	ST. AMOUR THEODORA	38	f	no occu.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	533 1/2 St. Patrick St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mr. Juppé	Lafayette
2	Exp. No. 504604	BRAULT PHILLIPE	26	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander	St. Alexander, P.Q.	Com. Laflamme	Swanton
3	Exp. No. 5653440	GRONDIN THOMAS	36	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Amant	36 Margaret St. Montreal	Mr. Juppé	Swanton
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

A. Callwell,
Immigrant Inspector

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate, June	May 18, 1922	Wagon Road	May 18, 1922
2	"	May 26, 1922	"	May 26, 1922
3	"	May 26, 1922	"	May 26, 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

May 18, 1922.
May 26, 1922.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

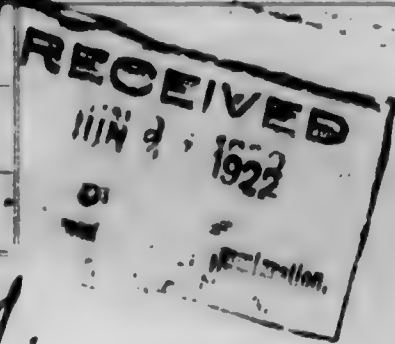
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



W.A. - Wagon road.

Border
St Clair, Mich

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. in file in the U. S.	Tourists	or or	Visitors	Government of	Officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Limer 1 to 10
Inc. H. J. K.

625
65

RECEIVED
 JUN 28 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Clair Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	no 11	Keefe	Lapoleon	38	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Jackson	Mother Lena O'Keefe	Mich	Algonac
2	no 12	Brooks	Joseph P	28	"	M. Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Bro. W. Henry M. Phare	"	Detroit	
3	71	Brooks	Winnifred	27	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	69	Wood	Mary M	20	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton	father George Wood	"	"	
5	72	Knipps	Ronald H	38	M	M. Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth Knipps	"	"	
6	73	Miller	Carl A	25	"	" Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	father Wilbur Miller	"	River Rouge	
7	74	Freder	William	19	F	S. Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walpole Island	mother Mrs. Jane Fisher	"	Detroit	
8	75	Wash	Ernest	47	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife Sarah Ellen Wash	"	Marine City	
9	76	Labadie	Arthur	31	"	S. Moulder	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	mother Jose J. J.	"	River Rouge	
10	334	O'Neil	Gordon	17	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	father George O'Neil	"	St. Clair	
11	101	NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

S. + Son Gilbert + Son Algonac
R. E. + P. L. Roberts Landing + Port Lambton Ferry Co.
S. T. Co. Douglas Transportation Co. St. Clair
Whitely Ferry Co. Port Huron

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Edwin Petit
Insurance Inspector

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Algonk	May 22 1922	Ferry	May 24 1922
2	Robert, Man	May 22 1922	"	May 29 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	May 29 1922	"	May 29 1922
5	"	June 6 1922	"	June 6 1922
6	"	June 11 1922	"	June 11 1922
7	Algonk	June 12 1922	"	June 12 1922
8	Buchan	June 14 1922	"	June 14 1922
9	Marine	June 14 1922	"	June 17 1922
10	Marine	June 17 1922	"	June 20 1922
11	St. Clair	June 20 1922	"	June 20 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 12
Jme. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		McQuillig	James	28	M					Nonstatistical							6/20/22	
2		"	Minnie	23	M												"	
3		"	Herman	3	M												"	
4		"	Gernie	1	F												5/27/22	
5		Cavan	Angelo	27	M												"	
6		Thasub	Masil	31	M												4/1/22	
7		Li Dominio	Giovanni	39	"												4/3/22	
8		Springgall	Edward	36	"												4/10/22	
9		Sandberg	Garne	25	"												"	
10		"	Peino	19	"												"	
11		Lehtimaki	Halte	32	"												4/24/22	
12		Conello	Nina	23	F													
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Same Old Name, Rich.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 + 20
H. J. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L 128
M to Z

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State		City or town
1	C.P. 198051	BUTLIN	CHARLES	23	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	43 Henrietta, Manchester, Eng	Canada	Mo	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		KEIKALLE	Matti	36	M	M Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	173 Huron, Soo, Ont	Minneapolis	Gilbert	
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

C. & N. Y.	Railway Co.
I. T. C.	Co., Ferry.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Ross
Hwy 101
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Quebec	May 18 1922	Comp. of Britain	May 25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	P. Co June 4 Que	1922	Regina	June 19
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder-turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

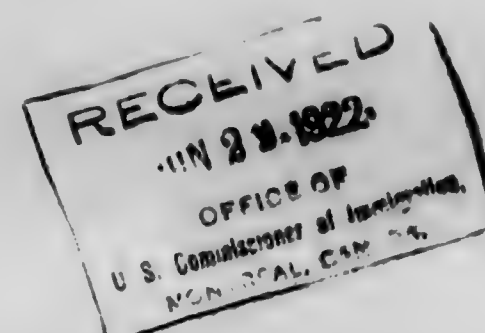
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lined + v.
H. J. K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

CLASS C

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	RENCHUK	ELLA	30		F		M. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	200, Ont.	None	Wis Milwaukee
2	Admitted	BORON	VERONIKA	41		F		M. Housewife		Polish		Poland	Polish	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

(OVER)

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Chicago & Pacific Coast Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Ross
In. 1880
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 3, 1922	Pallanza	May 26
2	New York	Oct. 1901	Unkno.	May 27
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 9
J. H. F. K.

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.,

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* see U.S.C

back of this sheet.

KARPINEN, FRANS, age 7, med., br, blue born Newberg,
" Henry A., age 6, " " " " Negamae

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 24th, 1922

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No			None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br	Blue		Russia	Kotilof		
2	"	"	\$20	"			Northwestern Hotel, Zoo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Reddy	Grey		Finland	Puumala		
3	"	"	\$100	"			Brother: Otto Hill Empire, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med L Br	Blue		"	Varo		
4	"	"	\$400	Yes	1917	Oct.	Ours farm, Payment, Sugar Island, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	"	"	Paltamo		
5	"	"	"	"	1908-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair L Br	"		"	Multia		
6	"	L.P.C.	\$45	"	1910	June	Heikkala's Boarding House, Portage Ave, Zoo, Mich	"	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Brn	"		"	Rarvia		
7	"	"	50	No			None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		England	Sunderland		
8	"	L.P.C.	6	"			Bro - Matt Merimovic, 5471 Russell, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med dsk brn			Croatia	Kemerhost		
9	"	"	125	"			Bro - Angelo Sibillothi, 522 Market, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	less than 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn blue		Italy	S. Daniele		
10	"	husb Zoo	Yes	1905	1905		Rochester, Minn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dsk	"		"	Manano		

I. T. C. - Intern
C. P. R. - Ferry,
Railway Co,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
Small S. S. S. S. S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T. March Halifax	1904	Nuku	May 25, 1922
2	St. John Dec	1920	Victorian	"
3	St. John Jan	1921	Emp.	May 29
4	Halifax	Feb	Grampian	June 2
5	New York	Apr	Columbia	" 2
6	St. John	June	United States	" 3
7	Que	Apr 29	Canada	" 8
8	St. John	Jan	Nuku	" 17
9	St. John	June 24	1913 Virginia	Oct 24, 1921
10	St. John	Apr	1905	June 24, 1922
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 Inc.
H. J. K.*

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to—				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 198053	SMITH ARCHIE	60	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aurora	Brother: James Smith, Wio Superior			
2	7997	PUTT EMMA E.	32	F	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Mich	Detroit	
3	Under 16	" DORIS E.	5	F	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" HAROLD G.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	" MARJORIE	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.P. 200388	HAUFF JOHN	17	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bulgarian	"	St. William	Father: Jacob Hauff, 307 Pacific Ave, Fort W., Ont.	"	Alpena	
7	Under 16	DAILEY ELLEN	65	F	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Under 16	KARPINEN MARIA	3	F	Child	No	Under 16	No	Finnish	"	A.C.R. m. 130	"	Mich	Payment	
9	"	" ALLI EFFIA	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	8006	HANES GEORGE	26	M	Cement finisher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Zoo, Ont.	Father: Smith Hanes, 135 Delaware Ave, Soo, Ont.	"	Detroit	
11	8004	HARBOTTLE HOWARD	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bessie Harbottle, 67 Walnut St., Detroit	"	"	
12	8014	LUCK ARTHUR	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caroline Luck, 82 Spodina Ave, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
13	8010	ELLICOTT JOHN	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Ellicott, 67 Walnut St., Soo, Ont.	"	"	
14	Under 16	WUORI Jacob V.	45	M	Lab	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife: John Spigelhalter, 135 Delaware Ave, Soo, Ont.	"	Soo	
15	200399	CLIMO John	63	M	S. Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Shumacher	Father: John Perkins, 135 Delaware Ave, Soo, Ont.	"	Greenland	
16	16890	PERKINS Walter	20	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Little Current, Ont.	Wife: Clara M. Perkins, 48 King, Soo, Ont.	"	Detroit	
17	192864	Mc Manus Charles	25	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Soo	Wife: Vera Morrison, 400 Hudson, Soo, Ont.	"	Canada	
18	197863	Morrison John D.	25	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Michael O'Brien, 31 Argyle Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
19	197866	Cameron Emma	28	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother: Hanna Ladymann, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	Mich Duluth	
20	8064	Mitchell Elizabeth A.	42	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Mother: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	Mich Detroit	
21	8063	" John G.	41	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
22	CP 198058	Matheson Jean	24	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
23	200400	DE MERS Nora	24	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
24	8087	Rowan Gordan	36	M	S. Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Harst	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
25	CP 198060	Wickenden Bertrude	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
26	197966	Lawrence Joseph	44	M	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wattawa	Father: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
27	197965	Isaakson B. Anna	22	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Silva Lake	Father: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
28	Under 16	Ball Sidney M.	36	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
29	Under 16	Mc Pherson Harold	23	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
30	8096	Smith Alex	19	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John A. Mitchell, 188 Gore, Soo, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 24th, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether an anarchist.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$300	Yes	1882 Superior, Wis.	Own house; 1724 Iowa Ave Superior, Wis	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med Gray	Blue							Canada	Marquette	
2	"	Husband	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	"							England	Bristol
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"							Canada	Sag. Ont
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"							"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"							"	"
6	"	Self \$15	Yes	1906 S. Det.	Cousin: Mrs Louis E. Giller, Star Route, Alpena, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bulgaria	Varna
7	L.P.C.	" \$5	"	1902 Buffalo	Sept. Niece: Minnie Bureau, Marquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Toronto
8	"	Father	No	"	Own farm: Piquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sag. Ont
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	Self \$50	Yes	1901 Mich	Friend: Edward Grandow, 218 W. Parent St. R.D. Detroit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Little Canada
11	"	" \$200	No	"	Brother in law: John Domnelly, 106 Lenox Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Dusham
12	"	" \$150	"	"	Brother in law: Alfred Domnelly, 106 Lenox Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	London
13	"	" \$200	"	"	Brother in law: Andy Davidson, 14 Hiland Park Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sutton
14	"	L.P.C.	3. Yes	1891-1900 Mich	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland	Lapeer
15	"	"	45	1880 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Cornwall
16	"	"	50	1901 Mich	Go Detroit Union R.R. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Little Canada
17	"	"	27	No	In transit. Cert. No. A54713	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	St William
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Southampton
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Cumborland
20	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Washington
21	"	Self 750.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	Husb 300	Yes	1918	Husb: Hui. Matheson, 701 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Scotland	Southbridge
23	"	"	80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Pa. Confluence
24	"	Self 90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Pembroke
25	"	Husb 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Penn. Paddock
26	"	Self 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	de Matha
27	"	"	15.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland	Lapeer
28	Contract Laborer	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Sydney
29	Contract Laborer	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	"	37	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Scotland	Perth

L. T. C. ... Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
South St. ... Mich

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.	May 26 th	Royal	May 26 th
2	Quebec	Oct 1912	Quebec	" 25
3	I.T.	May 25	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	New York	1906	Unkn.	" 27
7	I.T.	"	"	June 1 st
8	I.T.	"	"	" 2 nd
9	"	"	"	" 2 nd
10	"	"	"	May 29 th
11	"	"	"	May 29 th
12	Quebec	June 1905	Dominion	" 30 th
13	Halifax	June 1903	Lake Champlain	" 30 th
14	"	1919	Unkn.	June 5
15	N.Y.	1879	City Berlin	" 8
16	C.P.	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	Que	Aug 1912	Empire	" 10
21	Sept	1910	Reguette	" 10
22	Que	May 1913	Scandinavian	" 10
23	C.P.	"	"	" 11
24	I. Ales	"	"	" 12
25	C.P.	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	1906	Unkn.	" 11
28	C.P.	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	Que	June 1912	Scandinavian	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1920

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	J. P. 8105	Harbottle	Bessie	24	M		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	La	Father - Arthur Lusk, La. 82 Spadina Ave., Bay View Out. Mich. La.		
2	Under 16	"	Prothy	7	S		No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Howard	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	168078	R.H.B. Chabot	Harriet	65	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Isidore	Bro. Jos. Chabot St. Isidore, Que. Father - Lucien Chabot	Mich.	Duluth
5	168041	Cohen	Henry	18	M	butcher	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	383 Murray, Ottawa, Ont. Uncle - Mrs. Alf Ritchard	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	168272	J. P. 7861	Gitsham	Reginald	7, 25	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	La.	27 McAllan, La. Out. Father - Chas. Good	Mich.	Escanaba
7	168273	7862	"	Nellie	18	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Woodhouse Lincoln, Eng. Uncle - A. J. Daniels	"	"
8	8113	Wilde	Evelyn	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin, La., Ont. Father - S. B. Richards	Ohio	Mason
9	A. G. Under 16891695	Richards	Lysil	33	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R. #2 La. Out.	Mich.	Wheat
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

R. H. Brondyke
J. Scher

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes—															Place of birth.			
																			Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Husb	25.00	No			Husb. Howard Hasbottle 3715 Mack Ave Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	England	London
2	"	Pathe	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Los
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1916	Mich	Sister Mrs E. Beauvage 116 W 26 th St. W. Detroit, Mich	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
5	"	"	140.00	No			Pathe - J. H. Becker 552, 7th St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kukon
6	"	"	300.00	"			Cousin Chas H. Larson 219 S. 16 th W. Escanaba, Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swedish
7	"	Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	St. Helier, Jersey
8	"	"	150.00	Yes	1916	Mich	Husb J. L. Hille 217 W. Cedar, Marquette, Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's
9	"	Self	57.00	No			Sister Mrs E. Becker 612 E. 4 th Ave, Flint, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	St. John's
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

C. P. & N. Y. Ry. Co.
I. T. C. - Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shawmson
Inspector in Charge
Bait St. M. P. P. P.

Borden
St John N.D.

June 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal doc in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	16	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.

Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (north).
 Italian (south).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.

Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1 to 16 June.
H. J. K.

0320 TCM
 0301 TCM

625

67

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

RECEIVED
 JUN 29 1922
 Office of
 Immigration & Naturalization

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
238870	A-39428	Roche	Elizabeth Blanche	47	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Brother, George Bolton	Calif	San Francisco
238872	A-39427	Bolton	Joseph Gladys	16	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Uncle, George Bolton	Calif	San Francisco
238873	A-39426	Bolton	Madge	40	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Brother, Walter B. Heath	Calif	San Francisco
238874	A-39425	Bolton	Burton	30	M	M	Miller	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Brother, Geo. Bolton	Calif	San Francisco
238875	A-39424	Bolton	Walter Molly	13	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Uncle, Geo. Bolton	Calif	San Francisco
238876	A-39423	Bolton	David Joseph	47	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Brother, Morris Anderson	Minn	St. Paul
238877	A-39422	Horland	Harry Julius	32	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Regina Sask	Brother, Carl Horland	Nebr	Grand Island
238878	A-39421	Ely	Harry	42	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fairlight Sask	Friend, C. Nesmith	Minn	St. Paul
238879	A-39420	Ely	Herbert August	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fairlight Sask	Friend, C. Nesmith	Minn	St. Paul
238880	A-39419	Ely	Hollis Lucretia	10	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fairlight Sask	Friend, C. Nesmith	Minn	St. Paul
238881	A-39418	Ely	Geo. Bleckle	8	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fairlight Sask	Friend, C. Nesmith	Minn	St. Paul
238882	A-39417	Martinson	Walter	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238883	A-39416	Martinson	Marie	30	F	M	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238884	A-39415	Martinson	Alex	14	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238885	A-39414	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238886	A-39413	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238887	A-39412	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238888	A-39411	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238889	A-39410	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238890	A-39409	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238891	A-39408	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238892	A-39407	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238893	A-39406	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238894	A-39405	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238895	A-39404	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238896	A-39403	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238897	A-39402	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238898	A-39401	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238899	A-39400	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238900	A-39399	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238901	A-39398	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238902	A-39397	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238903	A-39396	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238904	A-39395	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238905	A-39394	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238906	A-39393	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238907	A-39392	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238908	A-39391	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238909	A-39390	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238910	A-39389	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238911	A-39388	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238912	A-39387	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238913	A-39386	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238914	A-39385	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238915	A-39384	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238916	A-39383	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238917	A-39382	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238918	A-39381	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238919	A-39380	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238920	A-39379	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238921	A-39378	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238922	A-39377	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238923	A-39376	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238924	A-39375	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238925	A-39374	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238926	A-39373	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238927	A-39372	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238928	A-39371	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238929	A-39370	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238930	A-39369	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238931	A-39368	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238932	A-39367	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238933	A-39366	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238934	A-39365	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238935	A-39364	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238936	A-39363	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238937	A-39362	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238938	A-39361	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238939	A-39360	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238940	A-39359	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238941	A-39358	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238942	A-39357	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238943	A-39356	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238944	A-39355	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238945	A-39354	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis
238946	A-39353	Martinson	Leo	2	M	S	None	yes	Scand	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Where?		When?	When?						Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$200	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
2	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
3	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
4	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
5	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
6	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
7	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
8	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
9	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
10	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
11	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
12	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
13	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
14	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
15	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
16	yes	Parents	with	yes	1920	Calif	1920	San Francisco Calif.	no	506	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James O. Ramon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N. Dak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Northrup Railway.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.	Nov. 1, 1921.
2	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
3	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
4	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
5	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
6	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
7	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
8	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
9	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
10	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
11	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
12	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
13	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
14	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
15	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
16	Nov. 1, 1921.	G. N. Ry. # 210.	St. John.	No. Dat.
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1
H. J. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L *my*
M to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*hounded future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 243225	<i>Primary at M</i> HUMBERT	PAULE	25	F	School teacher	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	Miquelon French	Miquelon St. Pierre	Pa. Paul	St. Pierre Miquelon Miquelon St. Pierre.			40
2		NOT USED		17	M	None		English								
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF June, 1912

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
					Yes or No.	Where?															Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self	110 M	-	-	To. Paul St. Pierre, Maguelon	Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	106	Maguelon, St. Pierre
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roberto S. Medeiros

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	6/5/22	Pro Patria	6/6/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pro Patria - Miscellaneous Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 510
1 to 8 inc.
H. J. K.*

TOP

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	201023	HARDY	EMMA	35	F	Housewife	English	Y	Y	Y	Walden	Mass. So. Placentia, Nfld.	Miss H. Hahstun		
2	243307	O'BRIEN	MARY	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Belmont	"		
3	243308	LANNON	JOHN	26	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	So. E. Placentia, "	"		
4	243205	WHITE	GEORGE	44	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	W. f. d. Lake Pt. Cove	W. f. d. Lake Pt. Cove, "	"		
5	243344	JOYCE	PHENIE	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Carlton	Carlton, "	"		
6	201038	BRADURY	STANLEY	39	M	Carpenter	English	Y	Y	Y	Boston	Mass. So. Placentia, Nfld.	"		
7	230983	MCCARTHY	EDITH	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	Mequillon French Canada	No. Sydney	"		
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

332

"Class C"

"Class C"

3

Am. G. Kary
Antonio L. Medeiros
Joseph W. Burke

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	St. Louis	5/1/22	Kyle	5/1/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/1/22	"	"
5	"	6/1/22	Kyle	6/1/22
6				
7	"	6/1/22	"	6/1/22
8	"	1916	Polonia	6/1/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kyle, Lagona. - Reid N. f. l. s. Lones

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
Done H. J. K.*

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.R.R.	SHARP	EDWARD	20	M	S	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Shearstown	Mr. Eliza Shearstown, Nfld.	Mass	Medford	
2		TITFORD	WM.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Maggie Shearstown, "	"	Cambridge	
3		MOORES	JANE	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Mr. Daniel Adams Cove, "	"	Chelsea	
4		MOORES	BESSIE	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Adams Cove, "	"	"	
5		DAVE	ALITHA	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleys Point	Mr. Coleys Point, "	"	Worcester	
6		DAVE	SAMUEL	21	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ship Cove	Mr. Ship Cove, "	"	Boston	
7		TAYLOR	MARY	12	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Placentia	Mr. My Andrew Rose Placentia, Nfld	"	Cambridge	
8		CARRIGAN	ISABELLE	16	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. James Placentia, "	"	Boston	
9		MORGAN	GEORGE	12	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Mr. Bay Roberts, "	Me	Sadeford	
10		MORGAN	MARJORIE M.	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		MORGAN	VERANA	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		BEYSON	JOHN M.	30	"	"	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St Johns	Mr. Alexander St Johns, "	Mass	Dorchester	
13		ARCHIBALD	MAY M.	62	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Mr. Harbor Grace, "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14		MOORES	JOSIAH	70	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	Mr. Black Head, "	Mass	Chelsea	
15		MOORES	MARY H.	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Thos. Thistle, "	"	"	
16		SNOW	GEORGE	23	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Mr. Harbor Grace, "	"	Boston	
17		CARROLL	STANLEY	23	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mr. St Johns, "	"	Somerville	
18		BISHOP	ALPHONSUS	38	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Mr. St Marys, "	"	Connet	
19		LACEY	MARGARET	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Mr. Twillingate, "	N.Y.	Brook	
20		ANSTY	FLORA E.	28	"	"	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Twillingate, "	"	Brooklyn	
21		GIBBONS	BESSIE M.	20	"	"	Lab. Op	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Mr. St Marys, "	Mass	Boston	
22		LEESON	THOS.	17	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Newcastle	Mr. Bolton, England.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
23		PARSONS	ORESTUS	56	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Green Water	Mr. Green Water, Nfld.	Mass	Dorchester	
24		PARSONS	SARAH	58	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Green Water, "	"	"	
25		PARSONS	MABEL	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Green Water, "	"	"	
26		TILLEY	ARON	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlican	Mr. Berlican, "	"	Malden	
27		CROWELL	BARBARA	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Mr. Conception Bay, Nfld.	"	Cambridge	
28		LACEY	GEORGE	45	M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Mr. Twillingate, Nfld.	N.Y.	New York	
29		MASON	MARY E.	18	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Mr. Catalina, "	Mass	Manchester	
30		BROWN	PHYLLIS	33	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Windsor, "	"	Cambridge	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 5, Caroline St. 2 - B. Blue - B. Worcester, Mass.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*12*

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or suspected to be a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or suspected to be a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30	N			Cousin, James Sharp, 21 Bailey Road, Macclesfield N. W. 100px	Y	Ans. to man	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Med	Sw	Blue	None	W. f. d. Sheestown
2	"	"	50	"			Sis, Mrs. M. H. 51 Putnam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Dpk	"	Sw	"	"	
3	"	Brother	150	"			Bro. John, 108 Orange St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	"	Sw	"	Adams Cove	
4	"	Mother	21	"			Sis, Anne, 28 Lind St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Blue	"	"	
5	"	Husband	-	"			Wid. Mrs. J. Arthur, 200 Beacon St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	Sw	"	Cole's Point	
6	"	Self	60	"			Bro. Noah, 1513 Washington St	Y	Ans. to man	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Dk Sw	Blue	145	Ship Cove	
7	"	Mother	45	"			Sis, Mrs. A. L. Patterson, 12 Andrew St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-7	"	Sw	"	None	Phonetic	
8	"	Father	20	Y	1911	1915	Mrs. John D. Craig, 1750 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	Cole's Point	
9	"	"	-	N			Isaac, 346 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Y	Self	30	"			Ans. Mrs. John L. Pomeroy, 26 Brookway St	Y	Ans. to man	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Lt	"	Blue	"	St. John	
12	"	"	260	Y	1900	1920	Daw. Mrs. H. Archibald, 510 Dray St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dark	Sw	Sw	150	W. f. d. Sheestown	
13	"	"	313	Y	1900	1920	Daw. Velkay, 153 Chester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Dark	Sw	Blue	160	Black Head	
14	"	"	400	Y	1900	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Lt	Sw	"	130	Mulligan's Cove	
15	"	Husband	-	"			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	Sw	"	None	W. f. d. Sheestown	
16	"	Self	50	"			Ans. Mrs. Jane Kitching, 1054 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John	
17	"	"	40	"			Daw. Dan. M. Donald, 16 Commercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Dark	Blk	"	172	St. Marys	
18	"	"	49	Y	1900	1911	Bro. Bernard, 43 Eugene St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	Lt	Blk	"	128	Catalina	
19	"	Husband	-	"			Sis, Eliza Livingstone, 1170 Nor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Sw	"	104	Trullington	
20	"	Self	130	N			Ans. Mrs. B. Mooney, 92 Springfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	Ant	Sw	150	St. Marys	
21	"	"	80	"			Wid. Mrs. J. M. 332 Mendon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	Sw	Sw	None	England Bolton	
22	"	"	30	"			Son Arthur, 46 Chatham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Med	Sw	Blue	"	W. f. d. Sheestown	
23	"	"	800	"			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	Sw	Sw	"	"	
25	"	Father	-	"			Ans. Simon, 38 Oliver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	Blue	"	Perlisson	
26	"	Self	100	"			Ans. Mrs. L. Freeman, 170 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	Sw	"	Conception Bay	
27	"	"	40	"			Sis, Elizabeth Livingstone, 1170 Nor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	"	Blue	175	Trullington	
28	"	"	250	"			Mrs. Amelia Edmonds, 38 Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Lt	"	"	None	Catalina	
29	"	"	40	"			Wid. Charles, 56 Fairmont St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	130	Bonaville	
30	"	Husband	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph H. Freeman per A. F. M.
Thomas S. Medendorp
Joseph W. Burke
Mother M. B. B. B.
H. G. Ward Jr.
Earl Grandhouse

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Ignace	5/27/22	Segona	5/29/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	5/31/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/1/22	Style	6/2/22
7	"	6/10/22	"	6/12/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	11/11/21
12	"	11/19/21	"	6/11/22 11/14/21
13	"	"	"	11/16/21
14	"	"	"	11/16/21
15	"	"	"	11/16/21
16	"	"	"	11/16/21
17	St. Ignace	11/1/21	Rosland	6/12/22
18	St. Ignace	11/13/21	Style	6/16/22
19	"	"	"	11/16/21
20	"	"	"	11/16/21
21	"	"	"	11/16/21
22	St. Ignace	11/1/20	Emp of Out	6/12/22
23	St. Ignace	11/13/21	Style	6/18/22
24	"	"	"	11/16/21
25	"	"	"	11/16/21
26	"	"	"	11/16/21
27	"	11/22/21	"	6/23/22
28	"	11/13/21	"	6/16/22
29	"	11/14/21	"	6/16/22
30	"	6/19/20	"	6/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Style, Rosland, Segona - Reid H. L. Lane

Lines 14-20
H. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
 A to L
 M to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	BROWN	ELIZABETH	1		F	None	N	Under 16	N	Nfld.	English	Canada	Nfld. Sydney	Nfld. Res. to. Jno. Hampton	Mass. Cambridge	
2	Under 16	JOYCE	LILLIAN	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld. Carbonar	Nfld. Res. to. Emma Clark	Mass. Cambridge		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*22*

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or whether alien is in custody of the United States, or whether alien is in custody of any other government, or whether alien is in custody of any other person.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Y</i>	—	—	<i>Y</i>	—	—	—	<i>With No. Phipps</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	—	—	<i>Med. Br. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>W. fld. Romania</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>
2	<i>"</i>	—	—	<i>"</i>	—	—	—	<i>" " Phipps</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	—	—	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur H. Green
M. L. Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	6/11/22	St. Louis	6/11/22
2	"	6/11/22	"	6/11/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Louis. Reid Wright Lane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Limer 1 to 30
Done H. F. K.

188 TOM
188 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	C.P.R.	PALMER	ELLA	46	F.	Witch factory	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Sackville	Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Waltham										
2	132407	BAKER	GLENN	26	M	accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgewater	Bridgewater, N.S.	"	Boston										
3	132414	MCLEAN	NEIL	60	"	Wdr Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague	Belle River, P.E.I.	"	Medford										
4	201024	BURGEON	MEGILDE	30	F.	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Bonifacio	St. Bonifacio, N.S.	"	Pelias										
5	201032	SWEATON	MATILDA	21	F.	M. None	English	"	"	Bohemian	Canada	Trenton	Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	Worcester										
6	Under 16	SWEATON	PETER	2	M.	S.	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	C.P.R.	O'BRIEN	MARIE B	20	F.	M.	English	Y	"	French	"	Shediac	Shediac, N.B.	"	Saidner										
8	Under 16	O'BRIEN	HENRY	1	M.	S.	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Under 16	O'BRIEN	LAURIE	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	C.P.R.	ARSENAULT	FRANK P	66	M.	"	Wdr. Son.	"	"	"	"	Rogersville	Rogersville, N.B.	"	Lawrence										
11	243202	ARSENAULT	ANNIE	61	F.	"	Y. Fr. & Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	243215	ARSENAULT	CARL	28	M.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	243183	MC DONALD	CATHERINE	49	F.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Glengarry	Glengarry, P.E.I.	"	Parliament										
14	243182	MC DONALD	JAMES, M.	60	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	243184	MC DONALD	JAMES	22	M.	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	243174	RICHARD	PHILIAS	46	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	St. John's, N.B.	Mass	Belmont										
17	243175	RICHARD	MARY	45	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	243262	MC CABE	GERTRUDE	26	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Collingwood, N.S.	"	Somerville										
19	Under 16	MC CABE	LEIGH	2	M.	S.	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	C.P.R.	COFFIN	FANNIE A	50	F.	Nurse	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	243221	PHILLIPS	JAMES F.	34	M.	Chaffin	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Harvard	Harvard, N.S.	"	Waltham										
22	201030	DALTON	CHARLES	45	"	Brander	"	"	"	Eng. Ir.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	229280	MC LEAN	FLORENCE S.	18	F.	S. None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Stillwater	Stillwater, N.S.	"	Hyde Park										
24	229287	MC MASTERS	MILDRED	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Pictou, N.S.	"	Boston										
25	229283	MC DONALD	JESSIE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	New Bedford, N.S.	"	Dorchester										
26	229282	MC NEIL	SADIE	18	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	229285	MC DONALD	MARGARET	43	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews	St. Andrews, N.B.	N.Y.	New York										
28	229286	MC DONALD	JANET	39	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	229281	MC LELLAN	CLARA	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harville	Harville, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge										
30	229291	MC LEOD	RACHEL	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Bradford, N.S.	"	Boston										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

have 3, have up 2, have down 1.

10-23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*22*

CLASS E - /

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No.	Whether having a ticket to cross the frontier?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official positions.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Rate of last departure from U.S.						Length of last stay in U.S.	Whether other than last.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	200	Y	1890	1920	Friend, Mrs. Harry Manning, 244 Crockett St. Stone & Webster Co. 147 Milk St.	Y	Probation	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Sackville	
2	"	"	300	N			Stone & Webster Co. 147 Milk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Blue	"	Bridgewater	
3	"	"	50	Y	1885	1915	Consul, Malabar Hill, 93 Frederick Ave. Leo	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Montague	
4	"	Aunt	27	"	1915	1922	Grandmother, N.B. Archibald, 2 Assumption Ave.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Bushy	Br	"	"	Grandegou	
5	"	Husband	20	N			Archibald, 2 Assumption Ave.	Y	Probation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Blue	Bohemia	Osceola	
6	N			"			With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Trouton	
7	Y	Husband	60	Y	1906	1906	With mother, 50 Greenwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	U.S.	Exhbury	
8	N			N			With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Shediac	
9	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Y	Self	50	Y	1900	1908	Son, Harry, 242 Water St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Equish	
11	"	Husband		"	1900		With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	
12	"	Self	25	"	1907	1922	Home, Carleton Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Blue	"	Poguesville	
13	"	Husband		N			With husband & son.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	St	"	"	"	Buxton	
14	"	Self	4000	Y	1879	1882	Bought farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Bushy	Br	"	"	Lot 14	
15	"	"	60	N			With parents	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	Elengarry	
16	"	"	800	Y	1899	1922	Consul, Louis Comeau, 9 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	St. Hubert	
17	"	Husband		"			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	Church Point	
18	"	"		N			With Harry, 10 Lincoln St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Collingwood	
19	N	Self	72	Y	1891	1922	With Mrs. Thelma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	London	
20	Y	Self	70	Y	1891	1922	Room, 187 New Boston Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Barrington	
21	"	Employer	25	"	1903	1920	Employ, B. R. Crompton, 127 North St. Mass.	Y	Probation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Whycosmough	
22	"	Self	100	"	1900	1922	Wife, Mary, Harvard, Mass.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Bushy	"	Br	"	"	Shannon's Pond
23	"	Father	5	N			With father, 97 Childs St.	Y	Probation	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Blue	"	Stellerton	
24	"	Self	30	"			With mother, 591 Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Pictou	
25	"	Father	40	"			Aunt, Mrs. Dan. V. McPherson, 8 Plymouth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Glace Bay	
26	"	Self	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Beaver River	
27	"	"	40	Y	1912	1915	Consul, Mrs. John Mc Donald, 440 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	St. Andrews	
28	"	"	300	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Br	Blue	"	"	
29	"	Mother	40	"			With mother, 14 Cambridge Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	Hartsville	
30	"	Self	45	"			With mother, 1466 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bradstone	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official positions.

Joseph H. Burke
William H. Brown
Mrs. E. H. Hurd
Carl Brandt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/25/22	C. P. R.	5/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/18/22	"	5/18/22
5	"	5/27/22	"	5/27/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	5/29/22	"	5/29/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5/30/22	"	5/30/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/31/22	"	5/31/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6/1/22	"	6/1/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	5/23/22	"	5/23/22
23	"	10/25/21	"	10/25/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
Inve. H. F. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6A to L
M to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Abandoned before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		269															
243081		ISAAC	MINNIE	38	F		Dom.		English		Canada	Scotch	St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Roxbury
229488		FRASER	ROD A.	28	M		clerk		English		Canada	Scotch	St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Roxbury
229492		GODFREY	JEAN	25	F		Student				Scot. Eng.		Massfield	Massfield	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Hoston
229485		MOLFEARN	RUSSELL L.	20	M		Elc. Eng.				Scotch		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Pa.	Philadelphia
229493		MOHAN	MARY	23	F		Dom.				Irish		Emerald	Emerald	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229495		LANNIGAN	MINNIE	25	F		Nurse						Stamur	Stamur	Pro. Dr. John A.		Wilmington
229496		MCLEAN	MARGARET	23	F						Scotch		Ocean View	Ocean View	Pro. Dr. John A.		
229438		WEISNER	FLORA M.	37	F		None				English		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229439		WEISNER	LAURIE	16	M								St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.		
229401		CAMPBELL	CATHERINE M.	34	F		Dom.				Scotch		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229403		CAMPBELL	MARY	29	F		None						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.		
229407		GOODWIN	WILLIAM	23	M		Farmer				English		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229408		JAY	PATRICK H.	22	M		Dom.						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229415		BERNARD	MADELINE	33	F		Dom.				French		Rogersville	Rogersville	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229414		BERNARD	MARY	55	F		None								Pro. Dr. John A.		
229416		BERNARD	ISRAEL	19	M		Labour								Pro. Dr. John A.		
229425		CALDER	JAMES	22	M		Salesman				Scotch		Halifax	Halifax	Pro. Dr. John A.		Boston
229427		MCLEOD	MARY	22	F		Dom.						Halifax	Halifax	Pro. Dr. John A.		Boston
229428		MCCARTHY	GERMAINE	30	F		None				Irish		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229400		DAYE	GERTRUDE	28	F		None				English		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229406		MCLEOD	TENA	25	F		Dom.				Scotch		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229412		LANNIGAN	MARGARET	18	F		Dom.				Irish		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229409		CAMERON	MARGARET	41	F		Dom.				Scotch		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229410		FRASER	JENNIE	24	F		None						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
200742		ROSS	CHRISTIANA	52	F		None						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229421		DOUGAN	EMMA H.	25	F		None				Irish		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229426		CONNORS	FRANK	19	M		Labour						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229427		FARRELL	MARY	30	F		Dom.						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229432		DALEY	MARGARET	16	F		Dom.						St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester
229425		DICKSON	EMMA S.	34	F		None				English		St. John's	St. John's	Pro. Dr. John A.	Mass	Dorchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E-2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any State, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/26/22	C.P.R.	5/26/22 10/26/22
2	"	10/26/22	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/27/22	"	10/27/22 5/27/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/28/22	"	10/28/22 5/28/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	St. John	11/2/18	Scandinavia	"
21	Vancouver	10/26/22	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/29/22	"	10/29/22 5/29/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. N. F. R.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	BERNARD	GERARD	10	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Rogersville, N.B.	Mass	Lowminster
2	Under 16	DATE	ROSE MARIE G.	1	F	None	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	Richmond, Sask.	Ohio	Cherland
252317	229434	RANKIN	JESSIE	28	"	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	Maton	Maton, N.S.	Conn	New Haven
252318	229433	MCNALLY	ALICE	33	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	Wellington	Wellington, P.E.I.	Me.	Portland
252319	229422	ELLIOT	ROSS GEORGE	26	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Ir. Eng.	New Rose	New Rose, N.S.	"	Fairfield
252320	229428	MCNEIL	ADA	27	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Rocky Point	Rocky Point, P.E.I.	Mass	Jamaica Plain
252321	229429	THURIAULT	IRA	19	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Alder St.	Alder St., N.S.	"	Tantrou
8	229404	MCALPHER	PETER	40	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me.	Fairfield
9	"	MCALPHER	ELIZABETH	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"
10	Under 16	MCALPHER	GORDON	8	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
252326	229504	MCLEAN	MARY E.	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	Bay St. Lawrence	Bay St. Lawrence, N.S.	Mass	Hyannis
252327	229506	BELL	VIOLET	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Berth	Berth, N.B.	"	Sackville
252328	229503	MCCKAY	MARY E.	34	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Easttown	Easttown, N.S.	"	Boston
252329	229505	HARVEY	DOROTHY	18	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Andover	Andover, N.B.	"	Pittsfield
252330	229343	CAHILL	MARY L.	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Bedford	Bedford, P.E.I.	"	Boston
252331	229344	WATTS	MINNIE	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	Frankford	Frankford, N.B.	Conn	New London
252332	229348	BURFEE	ARTHUR K.	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cardigan	Cardigan, P.E.I.	Mass	Linney
252333	229346	FLYNN	PATRICK J.	19	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cardigan	Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	Boston
252334	229436	MCLEAN	MARY	19	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S.	"	Boston
252335	229437	MCDONALD	SARAH	38	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Somerville
252336	229445	SMITH	GLADYS	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	Woodstock	Woodstock, N.B.	N.Y.	Boye
252337	229439	MCLEACHEN	CATHERINE	44	"	Companion	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Eldon	Eldon, P.E.I.	Mass	Springfield
252338	229441	MOORE	MARGARET	27	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Dorchester
252339	229443	HICKSON	MAT	27	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall	Stonewall, N.B.	"	Boston
252340	229444	JOHNSON	HARRIS R.	24	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Moncton	Moncton, N.S.	"	McHose
252341	229508	CAMERON	ANNIE	67	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	New Glasgow	New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Cambridge
252342	229509	MCNEIL	ANNIE	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Antigonish	Antigonish	"	Boston
252343	229511	CORMIER	EMILIE	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	"	New Bedford
252344	229512	CORMIER	MARY	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	"	Sackville
252345	229515	CORMIER	DAN	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Serial 1-1000

14-28

63

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E-3

[illegible]

Joseph H. Burke
Benjamin F. McGraw
Ralph W. Furness

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sancti	10/28/21	C.P.R.	10/28/21
2	"	"	"	10/28/21
3	"	10/29/21	"	10/29/21
4	"	"	"	10/29/21
5	"	"	"	10/29/21
6	"	"	"	10/29/21
7	"	"	"	10/29/21
8	"	10/29/21	"	10/29/21
9	"	10/29/21	"	10/29/21
10	"	"	"	10/29/21
11	"	10/29/21	"	10/29/21
12	"	"	"	10/29/21
13	"	"	"	10/29/21
14	N.Y.C.	5/19/15	St. Louis	5/19/15
15	Sancti	11/1/21	C.P.R.	11/1/21
16	"	"	"	11/1/21
17	"	"	"	11/1/21
18	"	"	"	11/1/21
19	"	11/2/21	"	11/2/21
20	"	"	"	11/2/21
21	"	"	"	11/2/21
22	"	"	"	11/2/21
23	"	"	"	11/2/21
24	"	"	"	11/2/21
25	"	"	"	11/2/21
26	"	11/2/21	"	11/2/21
27	"	"	"	11/2/21
28	"	11/4/21	"	11/4/21
29	"	"	"	11/4/21
30	"	"	"	11/4/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
Inc. H. F. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		Montréal file 11250/mo.														
Under 16	C.T. R.	McALEER	ELIZABETH	9	F.	S. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sturgeon	P.E.I.	Sturgeon, P.E.I.	Mr. Fairfield
252379	229360	McLEAN	LILLIAN	21	"	" Down	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bow Road	P.E.I.	100 Bow Road, N.S.	Mass Radville
252384	229364	McDOUGAL	SARAH	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Paradise	P.E.I.	Paradise, P.E.I.	" Brookline
252385	229365	SHEA	MARY	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catherine McPhee, Paradise, P.E.I.	" Chestnut Hill
252387	229372	FLETCHER	BERTHA	18	"	S. Washer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Federicton	N.S.	Federicton, N.S.	Mr. Leiston
252388	229361	McLEOD	ROBERT M.	26	M.	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North	N.S.	Cape North, N.S.	Mass Roxbury
252387	229366	HAYWARD	STELLA	18	F.	" None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	" Allerton
252389	229370	BOURGEOIS	JEANNE	27	"	M.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	N.B.	274 Robtson St. Moncton	Mr. Bangor
252389	229371	URQUHART	JESSIE M.	40	"	S. Down	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bella Blanche Bay	N.S.	Bella Blanche Bay, N.S.	Mass. Charleston
252389	229449	McNEIL	MARY ANNA	18	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yona	N.S.	Yona, N.S.	" Roxbury
252389	229516	DOYLE	JOSEPHINE S.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bloomfield	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, P.E.I.	" Jamaica Plain
252389	229520	PURDY	BELLE	60	"	" Companion	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	N.B.	Moncton, N.B.	" No. Attleboro
252390	229525	McINNIS	ELLA	25	"	" Down	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Borden	P.E.I.	Borden, P.E.I.	Mr. Portland
252391	229524	ROBERTSON	AIDA	22	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	New Glasgow	N.S.	New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass Medford Hills
252392	229525	PATTERSON	ELLA	34	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand River	N.S.	Grand River, N.S.	" Roxbury
252394	229382	McINNIS	JESSIE M.	21	"	" Down	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blundale	N.S.	Blundale, N.S.	" Boston
252395	229383	GILLIS	JESSIE A.	30	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blundale, "	" Dorchester
252397	229375	BRODERICK	ANNIE	32	"	" Truckster	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Little River, N.S.	" Beverly
252400	229378	GUITARD	JOSEPH	27	M.	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belledune	N.S.	Belledune, N.S.	Mr. Portland
252413	229384	SMITH	EVA M.	26	F.	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, N.S.	Mass. Jamaica Plain
252416	229552	MCDONALD	ANNIE	31	"	" Down	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	" Newmarket
252417	229553	McCAULAY	MARGARET	28	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Exeter
252418	229554	EMERSON	JANETTE	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	" Gloucester
252419	229558	ROSS	DORELLA	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Diamond	N.S.	Diamond, N.S.	" Allston
252420	229559	SMITH	CATHERINE	21	"	" Down	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Charleston
252421	229555	COFFIN	EMMA	58	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Charleston	N.S.	Charleston, N.S.	" Boston
252422	229561	BUCKLEY	FRANCES	21	"	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charleston	N.S.	Charleston, N.S.	" E. Boston
252423	229562	PARKER	MARION G.	18	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Salem	N.S.	Salem, N.S.	" Salem
252424	229563	CARPENTER	NATL	26	"	" None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Marysville	N.S.	Marysville, N.S.	" Boston
252425	229564	URQUHART	JOSET	19	"	" Down	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Grand Manan	N.B.	Grand Manan, N.B.	Mr. Vanceboro
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

June 1, with lines 9-10-6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burke
Antonio F. Medeiros
Charles P. Diederichs
Ralph H. Guzman
Ernest S. Weldon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/12/21	C.P.R.	5/12/22
2	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22
3	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22
4	"	"	"	11/12/21
5	"	"	"	11/12/21
6	"	"	"	11/12/21
7	"	"	"	11/12/21
8	"	"	"	11/12/21
9	"	"	"	11/12/21
10	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22
11	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22
12	"	"	"	11/12/21
13	"	"	"	11/12/21
14	"	"	"	11/12/21
15	"	"	"	11/12/21
16	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22
17	"	"	"	11/12/21
18	"	"	"	11/12/21
19	"	"	"	11/12/21
20	"	"	"	11/12/21
21	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22
22	"	"	"	11/12/21
23	"	"	"	11/12/21
24	"	"	"	11/12/21
25	"	"	"	11/12/21
26	"	"	"	11/12/21
27	"	"	"	11/12/21
28	"	"	"	11/12/21
29	Halifax	5/12/20	Caroma	5/12/22
30	Vancouver	5/12/21	C.P.R.	5/12/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 198.
21 to 30 incl.
H. F. K.*

NOT LISTED
NOT LISTED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	243312	VICKERY	FLORENCE E.	34	F	S. Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	Edward, Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	201037	BEN	WILLIAM E.	39	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	"	"
3	243311	MYATT	EVA	38	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
4	243317	DOSSOCHES	JOACHIN	36	M	" facker	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
5	243277	MILES	AGNES	47	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
6	Under 16	MILES	ELIZABETH	12	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
7	243234	WETMORE	EMILY	78	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
8	243232	PALMER	FLORENCE	42	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
9	243323	GAUDET	CELINE	34	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
10	132408	McLACHERN	MARGARET	25	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
11	243242	LEGER	OVILLE	17	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
12	243243	LEGER	ALBERT	17	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
13	243244	LEGER	CHRISTINE	14	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
14	Under 16	LEGER	APHEGEE	15	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
15	Under 16	LEGER	GEORGE	7	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
16	Under 16	LEGER	WITA	4	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
17	Under 16	LEGER	PHILIBERT	3	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
18	243406	McDONALD	WILSON	54	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
19	243407	HAY	MABEL G.	28	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
20	NOT USED			29	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
21	243333	McDONALD	JOHN	37	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
22	243296	McLEAN	JOHN S.	16	M	" Student	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
23	243453	WILSON	JAMES	51	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
24	243456	KILEY	ISABELLA	24	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
25	Under 16	KILEY	AROLD	26	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
26	Under 16	KILEY	MARY	1	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
27	243315	BOURQUE	DELFIN M.	60	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
28	243099	EDWARDS	SADIE	28	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
29	243358	BOYLE	JOHN	75	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
30	243460	JOHNSON	GEORGE E.	22	M	" None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Mass. Boston	William V. Deleant River, N.S.	Mass	Boston

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 12, Virginia 13, Ave 7, Annie 6 - all red

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-05

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sancti Spiritus	6/6/22	C.P.R.	6/6/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	6/6/22	"	6/6/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	6/6/22	"	6/6/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6/7/22	"	6/7/22
10	"	5/25/22	"	5/25/22
11	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
24	Sancti Spiritus	10/1/22	Sancti Spiritus	"
25	Sancti Spiritus	6/10/22	C.P.R.	"
26	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
27	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
28	"	5/26/22	"	5/26/22
29	"	6/7/22	"	"
30	"	6/20/22	"	6/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
Gve. H. J. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
252451	229529	ESTLEY	THEODORE	16	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Newcastle	Mr. Bro. Catherine Newcastle, N.B.	Me.	Pittsfield								
252453	229533	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	19	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reddin Gold Mines	Brother. Reddin Gold Mines, N.S.	Mass	Haverhill								
252453	229536	NICHOLSON	MARY	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orill Corv	Orill Corv, P.E.I.	"	Milton								
252456	229541	SEWARD	SADIE	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slace Bay	Slace Bay, N.S.	"	Brookline								
252457	229539	MORRISON	CLAIR	24	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague	Montague, P.E.I.	"	Boston								
252457	229532	MCDONALD	FLORENCE E.	20	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malagant Corv	Malagant Corv, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain								
252457	229538	MCKENZIE	CASSIE C.	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Brookline								
252450	229602	LEFURGAY	MILDRED	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	No. Pyon	No. Pyon, P.E.I.	"	Needham								
252452	229601	MCDONALD	CHRISTINA	32	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W. Sydney	W. Sydney, N.S.	"	Rochury								
252454	229606	GILLIS	ARNOLD T.	27	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ellerslie	Ellerslie, P.E.I.	N.H.	No. Conway								
252455	229546	MURPHY	MARY	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stinkora	Stinkora, P.E.I.	Mass	Rochury								
252456	229549	MCDUGAL	JESSIE	18	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North	Cape North, N.S.	"	Savampscott								
252457	229547	MCKENZIE	KATHLEEN	38	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng.-Ir.	"	Whitist Corner	Whitist Corner, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge								
252458	229608	PANGBURN	LOLA	16	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cumhuland Bay	Cumhuland Bay, N.B.	Me	Portland								
252451	229618	ELLSWORTH	MABLE A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Skinner's Pond	Skinner's Pond, P.E.I.	Mass	Allston								
252459	229607	CLEMENTS	ELLEN	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Consett								
252460	229609	MCLEACHERN	MARY A.	27	"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Arlington								
252461	229619	LEARD	ALICE	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Albion	Albion, P.E.I.	"	Boston								
252465	229615	McMORRIS	FRED	27	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marquerville	Marquerville, N.B.	"	Newburyport								
252464	229570	KENNEDY	MARY	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork Lane	Cork Lane, N.S.	"	Dorchester								
252470	229565	VAN BUSKIRK	THOMAS A.	33	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quagash	Quagash, N.S.	N.H.	Washua								
252467	229564	VAN BUSKIRK	JOHN D.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Malden							
252471	229566	VAN BUSKIRK	ERTHA	38	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
252472	229568	MCDONALD	ARCHIE P.	42	M	"	worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's	St. John's, P.E.I.	Me	Pleural								
252473	229567	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM J.	41	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quistaffney	Quistaffney, P.E.I.	"	Bangor								
252476	229573	GUNTER	LYDIE	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredrickton	Fredrickton, N.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia								
252477	229574	CAMP	MAUD L.	26	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North of Brimsey	North of Brimsey, N.B.	N.Y.	New York							
252478	229575	GUNTER	MARTHA	57	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews	St. Andrews, N.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia							
252479	229577	KERR	ADELINE	35	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Andrews	St. Andrews, N.B.	Mass	Framingham								
252502	186095	ROY	WILLIAM J.	30	M	"	worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst	Bathurst, N.B.	Me	Mellinrock								
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*22*

CLASS E-*6*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of entry	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for one year or longer?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for less than one year?			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for less than one year?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for less than one year?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Self	25	Y			Sis. Mrs. James Cunningham, Franklin St.	Y	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Newcastle	
2	"	"	50	"			Brother. Geo. Richard, 2 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Wear glasses.	"	Golden Gate	
3	"	"	40	"			Aunt. Mrs. Margaret M. Lellan, 8 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Orwell Cove	
4	"	"	50	"			Friend. Melvin Taylor, 188 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shacey	
5	"	"	50	"			Sis. Mrs. John C. Cope, 62 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Montague	
6	"	"	16	"			Uncle. Alex. R. McDonald, 126 Paul Gore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	145	"	Malquand Cove	
7	"	Husband	35	"			Mrs. W. D. Dargill, 32 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Dark	Hazel	140	"	Lockport	
8	"	Father	15	"			Aunt. Mrs. John C. Heath, 618 Great Roman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Br	None	"	St. John	
9	"	Self	100	"			Cousin. Mrs. W. C. Turner, 17 Oakland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Windsor	
10	"	"	25	Y	1917	1917	Bro. Thomas, Mr. Conway, N. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Ellerslie	
11	"	Father	15	"	1918	1918	George, 48 Wrentham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Federator	
12	"	"	30	"			Sis. Mrs. H. C. Wilson, J. Elliott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	Cape North	
13	"	Self	40	"			Bro. J. R., 32 Immans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Windsor	
14	"	Uncle	5	"			Uncle. George Kennedy, 137 Cumberland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Cumbyland	
15	"	Father	20	"			Jerry M. Garry, 191 Blain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Skinner	
16	"	Self	100	Y	1921	1921	Sis. Mrs. Geo. W. Day, 58 Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	Charlton	
17	"	"	35	"			Mrs. Stanford M. Brown, 5 Park Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	"	Br	112	"	Pace Point	
18	"	Father	20	"			" 53 Pinebury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dark	Br	None	"	Albion
19	"	Self	35	"			Uncle. C. H. Bond, 304 Merrimac St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	150	"	Marquette	
20	"	"	100	Y	1921	1921	Cousin. Mrs. Emily M. Donald, 343 Boland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	None	"	Port Pine	
21	"	"	100	"	1921	1921	Sis. Ellen, R. F. D. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Reguach	
22	"	"	150	"			" Mrs. Wm. Morrison, 47 Fairmount St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	Y	1908	1908	" With brother Mrs. Fred M. Stegma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	"	1921	1921	" 225 Chambers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	
25	"	"	20	"	1921	1921	" 49 Hammond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Br	"	"	"	
26	"	Mother	71	"			" Bel. John H. 4747 Sanson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	30	"			" Son. Dr. John H., 4747 Sanson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	None	"	"	
28	"	"	102	"			" Sis. Mrs. John H. Wilson, R. F. D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	
29	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Br	"	"	"	
30	"	"	85	Y	1921	1921	" No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Br	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burke
Charles H. Burke
Ralph H. Burke
Earl C. Burke

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
Grec. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
25248	229628	CALLAGHAN	19	M	Student	English			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moncton	Mr. Rose, Moncton, N.B.	N.H. Beechboro	
25249	229629	CORKUM	24	M	Electrician					English		Glace Bay	Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass Boston	
25250	229630	GROUARD	19	M	Labourer					French		St. Paul	St. Paul, N.B.	" Lominister	
25251	229632	JENKINS	25	F	None					English		Canso	Canso, N.S.	" Boston	
25252	229635	COOKE	40	M	Nurse					Scot Eng		Pictou	Pictou, N.S.	" Cambridge	
25253	229639	NEWSOME	49	M	None					English		Crapaud	Crapaud, P.E.I.	" Somerville	
25254	229636	WYLIE	55	M	None					Scotch		Westville	Westville, N.S.	Me. Waterville	
25255	229661	TRAINOR	21	M	Labourer					Irish		Morrell	Morrell, P.E.I.	Mass Attleboro	
25256	229662	MCINNES	22	F	Teacher					Scotch		St. George's	St. George's, Chamby, N.S.	" Dorchester	
25257	229663	MORITCHIE	25	M	Dom							Orangeville	Orangeville, N.S.	" Randolph	
25258	229665	MCDONALD	30	M	Dom							St. George's	St. George's, P.E.I.	" Boston	
25259	229654	BELLIVEAU	22	M	Dom							Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	" Amherst	
25260	229655	WHITE	24	M	Tele. Op.					Scotch		Puro	Puro, N.S.	" N.H. Exeter	
25261	229658	MUNROE	52	M	Labourer					English		Mulgrew	Mulgrew, N.S.	Mass Boston	
25262	229656	MCPHERSON	22	F	Dom					Scotch		Arisaig	Arisaig, N.S.	" "	
25263	229657	BEST	31	M	Tele. Op.					Scot Eng		Springhill	Springhill, N.S.	" Harnish	
25264	229658	PARSONS	54	M	Dom					English		Parrboro	Parrboro, N.S.	" "	
25265	229659	McKINNON	19	M	Dom					Scotch		Beauséjour	Beauséjour, N.S.	" Roxbury	
25266	229660	LORD	19	M	Student					English		Cape Breton	Cape Breton, P.E.I.	" N.Y. Westbury	
25267	200954	BREWER	37	M	Farmer							Prince William	Prince William, N.B.	Mass Boston	
25268	229586	CORMIER	21	F	Dom					French		Cocagne	Cocagne, N.B.	" Lominister	
25269	229587	BELLIVEAU	17	M	None							Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	" Eekburg	
25270	229707	BLEASELL	25	M	Tele. Op.					English		Sydney	Sydney, C.B., N.S.	" Tamarac	
25271	229705	GRATHAN	28	M	None					Irish		Lunenburg	Lunenburg, N.B.	" Roxbury	
25272	229594	McNEILL	76	M	Dom					Scotch		Parrboro	Parrboro, N.S.	" Waltham	
25273	229592	LeBLANC	65	M	Farmer					French		Beauséjour	Beauséjour, N.B.	" New Bedford	
25274	229593	LeBLANC	50	F	None									" "	
25275	229646	McKINNON	34	M	Dom					Scotch		Cape North	Cape North, N.S.	Mass East Langue	
25276	229750	VESEY	19	M	None							Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" Melrose	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 16. - Bush 9 yrs - in N.H.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burke
 1001 Queen
 Berkeley, Calif. Jan. 27th.
 Arthur S. Melville
 Ralph H. Sumner: per A.M.
 2000 Leeward Hwy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sancti Spiritus	11/16/21	C. P. R.	11/16/21
2	"	"	"	11/16/21
3	"	"	"	11/16/21
4	"	"	"	11/16/21
5	"	"	"	11/16/21
6	"	11/17/21	"	11/17/21
7	"	"	"	11/17/21
8	"	"	"	11/17/21
9	"	"	"	11/17/21
10	"	"	"	11/17/21
11	"	"	"	11/17/21
12	"	"	"	11/17/21
13	"	"	"	11/17/21
14	"	"	"	11/17/21
15	"	"	"	11/17/21
16	"	"	"	11/17/21
17	"	"	"	11/17/21
18	"	"	"	11/17/21
19	"	"	"	11/17/21
20	"	"	"	11/17/21
21	"	"	"	11/17/21
22	"	11/18/21	"	11/18/21
23	"	"	"	11/18/21
24	"	11/19/21	"	11/19/21
25	"	"	"	11/19/21
26	"	"	"	11/19/21
27	"	"	"	11/19/21
28	"	"	"	11/19/21
29	"	11/21/21	"	11/21/21
30	"	"	"	11/21/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. F. K.*

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-8

[illegible]

Burke
 " " " " per A M
 " " " " " "
 Arthur J. Madero
 Earl Grand Lamer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	11/22/21	C.P.R.	11/22/21
2	"	"	"	11/22/21
3	"	"	"	11/22/21
4	"	"	"	11/22/21
5	"	"	"	11/22/21
6	"	"	"	11/22/21
7	"	11/23/21	"	11/23/21
8	"	"	"	11/23/21
9	"	"	"	11/23/21
10	"	"	"	11/23/21
11	"	"	"	11/23/21
12	"	"	"	11/23/21
13	"	"	"	11/23/21
14	"	11/24/22	"	11/24/22
15	"	"	"	11/24/21
16	"	"	"	11/24/21
17	"	"	"	11/24/21
18	"	"	"	11/24/21
19	"	"	"	11/24/21
20	"	"	"	11/24/21
21	"	"	"	11/24/21
22	"	"	"	11/24/21
23	"	"	"	11/24/21
24	"	"	"	11/24/21
25	"	"	"	11/24/21
26	"	"	"	11/24/21
27	"	"	"	11/24/21
28	"	"	"	11/24/21
29	"	"	"	11/24/21
30	"	"	"	11/24/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-418

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

8

Lines 1 to 19
enc. H. F. K.

032U TOM
032U TOM
032U TOM
032U TOM

Line 10. Marie E. 3 yrs - U.S.C.
" " Bernice S. Harold 2 mos - U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *June*, 19*22*

CLASS E-9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such travel	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another part of the United States.	Whether to go to a foreign country.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.			Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	150	N	Husb. James 46 1/2 Lawrence St	N Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	Sydney		
2		Father			With mother													Blue						
3	N				"																			
4					"																			
5					"													Br						
6					"																			
7					"													Br						
8					"																			
9	Y	Husband		Y	Member Mrs Adeline Des Roches 37 Worcester St											5	6	Lt Blk	Br			Muskegon		
10	N			N	With mother													Med Br						
11	Y	Husband	30	Y	Husb. Duncan Main St														Blue	None				
12		Father		Y	With mother														Br					
13					"																			
14		Passes	40	Y	Home, 85 Gledale St Daw. Mrs M. J. Bennett.														Blue	135		Port Morien		
15		Self	200	Y	Berlin, N. Y. Dr. Alfred Harkins.														Br	None		Nashua		
16			30	Y	64 Salem St														Lt Blk	120		New Zealand		
17				Y	Penobscot Gen. Hosp.	Y	Perm												Med Br	106		Smith's Cove		
18			5	Y	Charley Dean Hosp Mrs Jennie Rogers														Lt	145		Grand Falls		
19			20	Y	1884 Mansfield St	N. Perm													Med Br	None		St. John's		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burke
District Attorney
St. John's, N.B.
Indonesian Medicine

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/5/22	C.P.R.	6/5/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6/5/22	"	6/5/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/17/22	"	6/17/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/18/22	"	6/18/22
15	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22
18	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22
19	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 6
inc. 8. 9. 10.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ervin	Camille	24	M										
2		Bouchard	Diana	31	F										
3		"	Conde	2	M										
4		"	Edward	1	M										
5		Watson	Stephen	18	M										
6		"	Brunswick	17	M										
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1-
H. J. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Van Buren

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
N 1	840 2672	LEGGEE	Priest J. J. ALEXANDER	28	m	single	y	English	y	newfoundland	English	U.S.	Van Buren	U.S.	Van Buren	Father, Mrs. Leggee, Hearts Delight, Newfoundland, Cal.	Cal.	Emeka
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 191

(OVER)

Joseph Zurbach
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	6/5/22	F.B.	6/5/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. F. K.

1930 TOM
1930 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2679	WARD	ROY	11	m s	none	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Grandmother, Florence McNeil, Moncton, N.B.	Me	Ashland
2	2680		RUSSEL	10	m s										
3	2663	CARON	ISIDOR	31	m m	Labourer	French			French		Grand Falls, N.B.	Uncle, Fred. Ouellette, Grand Falls, N.B.		Augusta
4	2664		PHELINE	27	f m	none									
5			NOËL	7	m s										
6			AZILDA	5	f s	no	under 16 with parent	no							
7			FERNAND	3	m s										
8			DIANA	10	f s										
9	2669	GENDRON	PETER	19	m s	woodsman	yes	French	yes			Edmundston, N.B.	Mother, Emily Gendron, Edmundston, N.B.	Cal.	Eureka
10	2668	GAGNON	GEORGE	19	m s							Grand Falls, N.B.	Mother, Modeste, Grand Falls, N.B.		
11	2671	MICHAUD	ERNEST	21	m s							Quispes, N.B.	Father, Alphonse Michaud, Quispes, N.B.		
12	2673	SMITH	MARSHAL	20	m s	Labourer	English		English			Fort Fairfield, Me.	Uncle, Rankin Smith, Summerfield, N.B.		
13	241211	MICHAUD	PAUL	25	m m		French		French			Bellefleur, N.B.	Father, Belonnie Michaud, Grand Falls, N.B.	Me.	Presque Isle
14	241212		ANNIE	19	f m	none							Father, Ephraim Bellefleur, Bellefleur, N.B.		
15			LEONA	12	f s	no	under 16 with parent	no					Grandfather, as above.		
16	241214	GOODIN	PHILOMENE	38	f m		English	yes				Five Fingers, N.B.	Bro. Geo. Dangle, So. Littleton, N.B.		Skowhegan
17			AGNES	3	f s	no	under 16 with parent	no					Uncle, as above.		
18			ROSE	5	f s										
19	2670	MARTIN	THOMAS	34	m s	woodsman	yes	English	yes			St. Leonard, N.B.	Mother, Marguerite Martin, St. Leonard, N.B.	Cal.	Eureka
20	241209	OUELLETTE	JOSEPHAT	29	m m	farmer	French						Father, J. Ouellette, St. Cyrille, P.Q.	Me.	Hamlin
21	241210		MARIA	26	f m	none							Mother, Julie Labrie, St. Leonard, N.B.		
22			YVONNE	5	f s	no	under 16 with parent	no					Grandmother, as above.		
23			JEANNE	3	f s										
24			LUCIEN	2	m s										
25	215173	GOSSELIN	ISIDORE	20	m s	farmer	yes	French	yes			St. Cyrille, P.Q.	Father, Alfred Gosselin, St. Cyrille, P.Q.		Twiston
26	215172	MALENFANT	CAMILLE	22	m s	Butcher							Father, Auguste Malenfant, St. Cyrille, P.Q.		Ambrun
27	215171	MARTIN	LOUISE	20	f s	Domestic						St. Leonard, N.B.	Father, Alphonse Martin, St. Leonard, N.B.		Skowhegan
28	215175	BEAUCHIM	ALCIDE	36	m m	Lumber checker						St. Quentin, N.B.	Wife, Marie Beauchim, St. Quentin, N.B.		Waterbury
29	215178	LABRIE	HELENA	20	f s	dress-maker							Father, Elise Labrie, St. Quentin, N.B.		Van Buren
30	215180	CARRY	MICHAEL	20	m s	Labourer						Compellton, N.B.	Bro. John Carry, Shippegan, N.B.		Sheridan

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens

* Mary Maude Goodin
 Mary Delia
 Mary Ida
 Mary Gertrude
 Joseph Lawrence
 Adelaide

born
 U.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Chas. Elroy
(24) Joseph A. Mason
neph. zwillich.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Amer, Me.	5/17/22	F.B.	5/27/22
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	6/8/22	✓	6/8/22
4	✓	6/9/22	✓	6/9/22
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	6/5/22	✓	6/5/22
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	6/6/22	✓	6/6/22
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	6/7/22	✓	6/7/22
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	6/5/22	✓	6/5/22
20	✓	6/6/22	✓	6/6/22
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	10/26/21	✓	10/26/21
26	✓	10/26/21	✓	10/26/21
27	✓	10/27/21	✓	10/27/21
28	✓	10/28/21	✓	10/28/21
29	✓	10/31/21	✓	10/31/21
30	✓	11/1/21	✓	11/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
ine H. F. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
						Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1215181	CP	CARRY PHILLIP	19	m	LABORER	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	Bro. John Barry Shippegan N.B.	Me.	Sheridan
1215183		MASSE LOUIS	33	m								Campbellton N.B.	wife, Marie Ann		Waterville
1215184		DUFOUR ROBERT	21	m								St. Alexander P.2.	Father, Joseph Desfour, St. Alexander, P.2.	N.H.	Salmon Falls
12355		PICARD JOSEPH	29	m	clerk							St. Alexander P.2.	Father, Narcisse Picard, Lewis, P.2.	Me.	Caribou
12356		ANITA	26	f	none								Sister, Lina Michaud, Lewis P.2.		
125194	CP	BRIDO PETER	26	m	Labourer							St. Sidor P.2.	Father, Larry Brido, St. Sidor, P.2.	Miss	Leominster
12358		BOUCHARD PHILIP	15	m	student							St. Jacques N.B.	Father, Paul Bouchard, St. Jacques, N.B.	Me.	Van Buren
12359		LEPAGE MARIE ANNE	25	f	house-keeper							Edmundston N.B.	Husband, Joseph, Edmundston, N.B.		Oldtown
12365		SOMIER RALPH	30	m	Labourer		English					Moncton N.B.	Sister, Sophie Somier, Moncton, N.B.		Millinocket
1241217		MARCH HUGH	21	m					Scotch			Summerside P.E.I.	Father, James March, Summerside P.E.I.	Cal.	Eureka
1241218		MCDONALD ROY	18	m								Summerside P.E.I.	Father, Sonnelles, Summerside P.E.I.		
1241221		SMITH CLARENCE	20	m								Greenfield N.B.	Father, Clarence Smith, Greenfield, N.B.		
12676		SEYMOUR JOHN	30	m					Scotch			Rich Ridge N.B.	Father, Robert Seymour, Rich Ridge, N.B.		
1241233		BEAULIEU GAMILLO	19	m			French		French			Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Rene Beaulieu, Grand Falls, N.B.		
1241226		MELARD JOSEPH	19	m	carpenter							St. Quentin N.B.	Mother, Marie Melard, St. Jean de Dieu P.2.	Me.	Lewiston
1241227		EMMA	25	f	none								Sister, Elise Veilleux, St. Hubert, P.2.		
1241222		HOFFMAN VERNON	24	m	pipe-fitter	yes	English	yes	German			Middleton N.B.	Mother, Mary Hoffman, Middleton, N.B.	Cal.	Eureka
1241223		HUGHES JAMES	19	m	Labourer				Irish			Concord N.B.	Mother, Annie Hughes, Edmundston, N.B.		
1241224		BELLIVEAU TREFFLE	19	m	pipe-fitter		French		French			Memramcook N.B.	Father, Elsie Belliveau, Memramcook, N.B.		
1241225		MARTIN ALFRED	27	m	Labourer							Edmundston N.B.	Father, Bruno Martin, Edmundston, N.B.		
1241228		OUELLETTE EUGENE	51	m	farmer							St. Quentin N.B.	Bro. Joe. Ouellette, St. Jean de Dieu P.2.	Me.	Lewiston
1241229		MATHILDE	48	f	none								Bro. Joseph, P.2.		
1241230		CLARA	19	f									as above		
1241231		ERNEST	17	m											
1241232		ANNA	16	f											
1241234		KATIN BOB	21	m	Labourer	No	English	No	U.S.			St. John P.E.I.	Sister, Mrs. Belle Baron, St. John, P.E.I.	Cal.	Eureka
1246828		QUINN JOHN	29	m	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada			Auburn P.E.I.	wife, Margaret, Auburn, P.E.I.	Me.	Millinocket
1246829		DESBIENS THOMAS	22	m			French		French			Lake Umbagog P.2.	Uncle George Desbina, Lake Umbagog, P.2.		Lille
1246830		ALMA	25	f	none								Father, Louis Sigal, St. Philémon, P.2.		
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Wilfrid Melard } born U.S.
Eugene }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Chas. May
Jough a Messer
to the Leger
7. 11. and
J. A. Zwick.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Buenos	11/1/21	F.B.	11/1/21
2	✓	11/2/21	✓	11/2/21
3	✓	11/3/21	✓	11/3/21
4	✓	11/10/21	✓	11/10/21
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	11/12/21	✓	11/12/21
7	✓	11/14/21	✓	11/14/21
8	✓	11/15/21	✓	11/15/21
9	✓	11/18/21	✓	11/18/21
10	✓	6/13/22	✓	6/13/22
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	6/4/22	✓	6/4/22
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	6/12/22	✓	6/12/22
16	✓	6	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	11/30/ 1921	✓	✓
29	✓	5/1/22	✓	5/1/22
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

manifested June 24, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Van Buren House

June 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In-land	From In-land	From In-land	From In-land
CLASS A												
CLASS B												
CLASS C	1	1										
CLASS D												
CLASS E	74	66	8	14								
TOTAL	76	67	8	14								

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1 to 14
Inc. H. J. K.

625
69

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted on bond	
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted on bond	
Admitted by Department under special arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

Non-Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted on bond	
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted on bond	
Admitted by Department under special arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	DESBIENS	OMER	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Megantic	Uncle Edo. Desbiens, Lake Megantic P.Q. Father, Elie Richard, Piquet, P.Q. Grandfather	Me.	Lille
2	DEBARRED		ANTOINETTE	25	F	M	none										
3	DEBARRED		LIONEL	2	M	D		no	under 16 with parent	no							
4	DEBARRED		ELIE	4	M	A											
5	DEBARRED		CECILE	3	F	A											
6	DEBARRED	MICHAUD	ADELE	23	F	M		no		no			Green River N.B.	none		Barbours	
7	2684	LAFOREST	LAURA	27	F	M		yes	French	yes			Edmundston N.B.	mother, Annie Martin, Edmundston, N.B. Grandmother	Mass	Boston	
8			BYRON	4	M	D		no	under 16 with parent	no							
9			MAURICE	3	M	A											
10			PATRICK	1	M	A											
11	24139	BOURGOIN	GILBERT	21	M	A	store clerk	yes	French	yes			St. Leonard N.B.	mother, Mary Bourgois, St. Leonard, N.B.	Me.	Van Buren	
12	2685	BEAULIEU	THOMAS	40	M	M	farmer						Drummond N.B.	Bro. Eymas Beaulieu, St. Paul P.Q. Father, Pierre Beaulieu, St. Cyrille, P.Q. Grandfather		Augusta	
13	2686		GENEVIEVE	40	F	M	dress- maker										
14	2687		ANNE MARIE	16	F	A	none										
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17	5/9	NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	Self	150 y	1915 Boston, Me.	Father, Thaddeus Deabeno, Van Buren, Me., Father-in-law,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	OK	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Lake Umbagog		
2	Yes	Self	-	-	Grandfather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro	-	-	-	Piopolis		
3	Yes	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro	-	-	-	Lake Umbagog		
4	Yes	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	Lake Umbagog		
5	Yes	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blue	-	-	-	Lake Umbagog		
6	Yes	Self	30 y	1911	Husb. Fred Michael, Caribou, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	light	Blue	-	Green River		
7	Yes	Self	50 y	-	Husb. Henry La Forest, 33 Woodland Ave. Back Bay, Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Dark	Bro	Bro	Edmundston	
8	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blue	-	-	-		
9	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro	-	-	-		
10	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	Yes	Self	25 y	1911	Bro. John, 1000 Main St., R.D. 4, Bangor, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Med	-	-	St. Leonard	
12	Yes	-	1700	-	Bro. John, 1000 Main St., R.D. 4, Bangor, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Dark	Blue	-	St. Paul	
13	Yes	Husband	-	-	Bro. John, 1000 Main St., R.D. 4, Bangor, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Bro	-	St. Edward	
14	Yes	Father	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	St. Cyprian	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(490) *Chas. O'Leary*
Joseph A. Mance
Joseph Zwick

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van me	5/4/22	F. B.	5/4/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		3/30/22		3/30/22
7		6/1/22		6/1/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

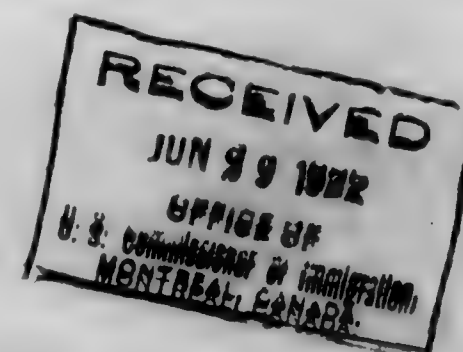
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border Waddington, N.Y.

June 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX								STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- toils in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

625
 70

 555

Limer 1 to 5
 inc. H. J. K.

RECEIVED
 JUN 8 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. IPORT OF Waddington, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Am-Exp. Co. 2-5161218	STYLES	JAMES, R	38	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont	Brother Ralph Joyce, Wales, Ont	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
2	Am-Exp. Co. 2-5161219	STYLES	WANNIE	36	7	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont	Brother in law Ralph Joyce, Wales, Ont	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
3	Am-Exp. Co. 2-5161219	STYLES	ALTON, J	11	6	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont	Uncle Ralph Joyce, Wales, Ont	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
4	Am-Exp. Co. 2-5161219	LARMOUR	CHARLES, F	22	11	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Iroquois, Ont	wife Ladie Larmour, Iroquois, Ont	N. Y.	Massena
5	Am-Exp. Co. 2-5161219	SORRELL, JR	JOHN	18	5	m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chesterville, Ont	Father John Sorrell, Sr, Chesterville, Ont	N. Y.	Massena
6		NOT USED																
7	4/1	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Am-Exp. Co. American Express Co.

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 0

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Waddington	5/31/22	J. L. Bloise m & w & c.	5/31/22
2	Waddington	5/31/22	J. L. Bloise m & w & c.	5/31/22
3	Waddington	5/31/22	J. L. Bloise m & w & c.	5/31/22
4	Waddington	6/12/22	J. L. Bloise m & w & c.	6/12/22
5	Waddington	6/12/22	J. L. Bloise m & w & c.	6/12/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. F. L. Morrisburg and Waddington Ferry Co

Border
Harrold, Minn

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Local domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS A										
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2								
TOTAL	2	2								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>none</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 2
H. J. K.

625

11

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	13	Lyle	John	69	M	S	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kenora	Bro. J. C. A. - arrived Ont.	Minn.	Williams
2	13	Olson	Owen	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Fisk Sask.	Bro. O. P. Olson Fisk, Sask.	"	Atkins	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has a person of reputation in the community been recommended by name?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.								Inches.	Country.			City or town.		
1	y	Self	\$70	y	1880	Ap.	Sister Agnes Doyle	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Bred	Blue	None	Canada	Lanark	
2	y	"	\$75	y	1851	1918	Mother Anna Olen	y	3 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bra.	"	"	Sweden	?

K. B. McKee
2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Harbor	6/3/22	C. N. R.	6/3/22
2	New York	11/3/21	C. N. R.	11/3/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

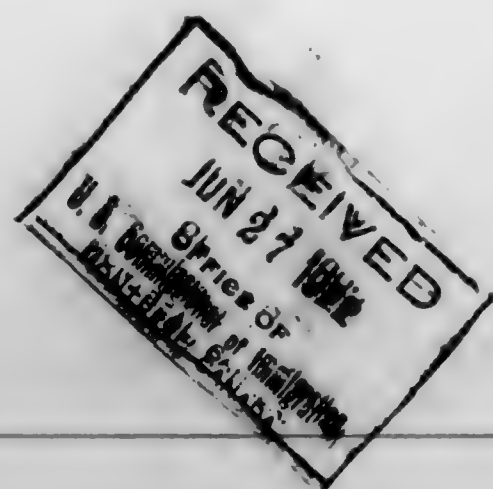
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
Mr. H. J. K.

100 TON
100 TON

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Marantz	Maurice B	23		M												
2		Connelly	Maurice W	27		M												
3		Lamp, ab. Kolus	Michael	21		M												
4		Debona	Joseph	26		M												
5		Prickloff	Ellie	25		F												
6		Galsky, ab.	Bella	24		F												
7		Docharuk	Ronald F	36		M												
8		"	Gene	30		F												
9		"	Vladimir	7		F												
10		"	Yaroslav	6		M												
11		Russians	Donato	68		M												
12		"	Lucy	65		F												
13		Stephenson	Heri W.	45		M												
14		Rice	Max	19		M												
15		Tardif	Hilaire	64		M												
16		Bell	Matilda	67		F												
17		Shirak	Benny	35		M												
18		Kuczyński	Teresa	16		F												
19		Furber	Ronice	21		F												
20		Charkowski	Nicholi	40		M												
21		Arabsky	Fred	21		M												
22		Galla	George	70		M												
23		Lychuk	Nick	29		M												
24		Stentford	Lincoln	53		F												
25		Gates	George	50		M												
26		Bateman	Anna	57		F												
27		Gulie	Fred	28		M												
28		Stoller	Fannie	48		F												
29		Johnson	August A	53		M												
30		Moller	Anton	39		M												

NOT USE

NOT USE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether subject to special inspection.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more of gold, silver, or jewelry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to special inspection.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
		Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or town.																					
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							
31																																							
32																																							
33																																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines
1 to 14 inc
H. J. K.*

10241 707

10241 707

10241 707

10241 707

10241 707

10241 707

10241 707

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wood	Lily	23		F												
2		Israel	Minnie	28		F												
3		Gadico	Pick	37		M												
4		Fineon	Abraham	46		M												
5		Fisher	Gate	24		F												
6		"	Wilfred	2		M												
7		Adelman	Abraham	20		M												
8		Fredersen	Fred	43		M												
9		Anderson	Peter E	50		M												
10		Mazurak	William	33		M												
11		Dutchak	John	36		M												
12		Davis	David	22		M												
13		Brownfield	Abraham	19		M												
14		Lemon	Baron	50		M												
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Liner 1 to 25
Gene. + 27 + 29
H. J. K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S.

LINE S.S. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	DEBARRED	Primary	Liechti	Robert E.	23	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother, Hermine, Winterthur, Switzerland	Idaho	Boise								
2	DEBARRED	BS	Bayaluk	Aleksa	31	m	maker	"	Polish	"	Poland	+ Polish	Poland	Olegirina	Wife, Sophia, Olegirina, Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis								
3	DEBARRED	BS I	Deputat	Michal	29	"	Electrician	"	English	"	"	+ Ruth.	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit								
4	DEBARRED	BS	Guerini	Joseph	36	"	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	+ Italian	Italy	Milano	Bro. Vincenzo, Milano, Italy	Mont.	Theresa								
5	DEBARRED	BS I	Bonandrinum	Robert	20	m	none	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	DEBARRED	BS I	Hick	Robert	25	m	S. Clerk	"	English	"	Scotland	+ Scotch	Canada	Battleman	Father, Robert, 4 Bain St., Glasgow, Scotland	Canada									
7	DEBARRED	Primary	Roberts	Robert H.	32	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Wales	+ Welsh	"	Wyg. Man.	Father, Robert, Danfair, Wales.	Canada									
8	DEBARRED	BS I	Shopinsky	Steve J.	41	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Poland	+ Russian	"	"	None in Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles								
9	DEBARRED	BS I	"	Annie	38	f	none	"	Russian	"	"	+ German	"	"	"	"	"								
10	DEBARRED	BS I	Lerino	Salvatore	18	m	S. Waiter	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ Italian	Italy	Reggia	Bro. Nicola, Proia, Proia, Italy	Minn.	Duluth								
11	DEBARRED	Primary	Crawley	Joseph P.	38	"	Notary	"	English	"	England	+ English	England	Coulsdon	Wife, Florence, Coulsdon, Engl.	England									
12	DEBARRED	Primary	Mendelsahn	Solomon	38	"	S. Agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	"	None in England	Canada									
13	DEBARRED	BS I	Black	Walter	36	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Denmark	+ Scout	Canada	Wyg. Man.	Father, Jorgen, Trustrup, Denmark	Mexico									
14	DEBARRED	Primary	Scholey	Walter	43	"	S. Teacher	"	"	"	England	+ English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Shaw, Appogarth, Leeds, Engl.	Canada									
15	DEBARRED	Primary	FREDRICKSON	FREDRIK	26	"	S. Clergyman	"	"	"	Iceland	+ Scand.	"	"	Father, Olafson, Reykjavik, Iceland	Canada									
16	DEBARRED	Primary	Bull	ELINOR	46	f	"	"	"	"	England	+ English	England	London	Sister, Jessie Bull, 4 Quaker St., London, Engl.	England									
17	DEBARRED	BS I	"	Isabella	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	DEBARRED	BS I	GUTMAN	ARON	61	m	m Rabbi	y	yiddish	y	Poland	+ Hebrew	Canada	Wyg. Man.	Bro. Scherna Schertok, Pyetrowsk, Poland	Ill.	Chicago								
19	DEBARRED	BS I	"	TAMARA	57	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	DEBARRED	BS I	Lerman	CHARCI	50	"	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	None in Poland	"	"								
21	DEBARRED	BS I	"	GITTEL	19	"	"	y	yiddish	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	DEBARRED	BS I	"	HEINI	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	DEBARRED	BS I	"	ANNA	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	DEBARRED	BS I	"	MORRIS	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	DEBARRED	BS I	"	ELIZABETH	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	DEBARRED	BS I	Guy	William E.M.	36	m	S. Assistent	y	English	y	England	+ English	New Zealand	Harera	Father, Wm., Sidings Kent, Engl.	Mass.	Boston								
27	DEBARRED	BS I	GUTMAN	FROIM	19	m	S. Student	y	Engl.	y	Poland	+ Hebrew	Canada	Wyg. Man.	Sister Chene Chertok, Pyetrowsk, Poland	Ill.	Chicago								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

Canadian Australian Royal Mail S.S. Co.

White Star Dominion S.S. Line

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

No.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash or other money at time of last departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to police surveillance for cause? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive any offer of education, training, or employment, or to enter into service as sailor in the Armed Forces.	Whether alien has previously departed from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Self	391173	300 no	—	Ind., Hans Ersmenger, Boise, Idaho. Mother-in-law Mrs. Peter Howay, Maple Club, Mpls. Minn.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5 8	Fair L.B.	Bro.	None	Switzerland Irish		
2	Contract Laborer	Self	250	"	—	Ind., John Synn, 9827 Home St., Detroit, Mich. Bro., John, Theresa, Mont.	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro.	Bro.	"	Poland Olesince		
3	"	L.P.C.	400	y	1913 30 Wisc	May 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 7	" D.B.	Blue	"	" "	
4	"	L.P.C.	325	-	1921 Mont	May 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Blue	Bro.	"	Italy Casarzo	
5	"	L.P.C.	390860	no	—	62821 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" L.B.	Blue	"	" "	
6	"	Self	391190	#0	—	To no one	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	" D.B.	Grey	"	Scotland Eddington	
7	"	"	250	"	—	62825 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Ruddy	" Hazel	"	Wales Dayfair	
8	"	L.P.C.	300	y	1919 21 Cal.	Apr. 1921	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ok. Ok.D.	Bro	"	Russia Kibrowsk	
9	"	L.P.C.	300	"	—	Bro.-in-Law, Fred Hoffman, 1914 E 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	" Blue	"	Russia "	
10	Contract Laborer	Self	30	no	—	Father, Rocco, — 130 W. 1st St., Duluth, Minn. Wife, Florence, Couladon, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yl.	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Blue	"	Italy Bona Donna	
11	y	Self	341579	160	—	54998	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 8½	Rddy	L.D.	Blue	"	England London
12	"	"	396362	150	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 9	Med D.B.	Bro.	"	Poland Warsaw
13	no	"	394122	300	y	Dec. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bro.	Blue	"	Denmark Rosmus	
14	"	"	394349	900	"	Sep. 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Grey	"	"	England Leeds	
15	y	Self	396758	6	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med L.D.	"	"	Iceland Reykjavik	
16	"	"	394468	300	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	" "	Bro.	"	England London	
17	"	"	100	"	—	55357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	Blue	"	" "	
18	no	L.P.C.	—	"	—	To no one	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" Grey	D.B.	"	Poland Pyetzkow	
19	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" "	Bro.	"	" "	
20	y	L.P.C.	—	no	—	To no one	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ok. D.B.	Bro	"	" Rovna	
21	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	" "	
22	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	" "	"	"	" "	
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	" "	
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	" "	
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	" "	
26	Contract Laborer	Self	300	no	—	Ind., Raymond Whitcomb Boston, Mass.	no Perm	no	no														

Ernest K. Stiles
Abraham C. Clegg
~~Adler~~
Robert J. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 11
inc. H. J. K.*

10-211 517

10-211 517

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C.P.	Laskowski	Pinchos	37	-	M	Actor	Y	English	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Chaya, Warsaw, Poland.	NY	Nyc	
2	C.P.	Bleichman	Jacob	58	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	"	"	"	None in Rumania	"	"	
3	C.P.	"	Betty	46	-	F	"	"	Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C.P.	Heniglas	Morris	30	-	M	"	"	English	"	Poland	"	"	"	Mother, Rachel, Warsaw, Poland.	"	"	
5	C.P.	"	Betty	27	-	F	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.P.	Glickman	Heime	39	-	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	None in Poland	"	"	
7	C.P.	"	Rosie	35	-	F	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243547	GN.	Grace	Philip E	22	-	M	Gardener	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Catherine, Beekham, England.	Mich.	Horse Point	
8	C.P.	Ospalek	Chaim	31	-	"	Actor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Poland	NY	Nyc	
DEBARRED		HEYTENS	PAUL	24	-	"	cook	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Father, Eugene, Heyt-Sen Mar, Belgium.	Wisc.	Superior	
DEBARRED		NOTZEL	JOHN	30	-	"	Farmer	"	German	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta.	None in Russia	Wash.	Newport	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

Class "C"

Jack Elan

14-12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hefs. San	2/4/21 July	Cameronia Rusia	6/6/22
2	San Francisco San	1919 July	maru Rusia	6/8/22
3	San Francisco	1919	maru	6/8/22
4	nyc.	Dec. 1920	La Lorraine	6/8/22
5	nyc.	Dec. 1920	La Lorraine	6/8/22
6	nyc.	Dec. 1920	Lapeau	6/8/22
7	nyc.	Dec. 1920	Lapeau	6/8/22
8	nyc.	June 6, 1920	Lapeau	11/23/21
9	nyc.	Aug. 1, 1920	Niagara	6/14/22
10	Quebec	11/1/20	Brampian	6/24/22
11	nyc.	Apr. 1910	Frederick Wilhelm	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. R.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CP	Primary <u>11316-84-9</u>	<u>11316-84-9</u>	26	m	Student	English	g	Russia	Hebrewian	Canada	Winnipeg, B.C.	Rakishy, Lith., Russia	D.C.	Washington	
DEBARRED	BN	Primary <u>505-P-11336-75</u>	<u>505-P-11336-75</u>	36	m	Painter	German	m-11/18/77	Germany	German	"	Monrovia	Mother, Louise,	Man.	St. Paul	
3	BN	Primary <u>505-P-11336-75</u>	<u>505-P-11336-75</u>	33	m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	River, Sask.	Essey, Germany.	Man.	St. Paul	
4	BN	Primary <u>505-P-11336-75</u>	<u>505-P-11336-75</u>	32	m	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Salisbury, Alta.	Mother, Rosina,	Man.	St. Paul	
5	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	26	m	Scrapiron	"	"	England	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
6	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	26	m	Scrapiron	"	"	England	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
7	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	24	m	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
DEBARRED	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	24	m	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
9	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	28	m	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
10	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	35	m	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
11	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	77	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
DEBARRED	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	19	m	Labourer	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
12	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	27	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
13	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	25	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
DEBARRED	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	37	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
15	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	33	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
16	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	38	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
17	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	40	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
18	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	25	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
19	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	64	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
20	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	26	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
21	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	52	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
22	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	21	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
23	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	32	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
24	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	31	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
25	CP	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	28	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
DEBARRED	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	43	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
27	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	21	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
28	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	21	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
29	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	25	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	
30	BN	Primary <u>150238</u>	<u>150238</u>	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None, Switzerland	Man.	St. Paul	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-3-30
Noyes, Minnesota,
July 8, 1942.

KNUDSON, Otto, age 22, admitted
at Noyes on October 29, 1921,
Canadian Pacific train No. 110.
Form 524 No. 381560, D/569.

The above is from the book record,
no other data available.

Kim H. Delington
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

Class "D"

Robert E. Carr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Jan 30, 1921	Hatton	5/25/22
2	Quebec	Sept. 3, 1913	Cudonia	5/26/22
3	N.Y.C.	Aug, 1919	Savoy	"
4	"	Feb. 1920	Sabumbia	5/29/22
5	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Impress	6/2/22
6	"	1911	Samuel	6/2/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	St. Jno.	Apr. 1913	Montreal	5/29/22
9	Quebec	July 1914	Albion	6/2/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	May 29, 1922	Canada	6/1/22
12	"	Aug. 1912	Lorenz	6/6/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.C.	1896	"	"
15	St. Jno.	Sept. 1915	Montreal	5/15/22
16	"	"	"	6/8/22
17	Quebec	Sept. 1912	"	6/8/22
18	Halifax	April 1906	Laurent	6/9/22
19	"	April 1912	"	"
20	"	April 1906	Laurent	"
21	Quebec	June 4, 1921	Megantic	"
22	N.Y.C.	1913	St. Paul	"
23	"	Mar. 1920	Adriatic	"
24	"	Dec. 1920	Adriatic	"
25	"	May 19, 1922	Saxonia	6/10/22
26	"	Jan. 1912	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1912	"	3/11/22
29	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1910	"	10/25/21
30	Quebec	June 1919	Minasota	10/26/21
31	"	May 1912	Glasgow	10/27/21
32	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Megantic	10/28/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

5 Lines
6 Lines
8 Lines
19-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*lines 1 to 30
inc. H. D. K.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*transferred from permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Res.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
243560	C.P.	SS I	Schweid	Joseph	20	m	3	Clerk	y	English	y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Upp. Man.	None in Poland	Minn.	St Paul							
1	225539	SS I	Schweid	Elizabeth	39	f	2nd	House	"	"	"	England	English	"	Austin, Man.	Sister, Jane, — Preston, Engl.	R.I.	Pawtucket							
243561	C.P.	SS I	Little	Elizabeth	31	m	5	Butler	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Brandon, Man.	Father, Hans, — Robby, Denmark.	Ill.	Effingham							
243562	C.P.	SS I	Hansen	Andreas	20	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	England	English	"	Austin Man.	Uncle, James, — Preston, Engl.	R.I.	Pawtucket							
243563	C.P.	SS I	Little	James	20	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	England	English	"	Upp. Man.	Father, George, — 307 Hillston, Dundee, Scotland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
243564	C.N.	SS I	Duncan	Solementina	22	f	"	Laundress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nicourt Sask.	Son, Edward, — Hull, Engl.	Mo.	Kansas City							
243565	C.P.	SS I	Young	Mary	63	"	"	none	"	"	"	England	Engl.	"	Upp. Man.	None in Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
243566	C.P.	SS I	Tobin	Mary	37	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Upp. Man.	None in Ireland	"	"							
243567	C.P.	SS I	Thompson	Thomas	35	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goumburg Alta.	None in Poland	Ill.	Panville							
243568	C.P.	SS I	Suytson	Wasyl	29	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Saskatoon Man.	None in England	Cal.	Los Angeles							
243569	C.P.	SS I	Broome	Alfred	33	"	m	Mechanic	"	English.	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"							
11	239404	C.P.	"	Edith	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	Father, Hans, — Trindery, Denmark.	Mexico	"							
12	239401	C.N.	De La Cour	Charles J.	37	m	3	Engr.	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father, Carl, — Larvaborg, Norway	Minn.	Duluth							
13	26308	C.N.	Nybak	Olaf	39	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	25309	C.N.	"	Jennie	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	Father, Marinus, — Aalborg, Denmark.	"	Minneapolis							
15	239435	C.N.	Jensen	Jens	24	m	3	Labr.	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Upp. Man.	Wife, Rosalia, — Beregowitz, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit							
DEBARRED	C.N.	SS I	Muski	Jandui, al. John	38	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Comper Alta.	None in Scotland	Iowa	Ames							
17	25321	C.N.	Cameron	Harry	40	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED	C.N.	SS I	Campion	Maurice	63	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	USA (2)	Idaho City, Idaho	None in Australia	Wash.	Spokane							
DEBARRED	C.N.	SS I	Tyson	William J.	31	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Upp. Man.	Father, Jack, — Lancashire, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit							
DEBARRED	C.N.	SS I	Eikemper	EMMH	37	f	"	Housekeeper	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Anna, — Onna, Germany	(Germany)	"							
21	56313	C.N.	Greenfelder	Paul	31	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Walch, Alta.	None in Switzerland	Wisc.	Stone Lake							
22	56314	C.N.	"	Mary	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	56314	C.N.	Paseman	Ernest	60	m	"	Farmer	"	German	"	Germany	"	"	Marchand, Man.	None in Germany	Mich.	Detroit							
24	5956	C.N.	"	Wilhelmina	57	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	5955	C.N.	"	Emma	16	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	239476	C.P.	CHERNETSKA	VOLNA	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Meles Man.	None in Poland	Wash.	Buckley							
27	239440	C.P.	VAN WAARDE	PAUL	35	m	m	Polisher	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Upp. Man.	Bro. Jun, — 2911 de la Haye, Haarlem, Holland.	Cal.	San Francisco							
28	239441	C.P.	CAS-14-29	RUBY	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED	C.N.	SS I	BERGMAN	MILTON	22	m	3	Salesman	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Bro. Nathan, — Bozidice, Austria.	Minn.	Minneapolis							
DEBARRED	C.N.	SS I	SOZANSKY	CONSTANTINE	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonifere Man.	None in Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
				NOT USED																					
				NOT USED																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

Class "D"

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922																			Class D																																																												
				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33															
14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of identification.				Place of birth.																							
No. on List				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.				Whether alien is a member of a political party.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—																															

Charles H. Schell
Shakam Co
H. Rigney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-41

Lines 1 to 3.-
Enc. H. F. K.

0320 TON
2300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		ISRAEL		23		M	M	Merchant	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	None in Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED		HENRIETTA		21		F		None	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John,	"	"	
DEBARRED		JOHNSON	SAMUEL	31		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Jankoping, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1912

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.									Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.		Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.G. Leaf	100	y	1917 to 1921	Chicago, Ill.	Mother-in-law, Sarah Friedman, 1825 1/2 Echo Park ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Dark	Dark	Pit scar on forehead	Russia	Gomel
2	"	L.P.G. Leaf	-	"	1903 to 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	England	London
3	"	L.P.G. Leaf	60	"	1907 to 1920	Wash.	Wife, Gertrude, 37 Lyndale ave., Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L.B.	Blue	"	Sweden	Jönköping
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male	June 1914	?	6/24/14
2	?	?	?	"
3	Boston	1907	Saxonia	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*1 to 30 June.
H. J. K.*

8

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF _____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	EP	Primary	Coullas	23-12-12	M	English	y	English	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Regina, Man.	wife, Elizabeth, — Regina, Man.	Cal	Bellona
2	EP	Primary	Maxwell	42	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Matheson, 805 Aberdeen St., Wpg. Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Under 16 accy'd	Primary	David	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary	Robert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary	William	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary	Jessie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	B.N.	Primary	Piret	45	M	Stone-cutter	y	English	"	French	"	Norwood, Man.	wife, Dutilleul, — Norwood, Man.	Minn	St. Paul
9	B.N.	Primary	Mader	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan River, Sask.	Bro. Herman, — Jordan River, Sask.	Wisc	Theresa
10	B.N.	Primary	Strang	39	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Pa	Altoona
11	Under 16 accy'd	"	Albert D.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B.N.	BS	Lockie	19	M	Stone-cutter	y	English	"	"	"	"	wife, Jessie, — 1298 Downing St., Wpg. Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
13	EP	BS	Walfrun	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Rooslin, Alta.	None in Canada Father, Thomas, — Bast, Ontario	Cal	Los Angeles
14	EP	Primary	Barnett	37	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Husb., Claude, — Stonewall, Man.	Minn	Rochester
15	Under 16 accy'd	Primary	Coburn	38	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stonewall, Man.	Bro. mother, Elizabeth Bruce, 346 Spence St., Wpg. Man.	Mo.	Kansas City
16	B.N.	BS	McCrack	20	M	Clark	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
17	B.N.	BS	Blanche	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. — 404 11th St., Brandon, Man.	Ill.	Aurora
18	EP	BS	Burchill	21	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon, Man.	None in Canada	Cal	San Francisco
19	EP	BS	Wright	51	M	Orderly	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Wm. J., — 130 Shurbrooke St., Wpg. Man.	Mich	Saginaw
20	EP	Primary	Robinson	48	M	Rancher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shore Lake, Man.	Father, John, — Shore Lake, Man.	Minn	Rochester
21	EP	Primary	McLean	23	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Catherine, Freeman, 474 Home St., Wpg. Man.	Cal	San Francisco
22	EP	Primary	Connors	25	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	San. Chas. — 78 Cobourg Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	Los Angeles
23	B.N.	Primary	Strutt	40	M	Engl.	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
24	B.N.	Primary	St. Lawrence	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 accy'd	Primary	Gene	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Primary	Eric	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary	Roy	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Primary	Robert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	B.N.	Primary	Manson	43	M	Stone-cutter	y	English	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Patricia, — 836 Strathcona St., Wpg. Man.	Minn	St. Paul
30	B.N.	Primary	Hood	50	M	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	wife, Margaret, 1589 Erin St., Wpg. Man.	Minn	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 19__

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of List.	Whether having a United States passport?	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.								Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	390833	40	y	1900	Mich.	1900	Ind. M. Jewell, Belleme, Ohio. Husband, John, 998 E. 34th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Brecon	
2	"	390797	30	no	—	—	—	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	DB.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Upps. Man.	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	DB.	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Reddy	Blk	Blue	"	Belgium	Sprumont	
8	"	390824	60	y	1911	N.Y.	1911	Do no one. 3rd. John Wilmer, Bureau, Wisc. Husband, Robert, Altona, Pa.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	Switzerland	Novig	
9	"	390849	100	"	1913	N.Y.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Blk.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Islay	
10	"	390848	60	"	1921	Ohio	1921	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Upps. Man.	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	"	390890	30	"	1910	Mich.	1910	Do no one. Bro. Wm. L. Concordia, Mo.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	"	"	U.S.A.	Calif. Mo.	
13	"	390891	200	y	1921	Wisconsin	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Balt. Md.	
14	"	391174	500	"	1922	Var.	1922	Do no one	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	DB.	Blk.	"	"	U.S.A.	Perris Ill.	
15	"	397748	250	"	1919	Ill.	1919	May Bro. Chas. Rochester Minn. Father, Leo, 514 Broadway St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Hazel	Mole L. cheek	"	Canada	Man.
16	"	390892	74	y	1921	Mo.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	2 moles L. cheek	"	"	Brandon	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DB.	Grey	none	"	"	Brandon
18	"	390893	54	y	1918	Ill.	1918	Uncle, Dr. Benschell, 295 Palace St., Aurora, Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Darkly	Grey	Blue	2 tons both sides	England	London	
19	"	390894	125	"	1918	N.Y.	1918	Do no one. Aunt, Mrs. J. H. Jackson, 1612 S. Jefferson St., Saginaw, Mich.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med.	Bro	Bro. Double R. thumb	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	
20	"	391184	180	"	1902	Mich.	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	"	Wincardine Ont.
21	"	394068	40	no	—	—	—	Do no one. Husband, Edwards, 721 Third St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
22	"	394067	150	y	1920	Ohio	1920	Ind. Wm. Hawthorne, 157 N. Allen St., Pasadena, Cal.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Reddy	"	DB.	"	"	"	Bristol
23	"	394018	20	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	H.B.	Bro	"	"	"	Canada
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DB.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DB.	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DB.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DB.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DB.	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	394022	40	y	1904	N.Y.	1904	Do no one	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Grey	Grey	1st mark horn R. Eye.	"	Scotland	Irish
31	"	394021	25	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	England
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert J. Smith
S. S. G. Anderson
E. K. Russell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1891	2	5/25/22
2	Mel.	May 1910	Champion	5/26/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	St. John	Apr. 1906	2	"
9	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1911	Lapland	"
10	N.Y.C.	1913	2	"
11	St. John	Jan. 1910	Empress of Britain	5/27/22
12	Quebec	1906	Mongolian	5/25/22
13	"	"	"	5/26/22
14	"	"	"	5/29/22
15	"	"	"	3/3/22
16	"	"	"	3/29/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Que	Aug 1906	Emp. of Britain	"
20	"	"	"	5/31/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Que	Mar 1906	Lake Champlain	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.C.	Mar 1904	Sarmation	"
30	Que.	July 1907	Junian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.N.	Primary <i>TS</i> Taylor Alexander	45	-	m	Stone cutter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Margaret, 1061 Ingersoll St., Wpg. Man. Bro., Andrew Strom, Talbot Ave., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	H. Paul
2	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> Olson Gattie	46	-	f	"none"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	
3	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> " William	16	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> " Otto	38	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	
5	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> " Fielie	34	-	f	"none"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	B.N.	Primary <i>TS</i> Ostlund Violet E.	27	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under	Primary <i>TS</i> " Torchy E.	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	SS	Primary <i>TS</i> Aronson Nick	34	-	"	Sawyer	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Wadena, Sask.	"	"	
9	B.N.	Primary <i>TS</i> Zettervall Jonas P.	42	-	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	
10	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> Black Anna	50	-	f	"none"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	
11	Under	Primary <i>TS</i> " Violet	11	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> Hargreaves Crawshaw	38	-	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wadena, Sask.	"	"	
13	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> " Clara	34	-	f	"none"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under	Primary <i>TS</i> " Everett S.	1	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED		BS Szawegak Mary	24	-	f	"	no	none	no	"	Ruth.	"	Alvinston, Man.	"	"	
DEBARRED		BS " Wasylko	12	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED		BS Meritt William W.	63	-	"	Printer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	
DEBARRED		BS Callen Andrew	48	-	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	
19	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> Staskiewicz Nellie	30	-	f	"none"	no	none	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	
20	Under	Primary <i>TS</i> " Minnie	10	-	f	"	y	Engl.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	B.N.	Primary <i>TS</i> " Irene	-	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rush Lake Sask.	"	"	
22	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> Lathbury Charles C.	39	-	m	Sawyer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	
23	Under	Primary <i>TS</i> Green Muriel O.	26	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Primary <i>TS</i> " Nels	45	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Goven, Sask.	"	"	
25	"	Primary <i>TS</i> " Kristi	37	-	f	"none"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under	Primary <i>TS</i> " Inga	9	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Primary <i>TS</i> " Leonard	4	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Primary <i>TS</i> " Alfred	2	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Primary <i>TS</i> " Agnes	-	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	B.P.	Primary <i>TS</i> O'Neill Norah K.	22	-	m	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Capt. Raleigh
 Charles F. Rydell
 Robert J. Smith
 8/14/43

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hcfr	1905	Kensington	5/29/22
2	"	Mar. 1904	Limnan	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Que.	Aug. 1903	Canada	"
5	?	?	?	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Nyc.	1912	?	6/1/22
9	"	July 1905	Saronia	"
10	"	Apr. 1906	Oceanic	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Mil.	Oct. 1907	Lake Manitoba	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Halifax	1902	?	5/26/22
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	5/21/22
18	Boston	Apr. 1901	New England	5/13/22
19	Halifax	?	?	6/2/22
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	St. Jno.	1904	Montrose	"
23	"	1918	Munich	"
24	St. Jno.	1900	?	6/2/22
25	Que.	1911	?	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	6/3/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m - 9
D - 4
S - 2
15 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. Z. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State. City or town.	
243468	1	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Niblett	Arthur	52	-	m	m	Cook	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Upp. Man.	127 Dagmar St., Upp. Man.	Ill.	Chicago					
243469	2	C.N.	Primary—WP.	"	Petra	57	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243470	3	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Lafontaine	Dieudonne	20	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243473	4	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Dyck	George	35	-	"	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243474	5	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Ballentine	Oscar	43	-	"	"	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243475	6	C.P.	Primary—WP.	"	Blanca	46	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243485	7	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Meikle	John	29	-	m	m	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243499	8	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Madu	Emil	20	-	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243480	9	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Carson	John	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243487	10	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Homenick	Nick	26	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243479	11	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Tetrault	Leopold	22	-	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243602	12	C.N.	Primary—WP.	O'Neill	David	30	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243603	13	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Morton	Richard	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243539	14	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Lynch	Kathleen	33	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243561	15	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Carl	Albert B.	76	-	m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243588	16	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Bilan	Gregory	59	-	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243581	17	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Bell	Lottie	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	18	Under	Primary—WP.	"	Elbert	38	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243494	19	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Klassen	David C.	28	-	"	"	Salmon	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243450	20	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Ludlow	James H.	57	-	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243497	21	C.N.	Primary—WP.	"	Frances L.	58	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243448	22	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Snowdon	Vernon	28	-	m	m	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243493	23	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Sieberg	Harry	25	-	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243554	24	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Williams	Thomas B.	37	-	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243487	25	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Martin	Grace	22	-	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243489	26	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Antaya	Eveline	25	-	f	"	Geography	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243573	27	C.P.	Primary—WP.	Thompson	Halbert	25	-	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243574	28	C.P.	Primary—WP.	"	Bertha L.	23	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	29	Under	Primary—WP.	"	Howard J.	"	-	f	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243503	30	C.N.	Primary—WP.	Burscher	Joseph	35	-	"	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Good Elan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated below permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
DEBARRED		Goldstein	Nathan	34	-	m	m	Cook	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Upp. Man.	Bro. Michael, 114 Lorne Ave. Wpg. man.	Cal.	Los Angeles							
DEBARRED		"	Rebecca	32	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED		"	Louis	12	-	m	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED		"	Ida	10	-	f	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED		"	Rilly	4	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED		Wilson	William	5	-	m	"	"	-	-	-	"	Engl.	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Mother, Emma, 111-25 St E. Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal.	Cleveland							
7	5938	Nielsen	Laust C.	31	-	"	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	St. Agathe Man.	Bro. in Law, Charles Nielson, 846 main St N. Wpg. man.	N.Y.	E. Meredith							
8	5936	Layng	Druman	50	-	"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Upp. Man.	Sister, Mrs. W. J. Aselline, Larnout, Alta.	N.Y.	Minneapolis							
9	5937	Lexander	Claf P.	78	-	"	m	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Keatley, Sask.	Son, Andrew, 15 Keatley, Sask.	N.Y.	Rochester							
10	56206	Plunkett	Katie C.	28	-	f	s	nurse	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kenora, Sask.	Britishia Bay, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles							
11	23924	Tripp	Edith L.	50	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upp. Man.	None in Canada	"	"							
12	23923	Primary	Dereza	30	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	23930	Primary	Minnie	48	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	239301	Primary	Francis	42	-	m	"	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	239295	Primary	Bertha	38	-	f	s	Stanog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
DEBARRED		Iletcher	Ired I.	44	-	m	"	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	56210	Primary	Shirley	17	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	56211	Primary	Emanuel	44	-	m	m	Banker	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Upp. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	San Francisco							
19	56212	Primary	Suzanne	44	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	56213	Primary	Louise	17	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	56214	Primary	William	12	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	56215	Primary	Violet	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	56216	Primary	John H.	31	-	m	m	Electrician	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"							
24	56217	Primary	Mary	25	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"							
25	56218	Primary	Herbert	4	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"							
26	56219	Primary	John	42	-	m	"	Plainer	y	English	y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"							
27	56220	Primary	Louis	10	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	"	"	"	"							
28	56221	Primary	Herman	44	-	m	"	Cleaner	y	English	y	"	German	"	"	"	"	"							
29	56222	Primary	Mary	27	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"							
30	56223	Primary	Charles	60	-	m	m	Cutter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"							
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Shel. B. Alderson
Robert J. Smith
MGE
J. J. Jones

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of life, or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	May 1905	Virginian	6/2/22
2	"	1907	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	1913	Nautoma	6/5/22
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	1911	Lake Champlain	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	1911	Royalton	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Mtl.	1902	Lake Ontario	"
14	St. Jno.	1904	Corinthia	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	6/6/22
18	St. Jno.	1904	Lake Minnie	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	H. Lfr	1901	Boraman	"
24	Que.	1915	Metigama	"
25	St. Jno.	1904	Lake Man.	"
26	H. Lfr	Mar. 1902	Lake Champlain	"
27	—	—	—	6/6/22
28	Ny.	Apr. 1909	Buisson	6/7/22
29	Quebec	July 1912	?	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m - 4
20 - 7
5 - 0
19 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Ho 30 in.
H. J. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

255														256														257														258														259														260														261														262														263														264														265														266														267														268														269														270														271														272														273														274														275														276														277														278														279														280														281														282														283														284														285														286														287														288														289														290														291														292														293														294														295														296														297														298														299														300														301														302														303														304														305														306														307														308														309														310														311														312														313														314														315														316														317														318														319														320														321														322														323														324														325														326														327														328														329														330														331														332														333														334														335														336														337														338														339														340														341														342														343														344														345														346														347														348														349														350														351														352														353														354														355														356														357														358														359														360														361														362														363														364														365														366														367														368														369														370														371														372														373														374														375														376														377														378														379														380														381														382														383														384														385														386														387														388														389														390														391														392														393														394														395														396														397														398														399														400														401														402														403														404														405														406														407														408														409														410														411														412														413														414														415														416														417														418														419														420														421														422														423														424														425														426														427														428														429														430														431														432														433														434														435														436														437														438														439														440														441														442														443														444														445														446														447														448														449														450														451														452														453														454														455														456														457														458														459														460														461														462														463														464														465														466														467														468														469														470														471														472														473														474														475														476														477														478														479														480														481														482														483														484														485														486														487														488														489														490														491														492														493														494														495														496														497														498														499														500														501														502														503														504														505														506														507														508														509														510														511														512														513														514														515														516														517														518														519														520														521														522														523														524														525														526														527														528														529														530														531														532														533														534														535														536														537														538														539														540														541														542														543														544														545														546														547														548														549														550														551														552														553														554														555														556														557														558														559														560														561														562														563														564														565														566														567														568														569														570														571														572														573														574														575														576														577														578														579														580														581														582														583														584														585														586														587														588														589														590														591														592														593														594														595														596														597														598														599														600														601														602														603														604														605														606														607														608														609														610														611														612														613														614														615														616														617														618														619														620														621														622														623														624														625														626														627														628														629														630														631														632														633														634														635														636														637														638														639														640														641														642														643														644														645														646														647														648														649														650														651														652														653														654														655														656														657														658														659														660														661														662														663														664														665														666														667														668														669														670														671														672														673														674														675														676														677														678														679														680														681														682														683														684														685														686														687														688														689														690														691														692														693														694														695														696														697														698														699														700														701														702														703														704														705														706														707														708														709														710														711														712														713														714														715														716														717														718														719														720														721														722														723														724														725														726														727														728														729														730														731														732														733														734														735														736														737														738														739														740														741														742														743														744														745														746														747														748														749														750														751														752														753														754														755														756														757														758														759														760														761														762														763														764														765														766														767														768														769														770														771														772														773														774														775														776														777														778														779														780														781														782														783														784														785														786														787														788														789														790														791														792														793														794														795														796														797														798														799														800														801														802														803														804														805														806														807														808														809														810														811														812														813														814														815														816														817														818														819														820														821														822														823														824														825														826														827														828														829														830														831														832														833														834														835														836														837														838														839														840														841														842														843														844														845														846														847														848														849														850														851														852														853														854														855														856														857														858														859														860														861														862														863														864														865														866														867														868														869														870														871														872														873														874														875														876														877														878														879														880														881														882														883														884														885														886														887														888														889														890														891														892														893														894														895														896														897														898														899														900														901														902														903														904														905														906														907														908														909														910														911														912														913														914														915														916														917														918														919														920														921														922														923														924														925														926														927														928														929														930														931														932														933														934														935														936														937														938														939														940														941														942														943														944														945														946														947														948														949														950														951														952														953														954														955														956														957														958														959														960														961														962														963														964														965														966														967														968														969														970														971														972														973														974														975														976														977														978														979														980														981														982														983														984														985														986														987														988														989														990														991														992														993														994														995														996														997														998														999														1000														1001														1002														1003														1004														1005														1006														1007														1008														1009														1010														1011														1012														1013														1014														1015														1016														1017														1018														1019														1020														1021														1022														1023														1024														1025														1026														1027														1028														1029														1030														1031														1032														1033														1034														1035														1036														1037														1038														1039														1040														1041														1042														1043														1044														1045														1046														1047														1048														1049														1050														1051														1052														1053														1054														1055														1056														1057														1058														1059														1060														1061														1062														1063														1064														1065														1066														1067														1068														1069														1070														1071														1072														1073														1074														1075														1076														1077														1078														1079														1080														1081														1082														1083														1084														1085														1086														1087														1088														1089														1090														1091														1092														1093														1094														1095														1096														1097														1098														1099														1100														1101														1102														1103														1104														1105														1106														1107														1108														1109														1110														1111														1112														1113														1114														1115														1116														1117														1118														1119														1120														1121														1122														1123														1124														1125														1126														1127														1128														1129														1130														1131														1132														1133														1134														1135														1136														1137														1138														1139														1140														1141														1142														1143														1144														1145														1146														1147														1148														1149														1150														1151														1152														1153														1154														1155														1156														1157														1158														1159														1160														1161														1162														1163														1164														1165														1166														1167														1168														1169														1170														1171														1172														1173														1174														1175														1176														1177														1178														1179														1180														1181														1182														1183														1184														1185														1186														1187														1188														1189														1190														1191														1192														1193														1194														1195														1196														1197														1198														1199														1200														1201														1202														1203														1204														1205														1206														1207														1208														1209														1210														1211														1212														1213														1214														1215														1216														1217														1218														1219														1220														1221														1222														1223														1224														1225														1226														1227														1228														1229														1230														1231														1232														1233														1234														1235														1236														1237														1238														1239														1240														1241														1242														1243														1244														1245														1246														1247														1248														1249														1250														1251														1252														1253														1254														1255														1256														1257														1258														1259														1260														1261														1262														1263														12													
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by the Government of the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Self 394212	275	no			Husb. Seorily, 1325 N. Irving Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Perm. y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pregnant	no	5 6	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Roumania	Bahow	
2	"	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lipton, Sask.	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	y	Self 394213	750	y	194	Months	1914	54982	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	"	5 7	"	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Chorizty
6	"	"	750	no			"	54983	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Nicholsburg
7	"	"	400	"			"	54984	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Light	Blue	Scar of eye	Canada	Man.
8	"	"	"	"			"	54985	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro.	"	None	Canada	Man.
9	"	Self 394214	4000	"			"	54986	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Man.
10	"	"	"	"			"	54987	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Man.
11	"	"	"	"			"	54988	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
12	"	"	"	"			"	54989	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
13	"	"	"	"			"	54990	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
14	"	"	"	"			"	54991	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
15	"	"	"	"			"	54992	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
16	y	Self 394216	1000	"			"	54993	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
23	no	Self 388790	12	no			Husb. 70m, 110 N. 18th St., Omaha, Neb.	Perm. y	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Kent.	
24	y	Self 388841	15	y	1911	7	Father, Jack, 623 E. 24th St., Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Man.
25	Contract Laborer	"	150	no			Mrs. Wm. Hill, Albion, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Light	Blue	"	"	Man.
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Man.
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Man.
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Man.
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Man.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Light	"	"	"	Man.

(OVER)

Chas. Guldwin
Everett D. Liles
Robert J. Smith
H. P. Gray

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)			
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
243564	En.	Primary IR				Post.												
1	51413	Braden	Anna	48	-	7	m	Michus	y	Engl	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Meysgrove	Hub. Fred, Meysgrove, Man.	N.D.	Jameson
243564	C.P.	BS																
2	225556	Popinkiewicz	Michael	51	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hefford Sask.	Hefford, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland
243579	C.N.	Primary WR																
3	243141	Dyck	Isaac	41	-	"	3	Labr	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Altona Man.	Bro. Henry, Morris, Man.	Cal.	Livingston
243576	C.P.	Primary WR																
4	5569	Gault	Parah	75	-	7	m	none	y	Engl.	"	"	Irish	"	N. Leaver Ontario	101 Echo Drive, Ottawa Ont.	N.D.	Ark River
243586	C.N.	BS																
5	24695	Mitchell	Gladys	28	-	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Edna Lowell, 190 Bond St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Thompson
"	Under	BS																
6	16000	"	Catherine L.	1	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
243608	C.P.	Primary WR																
7	325559	Zayubek	Joseph C.	38	-	m	"	Mursey	Engl.	y	"	"	Romanian	"	Delisle Sask.	Bro. Peter, Lambrook, Sask.	Min.	St Paul
243614	C.P.	Primary WR																
8	325575	Kuravich	Paul	30	-	"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	681 Pritchard Ave, Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
243618	C.P.	Primary WR																
9	225569	Briner	Horace	36	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Chip Lake	Mother, Ida, Chip Lake, Alta.	Min.	Madena
243613	C.P.	Primary WR																
10	225570	"	Grace	33	-	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary WR																
11	16000	"	Miles	9	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary WR																
12	"	"	Vera	8	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary WR																
13	"	"	Earl	4	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary WR																
14	"	"	George	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
243584	C.P.	Primary WR																
15	225585	Miller	Sebastian	28	-	"	m	mechanic	y	Engl.	y	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	Bro. Andrew, 1303 Victoria St. Regina Sask.	Ohio	Manassah
243585	C.P.	Primary WR																
16	225586	"	Tillie	27	-	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary WR																
17	16000	"	Henry J.	7	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary WR																
18	"	"	Joseph H.	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
243588	C.P.	BS																
19	225587	Lutsoll	Laurentz	68	-	"	m	Farmer	y	German	y	"	"	"	Landis Sask.	Son, Rudolph, Landis, Sask.	Min.	Fergus Falls
243572	C.P.	BS																
20	225604	Wood	Elizabeth	76	-	7	"	none	"	Engl.	"	"	Engl.	"	Wpg. Man.	Son, George, 742 Mulvey Ave, Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Vashie Is.
243626	C.P.	Primary WR																
21	225602	Toutant	Henry	46	-	m	m	wright	"	"	"	"	French	"	Enderby B.C.	None in Canada	Min.	Fragee
243622	C.P.	Primary WR																
22	225578	Simpson	Alexander	81	-	"	"	Sheth	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Jean M. Oregon	Ill.	Lake Forest
243623	C.P.	Primary WR																
23	225599	"	Minnie	32	-	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary WR																
24	16000	"	David	26	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary WR																
25	"	"	Mary	-	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
243596	C.P.	Primary WR																
26	225596	M ^{rs} Donald	Annie	30	-	7	"	Milliner	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex, 336 River Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
243595	C.P.	Primary WR																
27	225592	Kullberg	Ajalmar O.	31	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	West Shore Sask.	Bro. Bro. Jack, West. Shore, Sask.	Min.	St. Paul
243511	C.N.	BS																
28	51441	Colville	Lorena	22	-	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Drumheller Alta.	Hub. Bernard, Drumheller, Alta.	"	Long Prairie
"	Under	BS																
29	16000	"	Rose	3	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	BS																
30	"	"	Hazel	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"																

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 19__

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.					
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.					
1	Self	1892	Dec. 1908	Dr. Alva Dingler, Jamestown, N.D.	1 mo.						5 8	Fair Bro. Grey	none	Sweden Janhopen					
2	Self	100		Uncle Mike, 4011 Warren St., St. Cleveland Ohio	Indef.						5 6	Med. " Bro.	"	Austria Corovitz					
3	Self	1500	1919	Bro. John, Livingston, Cal	6 mo.						5 11	Reddy " Blue	"	Russia Chorlitz					
4	Self	150		Sister, Agnes Liddle, Park River, N.Dak.	3 mo.						5 3	Med Grey Bro.	"	Canada H. Mountain					
5	Self	140		Bro. Thomas J., Thompson, Ill.	Indef.						5 6	Fair D.B. Blue	"	Honora, Ont. E. Kildonan Man.					
6	Mother																		
7	Self	360		Is no one	3 weeks						5 5	Med. Bro.	"	Roumania Czernowitz					
8	Self	500	1915	Bro. John, 2317 Sheridan St., Los Angeles	6 mo.						5 4	" " Bro.	"	Russia Ewaitha					
9	Self	150	1910	Father-in-law, Aska Miles, Wadena, Minn.	5 mo.						5 9	" " Grey	"	U.S.A. Kansas City					
10	Husb.										5 1	" " Blue	"	Minnesota Olds, Alta.					
11	Father												"	Canada Chip Lake					
12	"												"	"					
13	"												"	"					
14	"												"	"					
15	Self	500	1911	Bro. John, Mansfield, Ohio.	1 mo.						5 8	Fair Bro.	Mustache	Austria Strychfalva					
16	Husb.										5 3	" " Blue	None	" Regina					
17	Father												"	Canada Lost.					
18	"												"	"					
19	Self	300	1920	Cousin, Joe Sauer, Longs Falls, Minn.	5 mo.						5 9	" Grey	Scar E. Eye from Cataract Operation	Canada					
20	Self	60	1911	Bro. James Cross, Wash. D.C.	4 mo.						5 5	Med. " Bro.	none	" Seattle					
21	Self	340	1921	Wife, Elizabeth, Ingle, Minn.	2 1/2 mo.						5 6	" Bro.	"	Scotland St. Andrews					
22	Self	1400	1921	Uncle, Wm. Marshall, Lake Forest, Ill.	1 mo.						5 9	" " Blue	"	" Pittsven					
23	Husb.										5 8 1/2	Fair " "	"	Canada Upg. Man.					
24	Father												"	"					
25	"												"	"					
26	Self	400		Aunt, Emily Monroe, 1266 W. 58 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	3 mo.						5 5	" Bro. Bro.	"	Sweden Hillberg					
27	Self	400	1921	Cousin Fred Pearson, 715 Pasadine, St. Paul, Minn.	1 mo.						5 11	" " Blue	"	U.S.A. Long Prairie, Minn.					
28	Husb.		1913	Father, Louis, Long Prairie, Minn.	2 mo.						5 4	Fair " "	"	Canada Saskatoon					
29	Father												"	"					
30	"												"	"					

Hyman Rept
all legal
attorneys per
Richard E. J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

*Lines 1 to 20
inc. H.F.K.*

DEC 1 1901

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
DEBARKED		Cyr Armand	20	-	m	3	Turner	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Boniface, Man.	Father, Mederic, St. Boniface, Man.	170 Laverendge St.,	Minn.	Minneapolis	
DEBARKED		Shankovich Helen	11	-	f	3	none	-	-	-	"	Polish	"	Poloney, Man.	Poloney, Man.	Ohio	Youngstown		
DEBARKED		" Joseph	6	-	m	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARKED		" Jessie	2	-	f	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	N.A.	Welsh William	39	-	m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Swan River, Man.	Wife, Clara, —	Wife, Clara, —	Minn.	Brainerd	
6	5742	Perry Chris	67	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Buchanan, Sask.	Son, Louis, —	Buchanan, Sask.	Wisc.	Superior	
7	55292	" Mary	66	-	f	"	none	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16 years	Hools Ruth	-	8	"	s	"	-	-	-	"	Dutch	"	E. Middleton, Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Alameda		
9	"	" Jansje	6	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	" Leke	5	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" Jyrntje	3	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	56266	Mc Alpine Katherine	36	-	"	m	Housewife	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wyg. Man.	Husb., Arthur, —	Sto. 3, Mauston Apts., Wyg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
13	Under 16 years	" Douglas	6	-	m	s	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	" Philippa	11	-	f	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	220811	Henderson Emma	61	-	f	"	Sebastian	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	3rd., Loni Taylor, —	163 Greenwood Pl., Wyg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
16	220809	" Sidney	84	-	m	m	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	220810	" Violet	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16 years	" John H.	2	9	m	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" Phillip S.	1	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	239377	Woods Margaret	38	-	f	s	Nurse	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes, —	809 Alberstone St., Wyg. Man.	Tex.	Wichita Fall
21	239371	Gogna Peter	38	-	m	s	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Italy (I)	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	46164	Walford Fred M.	44	-	m	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"	Iowa	Keosauqua	
23	46165	" Lucy E.	41	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	56276	Penkalaki Casimir	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wyg. Man.	Bro., Brany, —	875 Magna Ave., Wyg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
DEBARKED		Bucholz Enoch	18	-	m	s	Clark	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmerton, Alta.	Uncle, Herman Heizer, —	110th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Minn.	St. Paul	
25	56283	Boutet Albertine	45	-	f	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Boniface, Man.	Bro., J. B. Anclair, —	Lorette, Que.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Under 16 years	" Yvette	7	-	"	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" Roland	-	11	m	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	56299	Mc Kay Echel	29	-	f	"	none	y	English	y	"	English	"	Minnesota Man.	3rd., Mrs. J. Thom, —	Minnesota, Man.	Kans.	Kansas City	
29	Under 16 years	Holmes George	10	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
																				Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	30	1921	May	Aunt, Mrs. B.E. Dwyer.	Perm													Canada	St. Boniface
2	L.P.G.				1511 Spruce Place, Mpls. Minn.														"	Polany Man
3	L.P.G.				1013 Marble St., Youngstown, Ohio														"	"
4	L.P.G.																		"	"
5	Self	16	1917	Nov.	Ind., George M. Mc Kay, Brainerd, Minn.														England	Liverpool
6	Self	900	1910	July	1405 Tower Ave., Superior, Wis.														Norway	Christiania
7	Self																		"	Trondheim
8	Father				Ind., Norman Cornelius, Alameda, Cal.														Canada	Wpg. Man
9	"				"														"	"
10	"				"														"	"
11	"				"														"	"
12	Self	800			Sister, Mrs. M. Carrick, 2102 Wash Ave N., Mpls. Minn.	Indef.													"	Port Arthur Ont.
13	Mother				"														"	Wpg. Man
14	"				"														"	"
15	Self	80			Salvation Army Headquarters, 108 N Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Perm													England	Sussex
16	"	150			"														"	Northampton
17	"	150			"														"	London
18	Father				"														Canada	Wpg. Man
19	"				"														"	"
20	Self	75	1912	Feb.	General Hospital, Wichita Falls, Texas.	Indef.													"	London Ont.
21	"	2100	1901	Jan. 5, 1901	To No One	Perm													Italy	Hagenburg
22	"	225	1913	June 1, 1913	Father, M. P. Welford, Hesperia, Iowa.														U.S.A.	Hesperia Ill.
23	Self				"														"	Hesperia Iowa
24	Mother	40			Father, Bugel, " 5102 S. Vermont St., Los Angeles, Cal.														Canada	Wpg. Man
25	Self				Father, Herman, " 506 Earl St., St. Paul, Minn.	Perm													Canada	Wpg. Man
26	"	30	1906	Change	Hubb., Joseph A., " 1015 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.														Canada	Wpg. Man
27	Mother				"														"	"
28	"				"														"	"
29	Self	264			Ind., J.N. Moore, " Beaumont, Texas.														England	Windsor
30	Mother				"														"	Liverpool

Robert J. Smith
Everett H. Miles

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/8/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	1891	?	6/2/22
6	"	Apr. 1880	?	6/9/22
7	Boston	Aug 1881	?	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	6/10/22
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Mtl.	Nov. 1905	Kensington	"
16	St. Jno.	Mar. 1907	Empire	"
17	Quebec	Nov. 1905	Kensington	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	N.Y.C.	Feb. 7, 1912	Princeton	"
22	—	—	—	6/12/22
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	6/13/22
25	—	—	—	6/2/22
26	—	—	—	6/13/22
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Quebec	July 1914	Empire	6/14/22
30	?	?	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. F. R.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

Winnipeg

258														11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mo.	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	52	3	m	none	y	Polish	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Upp. Man.	Son, Brany, — 875 Magnus Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can.	
2	Under 16 except	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	9	10	"	3	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	11	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry, — Lydden, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
4	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	25	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lydden, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	San Francisco	"	
5	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	36	"	"	Business	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upp. Man.	Wife, I. I. I. I. I.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
6	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	38	"	"	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	Italian (N)	"	The Pas, Man.	Sister, Annie Paddison, 773 Carlaw Ave., Upp. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	
7	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	24	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upp. Man.	Father, Louis Soule, Bellville, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
8	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16 except	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	5	"	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapella Sask.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
11	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	56	"	m	Painter	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	58	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rembrandt Man.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
13	DEBARRED	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Rembrandt Man.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
14	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	35	"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Upp. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
15	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	29	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16 except	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	10	"	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	35	"	m	Manager	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	St. Boniface Man.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
20	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	49	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	40	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	18	"	S	Waitress	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16 except	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	11	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	1	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	U.N.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	44	2	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Upp. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
29	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	42	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxbow, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
30	C.P.	Primary	23-34721 9/15/24	21	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Dr. Amethons, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

acc. 8-7, Richard Slarko, age 1, U.S.C.

acc. 8-8, Sigis getterwall age 12, U.S.C.

acc. 8-9, Sigis getterwall age 10, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No. on List	Whether subject to special examination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien, enemy, or subject of a foreign power.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Hair.	Eyes.			
1	20	Self	300	y	1932	Minn.	1932	Husb., Basil, 8102 S. Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm.	y	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5 2	med. Grey	Bro.	Wart under chin.	Russia	?
2		Mother																		Lo. Grey	None	Canada	lygg, Man.	
3		"																		Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	
4		Self	30	"	1931	Okla.	1931	wife, Elsie, Guthrie, Okla.												Bl. Blue	Scar under middle finger S. Hand.	U.S.A.	Parker, S.D.	
5		"	300	y	1917	Cal.	1917	Go to one.												Bro. Hazel	"	Canada	Comber, Ont.	
6		"	250	"	1920	Cal.	1920	"	Trans.	20										Bl. Blue	None	Italy	Gurin Cremore Ont.	
7	20	"	45	y	1921	Cal.	1921	Husb., Albert, 1516 Hawthorne Ave., Maple, Minn.	Perm.											Bl. Blue	"	Canada	Kellville Ont.	
8		"	75	20				Husb., Robert, 720 Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.												Bl. Blue	"	"	Gorwamen man.	
9		Father						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	lygg, Man Port Elgin Ont.	
10		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
11		Self	600	y	1918	Minn.	1918	Lon, C.J. Penwick, Seattle, Wash.		y										Bl. Grey	"	"	"	
12		"						"												Bl. Grey	"	England	Deftford	
13	20	Self		y	1909	Pa.	1909	Bro-in Law, Anton Novak, Grand Haven, Mich.												Med. Bro. Grey	"	U.S.A. (?)	Pharmburg Va.	
14		"	1100	20				Father-in Law, Basil Kankalski, 8102 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.		y										Hazel	Pock marks	Poland	Kumbowla	
15		"						"												Blue	None	"	?	
16		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	Canada	lygg, Man	
17		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
18		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
19	y	Self		y	1915	Cal.	1915	Mother, Jane Diamond South Endon Sea, Eng.	Trans.	20										Bl. Blue	"	England	London	
20	20	"	5000	20				Son, Nick, 4627 McAllister St., San Francisco, Cal.	Perm.	y										Bl. Blue	"	Austria	Gyrfow	
21		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
22		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	Canada	Sask. Sask. Sask.	
23		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
24		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
25		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
26		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
27		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
28		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
29		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
30		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
31		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
32		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
33		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
34		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
35		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
36		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
37		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
38		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
39		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
40		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
41		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
42		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
43		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
44		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
45		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
46		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
47		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
48		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
49		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
50		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
51		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
52		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
53		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
54		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
55		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
56		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
57		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
58		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
59		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
60		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
61		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
62		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
63		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
64		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
65		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
66		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
67		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
68		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
69		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
70		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
71		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
72		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
73		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
74		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
75		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
76		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
77		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
78		"						"												Bl. Blue	"	"	"	
79		"						"																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Genoa	1896	?	6/15/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	6/14/22
5	—	—	—	"
6	Mtl.	May 1892	?	"
7	—	—	—	6/15/22
8	—	—	—	6/14/22
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	6/15/22
12	?	?	?	"
13	—	—	—	5/8/22
14	Genoa	May 1904	?	6/13/22
15	?	May 1896	?	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Mtl.	1905 1908 Oct.	Sardinian Empire Briton	6/15/22
20	Phil. Is.	1893	?	6/16/22
21	Nyc.	1897	?	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Nyc.	Oct 1906	Docar II	"
29	"	Sept. 1897	Germanic	"
30	—	—	—	6/19/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dance, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B.N.	Primary	Gudmundsson	23	M	3	Engineer	English	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Joan Lake, Sask.	Father, Barney, — Joan Lake, Sask.	Minn.	Hutchinson	
2	E.N.	Primary	Newcombe	39	F	2	Nurse	"	"	English	"	Wancouver B.C.	Bro. Fred, — Saskatoon, Man.	"	Carlton	
3	E.P.	Primary	Nereu	28	M	"	Machinist	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre, Man.	St. Pierre, Man.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	B.N.	Primary	Woods	27	M	"	Farmer	English	"	Irish	"	Calman, Man.	Father, Wm. J. — Barman, Man.	"	Los Angeles	
5	B.N.	Primary	Amelia	24	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16 years	Primary	Gordon L.	5	M	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Primary	William R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	E.P.	Primary	William D.	40	M	"	Manager	English	"	Scotch	"	Upp. Man.	Wife, Margaret, — 182 York Ave., Upp. Man.	"	"	
9	B.N.	Primary	Rabinovitch	26	F	3	Teacher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Morden, Man.	Father, David, — Morden, Man.	Ny.	Brooklyn	
10	B.N.	Primary	Borsiko	26	M	"	Anger	"	"	Polish	"	Beauport, Man.	None in Canada	Fla.	Ruskin	
11	E.P.	Primary	Cohen	52	M	3	none	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Lipton, Sask.	Husb., Sam, — Lipton, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Under 16 years	Primary	Jennie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Primary	Rose	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	E.P.	Primary	Ball	28	M	"	Farmer	English	"	Polish	"	Moore Jaw Sask.	Father, Joseph, — Oshawa, Ont.	Fla.	Tampa	
15	B.N.	Primary	Sarah	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16 years	Primary	Donald J.	7	M	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	E.P.	Primary	Broderick	38	F	"	Worker	English	"	Engl.	"	Upp. Man.	Sister, Nettie Parr, — Shornhill, Ont.	Fla.	Trinidad Park	
18	B.N.	Primary	O'Brien	36	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Craig, Sask.	Father, Patrick Signich, — Pro. Edw. Deland St. Albert, Ark.	Ark.	Stuttgart	
19	B.N.	Primary	Rae	36	M	"	Jockey	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Sister, Mary Blackwell, — 2351 Ross St., Regina, Sask.	Cal.	San Diego	
20	B.N.	Primary	Edna	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16 years	Primary	Margaret	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Primary	Thelma	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Primary	Ire da	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	E.P.	Primary	Bryers	58	M	"	none	English	"	Irish	"	Upp. Man.	Husb., Fred, — 124 Yale Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
25	B.N.	Primary	Staples	52	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elm Grove, Man.	Husb., Stanford, — Elm Grove, Man.	Minn.	Rochester	
26	B.N.	Primary	William	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	E.P.	Primary	Coaling	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	Father, Thomas, — 564 Loughlin St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Santa Monica	
28	E.P.	Primary	Coak	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father, Thomas, — 7415 Algonia, Port Arthur, Ont.	Ill.	Lake Forest	
29	B.N.	Primary	Montford	25	M	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Upp. Man.	Husb., Samuel, — 1441 Alexander Ave., Upp. Man.	Ny	Ny	
30	Under 16 years	Primary	Mildred	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF

CLASS E

Jack Clark

Bought & Reynold's
 11th Aug
 Charles J. H. H. H.
 7. MacArthur per 1st.
 O. S. Remington per 1st.
 1. Pongray

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1911	Scotia	11/14/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	Hefz.	Mar. 1919	Olympic	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	St. Joe.	Dec. 1916	Wolegama	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	11/10/21
9	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1920	?	"
10	—	—	—	11/9/21
11	mil.	Oct. 1904	?	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Hefz.	Apr. 1910	Junonian	11/8/21
28	"	Apr. 1914	Empress of India	"
29	mil.	May 1913	Guangian	11/14/21
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A TO Z
M 10 ZPORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
243695	C.P.	Primary <u>W.A.</u>	C/A 23-62916													Cousin, Steve Luke, —			
1	225690	Walchuk	Harry	31	—	M	S	Farmer	English	Y	Canada	Ruth.	Canada	Chico, Sask.	Chico, Sask.	Cousin, Fred Johnson	Cal.	Minneapolis	
2	225699	Popperton	Harold	30	—	"	"	Clerk	English	"	"	Engl.	"	Wyg. Man.	Seamans, Sask.	2nd, Frank A. Thompson,	Cal.	Pasadena	
3	215270	Maxwell	John H.	36	—	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man.	Brandon, Man.	"	Los Angeles		
4	51481	Pearson	Constance	31	—	F	M	Cook	Norwegian	"	"	Scand.	"	Prince George, B.C.	Princc George, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago		
5	160009	"	Calara	6	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Daniel C.	4	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	225688	Symes	Mary	39	—	F	"	Teacher	English	Y	"	Engl.	"	Wyg. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Redlands		
8	225708	Palmer	Charles	26	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocanville Sask.	Postal, Ont.	Min.	Minneapolis		
9	225696	Cushbert	William J.	80	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wyg. Man.	! Maryland St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
10	225697	"	Isabelle	61	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	225702	Waters	James	30	—	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Wawa, Man.	Uncle, James Coughlin,	Ms.	Baltimore		
12	225718	McIntosh	William	49	—	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Sister, Miss Smith,	Mich.	Detroit		
13	225719	"	Florence	45	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	225720	"	Lucy	23	—	"	"	Stung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	51492	King	Malcolm	63	—	M	M	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Pilot Butte, Sask.	Wife, Georgina E.,	Ala.	St. Petersburg		
16	51493	"	Janet C.	35	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	51494	"	Alexander	23	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	24661	Nesbitt	Dennis	20	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley Ont.	Father, John,	Min.	Virginia		
19	225732	Neal	Frank	28	—	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall, Man.	Stonewall, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
20	24666	Nisbett	John	19	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wyg. Man.	Uncle, John Johnson,	Ill.	Chicago		
21	225738	Truss	Robert J.	40	—	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Althasasca Alta.	Sister, Bertrude,	Ind.	Muncie		
22	225747	Stone	Alfred	41	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leadbourn Man.	15 Hampton Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago		
23	24672	Byinson	Margaret	53	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wyg. Man.	Aunt, Mariet Armstrong,	Cal.	Hollywood		
24	225755	Sullivan	Annie	33	—	"	"	Mail Order Clerk	English	"	"	"	"	"	Droguis, Ont.	None in Canada	"	Los Angeles	
25	160009	"	William	11	—	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	225760	Chapin	Pally P.	23	—	F	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis,	536 St. John Ave, Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	24671	Byson	Lillian	39	—	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"	
28	225778	Morden	Annie	54	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndall Man.	Husb., Simon B.,	Or.	Portland		
29	225777	"	Irene	24	—	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	24676	Clarke	Emily	24	—	M	"	Chickens	"	"	"	"	"	Wyg. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
				Car. In															

NOT USED
NOT USEDAge 10-8, Maude Palmer, age 34, U.S.C.
Age 10-22, Lenora Stone, age 24, U.S.C.
Age 10-27, Isabelle Brown, age 1, U.S.C.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

Card E. 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	261	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if competent claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.N. 56311	Primary 192 Pongraty	William W.	50	-	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Waltham, Ont.	None in Canada	Wisc.	Stone Lake
2	B.N. 56312	Primary 192 " "	Louis	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P. 239454	Primary 192 Voth	Franz	42	-	m	"	"	German	"	"	Dutch	"	Wetna, Man.	Wife, Lena Voth,	Mexico	
4	C.P. 239456	Primary 192 Doerksen	Diedrich	45	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halbstadt, Man.	Wife, Helena,	Mexico	
5	C.P. 239453	Primary 192 Schulz	Hendrich	37	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wine Center, Sask.	Wife, Anna,	Mexico	
6	C.P. 239461	Primary 192 Watkin	Walsam	42	-	"	Water works	"	English	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ore.	Portland
7	C.P. 239462	Primary 192 " "	Erhel	39	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	B.N. 56310	Primary 192 Dusablow	James M.	33	-	m	Lineman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Corrine,	Ill.	Chicago
9	C.P. 239452	Primary 192 Fitzpatrick	Mary	26	-	f	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ill.	Oak Park
10	B.N. 46175	Primary 192 Suedin	Zelma	34	-	m	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. Harry Nelson,	Min.	Alexandria
11	C.P. 225786	Primary 192 Goers	Edward	32	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Luseland Sask.	Wife, Emma,	Ill.	Steger
12	B.N. 46032	Primary 192 Johnson	John	41	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Cando Sask.	Bro. Lewis,	Min.	Bertile
13	B.N. 46031	Primary 192 " "	Mabel	37	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	B.N. 46034	Primary 192 Rush	Lewis	43	-	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Fickfield Sask.	Bro. Henry,	Texas	San Antonio
15	B.N. 46035	Primary 192 " "	Minnie	36	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.N. 24680	Primary 192 Nelson	Ida	30	-	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Father,	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	B.N. 51498	Primary 192 Boyle	Percy	27	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	3040 Ottawa Ave. E. Kildonan, Man.	Iowa	Oakland
18	B.N. 56326	Primary 192 Murdoch	Robert	45	-	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	640 Sherbrooke St. Wpg. Man.	Min.	Minneapolis
19	C.N. 25326	Primary 192 Wright	Elizabeth	44	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	358 Banning Ave. Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	C.N. 25325	Primary 192 " "	John	30	-	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 except. C.P.	Primary 192 " "	Margaret	11	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P. 239467	Primary 192 Hiebert	Wm E.	48	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Elizabeth,	Mexico	
23	C.P. 220825	Primary 192 Dabson	George W.	35	-	m	Chapman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. Harry Nelson,	N.J.	W. Orange
24	B.N. 56304	Primary 192 Leer	Elmer	42	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ashley, Sask.	Wife, Tom,	Nebr.	Verdel
25	B.N. 56323	Primary 192 " "	Annie	40	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 except. C.P.	Primary 192 " "	Lieslie	10	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P. 239478	Primary 192 Binder	Gotthold	42	-	m	Baker	"	English	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	C.P. 239479	Primary 192 " "	Eliza	38	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 except.	Primary 192 " "	Walter	14	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Primary 192 " "	Duncan	12	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

accy 211-1, Herman Pongraty, age 15, U.S.C.
accy 211-6, Fred Watkin, age 8, U.S.C.
" 211-10, Lloyd Suedin, age 15, U.S.C.
" 211-11, Percy Johnson, age 9, U.S.C.
" 211-12, Elmer Leer, age 42, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Phil Baldwin
Robert J. Smith.
J. J. Smith
Charles Mitchell
Curtis C. Stiles
Wm. J. Smith
Abraham C. J. J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or fosters the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc.	1892	Elba	6/19/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	6/17/22
10	—	—	—	6/19/22
11	—	—	—	11/23/21
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	?	1892	?	11/22/21
17	Hefr	Apr. 1914	Empress of Ireland	"
18	Quebec	May 1910	Lassandra	6/20/22
19	"	Oct. 1911	Lorient	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	nyc.	July 1907	Carmann	
24	—	—	—	6/21/22
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Montreal	10/1906	Strindberg	"
28	"	7/1/1906	Kretorian	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
J. H. F. K.*

11329 TON
11329 TON

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	239481	PETERSON	WILLIAM	53	m	m	Flour mill	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Stephen, 606 Beverly St., Wpg. Man.	Me.	Portland									
2	239482	PETERSON	GUDRUN	63	f	n	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	239483	"	WILLY	30	m	s	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Jacob Zeller, 450 Burrows Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Campton									
4	56338	SIEDMAN	SAMUEL	34	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"									
5	56339	"	BERTHA	26	f	n	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	16accy	"	GEORGE	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	239485	ZEITLER	AMALIE	41	f	m	"	German	y	"	Germ.	"	"	None in Canada	Wis.	Sheboygan									
8	239486	"	WALTER	30	m	s	none	English	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"									
9	239487	"	ALEX	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	239488	"	CLARA	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	16accy	"	PAUL	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	25331	MORGON	JOHN	52	m	m	Farmer	Ruthenian	"	"	Ruth.	"	Nyas, Sask.	Son, Nick, Nyas, Sask.	Pa.	Youngfield									
13	25333	"	MARY	47	f	m	none	Accy. by Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	25332	"	NATIE	18	f	s	"	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	16accy	"	KATE	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	"	"	EDITH	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	"	"	STEVE	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	"	MIKE	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	"	"	EMIL	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	"	SOPHIE	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	ANNIE	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	239489	JONES	SAM	37	m	m	Engineer	English	y	"	French	"	Wpg. Man.	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Canada										
23	239490	"	DORIN	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada										
24	16accy	"	PHILOMINA	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada										
25	"	"	AGNES	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada										
26	"	"	JOHN N.	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada										
27	"	"	ERNESTINE	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	239439	KASMER	JOE N.	21	m	s	Labour	English	y	"	Polish	"	Portage La Prairie	Aunt, Jessie Varnum, 435 Dufferin Ave. E. Portage La P.	Ill.	Chicago									
29	DEBARRED	WATSON	WILLIAM T.	21	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Thos. A., 662 Jones Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
30	16accy	VAN WAARDE	LENA	3	f	s	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	None in Canada	Cal.	San Francisco									

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTH OF _____, 19

(over)

MONTH OF _____, 19

Robert J. Smith
Charles F. Mitchell
Abraham C. 99

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or helps members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disseminates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar. 1889	Scandinavia	6/21/22
2	Quebec	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	Mar. 1909	"	"
5	Quebec	Oct. 1913	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	Mar. 1907	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	May 1903	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	5/9/22
29	"	"	"	5/27/22
30	"	"	"	6/22/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kindred, Man

June 1972 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular possessions.	
CLASS B	27	10	17	-					9	
CLASS C	11	9	2	-					-	
CLASS D	63	48	15	-					6	
CLASS E	38	35	22	104					30	
TOTAL	482	426	56	104					45	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-25

625
72

Lines 1 to 23
inc. H. J. K.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	59
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	59

CLASS B					
	PLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Ps.	DIMONIN.	MISCEL.
	ADMITTED DISBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED DISBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED DISBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED DISBARRED PENDING	ADMITTED DISBARRED PENDING
10/18				- 1	- 1

RECEIVED
JUN 9 9 1968
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal 15

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department 3

Deposited pursuant to Department decision on appeal 3

Applications for suspension of bond program and appeals granted 1

Application for suspension of bond denied and appeals granted 1

Granted by Montana courts under spl. bond arrangements for treatment 8

TOTAL

Disposition of Appeal
 and Bond Cases.

Admitted without bond on
 appeal to Department
 Admitted on bond after
 appeal to Department
 Reported pursuant to Depart-
 ment action on appeal
 Appointed on appeal on bond
 Granted on appeal on bond
 Appointed on appeal on bond
 Denied on appeal
 Admitted by Department
 Spl. bond

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
										Country	City or town		State	City or town	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	52049	QUINNEN, ELLA	35	F	M	None	English	Canada	German	Canada	Star City Sask.	Husb., Charles, N. Battleford, Sask.	N.D.	Deche	
2	Under 16 except	" RAY	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	" Clarence	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" Gordon	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	56327	HAGGERTY, LILLY	30	F	Wid.	None	English	"	Welsh	"	Minot, Man.	Sister-in-law, Patterson Haggerty, Minot, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
6	Under 16 except	" RITA	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	" INGEBR	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Father, Louis,	"	"	
8	239484	STEINBERG, LOUIS	10	M	"	"	English	"	Hebrew	"	Upp. Man. Drumheller Alta.	646 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man. Father, Wm., Drumheller, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	25338	BOWMAN, ROBERT	21	"	"	Miner	"	"	Engl.	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
10	56342	MURPHY, MAUD	50	F	Wid.	Housewife	"	"	French	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
11	220828	HALL, WILLIAM	27	M	M	Labr.	"	"	Scotch	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
12	56341	SPENCER, JANE	83	F	"	Wid. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
13	239492	RIGHTON, JEAN	31	F	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
14	56338	BLONDEL, ROSE	67	F	"	Wid. Farmer	French	"	French	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
15	239465	VIN DE VOEL, ADOLPH	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
16	239466	" ADOLPH	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
17	Under 16 except	" ADOLPH	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
18	56322	MORRISON, Jane	57	F	M	"	English	"	English	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
19	56323	" Roy	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
20	56324	" John	16	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
21	220826	KLASSEN, JOHN	83	"	"	Wid. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
22	239472	HETHERINGTON, DORIS	32	F	S	Clerk	Engl.	"	Engl.	"	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
23	DEBARRED	PALLARO, THOMAS	26	M	"	Digger	"	"	"	USA.	Upp. Man. 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Bro. Albert Burant, 380 Mountain Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	St. Collins	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Acay E 13-1, Theodore Quinell, age 13, U.S.C.
" " Evaline " age 11, U.S.C.
" " Norman " age 7, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H.F.K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

From Manifest Debanded

PORT OF Yamouthe, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McCormbe	Russell	28		M											
2		Le Blanc	Spicent	20		M											
3		"	Adolphe	21		M											
4		Sheppard	Wm. J.	45		M											
5		Melanson	John	18		M											
6		Penney	Yphtaniel	26		M											
7		Worthup	Wm. A	46		M											
8		Kenner	Tom.	18		M											
9		Howell	Robert	34		M											
10		Dorey	Harry	41		M											
11		Cannell	Coleman E	39		M											
12		Deneau	Frank P.	28		M											
13		Richard	Lawrence	20		M											
14		Belonie	Lawrence	16		M											
15		Aikins	Thomas	46		M											
16		Blades	Clifton Henry	23		M											
17		Comeau	Louis S.	57		M											
18		Fougere	Leo	21		M											
19		Nickerson	Frank A	44		M											
20		Hopkins	Churchill	20		M											
21		"	Edw. H	30		M											
22		Surette	Vilyssee	19		M											
23		George	Joseph	52		M											
24		Atkinson	Frank L	54		M											
25		Cornell	Wm. L.	19		M											
26		Doucette	Jos. Raymond	23		M											
27		Surette	John Benoit	19		M											
28		Landy	Albert	25		M											
29		Forward	George	40		M											
30		Thibeault	Jacques	40		M											
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 8
inc. H.F.K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATIONINDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Yamouthe, N.S.*Iron Manifest Debarred*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Comeau	Jym. H.	40		M										
2		Bonnelt	Joseph	39		M										
3		Comeau	Elifroil	49		M										
4		Amisault	Edw. J.	22		M										
5		Abbott	Joseph	29		M										
6		Biesau	Hubin	29		M										
7		Coteau	Elifford	21		M										
8		Boudreau	Lawrence	23		M										
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1
H. J. K.*

CLASS B-1

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PER *Royal Mail S.S. Co.* LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	13580	<i>Primus H. 1113</i> <i>Morton</i>	<i>Noratus Saath</i>	52		m	3	<i>chym</i>	yes	<i>English</i>	yes	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Scooter</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Leave U.S. at New York City</i>	<i>Bro. R. T. Norton</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria</i>
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace P. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/19/21	Niagara (Royal Mail S.S. Co.)	6/13/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1-
H. J. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
A. to L
M to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Y.S.S. Co.	Primary H.H.B.														
1	13568	terdinand	Asthan	33	m	S. seamen	yes	Eng, Span, Port.	yes	Mauritius Is.	Afr. Blk.	Virginian	Newport News	Port Louis, Mauritius Is. (Brit.)	Vt.	Newport News
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Newport News, Va.	June 13, 1920	Pr. Arthur	June 13, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 10
inc. H.J.K.*

CLASS D

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	11959	Donnelly	Bridget	36	f	domestic	English	y	Irish	Irish	Harbor Man	Harbor Man, Nfld	Mass	Essex		
2	12044	Dous	Hugo	18	m	farmer	"		England	English	"	Sable River West	None	"	Chelsea	
3	13468	Butler	Mrs Annie M.	43	f	"	"	505 to Boston 7/24/33	"	"	"	Belle Island	Belle Island, Nfld	"	W. S. Smith	
4	by parent	"	Edward	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
5	by parent	"	Clarence	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	by parent	"	Harold	11	m	"	"	under 16 yrs of age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	by parent	"	Herbert	9	m	"	"	under 16 yrs of age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	by parent	"	Marion	5	f	"	"	under 16 yrs of age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	by parent	"	Ralph	4	m	"	"	under 16 yrs of age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	13469	Butler	HARRY	16	m	"	"	y English	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	10	Self	80.00	1917	Mass	Bro. George Donnelly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	dark	dk	grey	Wfld	Harbor, Mass
2	"	"	120.00	No	"	38 Woodlawn Ave, Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	dk	dk	grey	England	London
3	10	Bro. Aust	30.00	No	"	171 S. Adams St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	pink	lt	blue	Can.	N. B. Fredrickton
4	"	Fa	"	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfld	Bell Island
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30.00	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	pink	lt	blue	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Browne
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Lither
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	10/24/21	Rosaline	10/24/21
2	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
3	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
4	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
5	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
6	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
7	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
8	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
9	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
10	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
11	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
12	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
13	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
14	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
15	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
16	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
17	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
18	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
19	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
20	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
21	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
22	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
23	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
24	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
25	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
26	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
27	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
28	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
29	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21
30	Halifax	10/25/21	Salvatore	10/25/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30.
inc. H. J. K.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state what language) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
		Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.									
		B. & Y. S. S. Co.										
22960	13095	Munroe Frank A.	37	m	m	carp	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Mass. Foxbury	None in Canada	Mass. Foxbury
22961	11966	M ^{rs} Donald Mary	19	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Can. Foxbury	Uncle John M. Donald King Ross, Fox, N.S.	Can. Cambridge
22962	11954	Munroe Anna W.	18	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	French	" Lunenburg	Mr. Raymond Munroe Lunenburg, N.S.	" Wakefield
22963	11955	Munroe Arthur	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	as above	"
22964	11962	Colp John A.	24	m	m	fisher	"	"	English	" Eagle Head	Mr. Wm. Colp Eagle Head, N.S.	" Somerville
22965	11963	Colp Mrs. Eliza	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wilfred Leslie Eagle Head, N.S.	"
22966	11964	Stavemwhite Egra	22	m	s	fisher	"	"	Dutch	" Pleasantville	Mr. J. W. Adams Pleasantville, N.S.	" Waltham
22967	11965	Richardson Mrs. Florence	43	f	wid	housekeeper	"	"	English	" W. Med. Sells	Mr. Wm. J. Adams W. Med. Sells, N.S.	" So. Eastern
22968	11972	Maillet Mary	46	f	s	"	"	"	French	" Meteghan	Mr. Edme Maillet Meteghan, N.S.	" Lynn
22969	11973	Fraserone Elizabeth	44	f	s	nurse	"	"	Scotch	" Abbeville	None	" W. Foxbury
22970	11974	Doone Elizabeth	46	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
22971	11975	Stevens Arthur	15	f	s	"	"	"	Apr. Blk	" Greenville	Mr. Nathaniel Stevens Greenville, N.S.	" Everett
22972	11977	McKay Emdow	30	m	s	carp	"	"	Scotch	" Rosway	Mr. Wesley McKay Rosway, N.S.	" Appleton
22973	11981	Crooks Jennie	30	f	m	"	"	"	English	" Coddles Harb.	Bro. Edw. Hall New Harbor, N.S.	" Lowell
22974	11980	Crooks Hannah	33	m	m	fish	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robt. Crooks Coddles Harbor, N.S.	"
22975	11982	Yuell R. M.	19	f	s	nurse	"	"	Scotch	" Old Barnes	Mr. Lewis Yuell Old Barnes, N.S.	" Lynn
22976	11983	Whitford John	18	m	s	student	"	"	English	" Bridgewater	None	" Wollaston
22977	11984	Stanford Glyde	23	m	s	fisher	"	"	"	" E. Ferry	Mr. Bernie Stamford E. Ferry, N.S.	" Pictou
22978	11986	Potter Flora	30	f	s	companion	"	"	"	" Clements Pt.	Mr. Bartlett Potter Clements Pt., N.S.	" N. Y. Flushing
22979	11988	Hivey Helen	24	f	s	grad. nurse	"	"	"	" Berwick	Mr. Wm. S. C. Parker Berwick, N.S.	" P. D. Providence
22980	11996	Vaccon Lawrence	19	m	s	lab.	"	"	French	" Lunenburg	Mr. Victor Vaccon Lunenburg, N.S.	" Mass. Wakefield
22981	11999	Orneau John	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	" White's Corner	Mr. Wm. Orneau White's Corner, N.S.	" E. Boston
22982	12005	Kelley Henry	55	m	old	"	"	"	English	" Grafton	None	" N. Y. Saratoga
22983	12006	Miller Stella	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	" Jordan Ferry	Mr. Foster Miller Jordan Ferry, N.S.	" Mass. Arlington
22984	12007	Orner John	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	" Chester Basin	Mr. Capt. Dorsey Orner Chester Basin, N.S.	" Waverley
22985	12009	Nulls Pearl Vinetta	20	f	s	stud.	"	"	"	" Black House	Mr. Wm. Nulls Black House, N.S.	" Boston
22986	12012	Crowell Mrs. Etta	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	" Bearpoint	Mr. Gordon Crowell Bearpoint, N.S.	" Foxbury
22987	12011	Stoddards Mrs. Carrie	40	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"
22988	12011	Stoddards Mrs. Carrie	40	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Self	160.00	1907	1922	Home	23 Ferry St, Roxbury, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	br	blue		Can. N.S.	Whithaven
2	"	"	15.00	1914	1914	Employer Mrs. Mary Peabody	18 Highland St, Cambridge, Mass	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	dk br	blue	"	"	Wing Pond
3	"	"	5.00	1914	1914	185 Vermont St, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fresh	"	br	"	"	Jurmain
4	"	"	15.00	1914	1914	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	florid	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20.00	1914	1914	Friend E. P. Ross	10 Ossipee Rd, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	br	br	"	"	Eagle Head
6	Hub	"	15.00	1914	1914	with husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fresh	dk	br	"	"	Eagle Head
7	Self	Self	15.00	1914	1914	Mrs. Chas E. Smith	52 Lincoln St, Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	dk br	br	"	"	Reasonville
8	"	"	70.00	1914	1914	Mrs. G. P. Davis	20 Eastern, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	dk br	"	"	Toad Lake
9	Mr.	"	16.00	1914	1914	Mr. Simon Mallett	145 Franklin St, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fresh	br	blue	"	"	Salmon River
10	Self	Self	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. Daniel M. Jones	411 E. Grange St, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk br	"	"	"	Tracy River
11	"	"	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. Daniel M. Jones	461 La Grange St, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	gray	"	"	"
12	Da	"	19.00	1914	1914	Miss Mary H. H. H.	43 Woodlawn St, Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	dk br	br	"	"	Greenfield
13	Self	Self	40.00	1914	1914	Mr. E. H. H. H.	130 E. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dk br	br	"	"	Passway
14	Hub	"	6.00	1914	1914	Mrs. J. H. H. H.	45-7th St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	dk br	gray	"	"	New Harbor
15	Self	Self	100.00	1914	1914	with wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	florid	"	blue	"	"	Codder St
16	"	"	50.00	1914	1914	Miss H. H. H. H.	229 Beale St, Wollaston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fresh	"	gray	"	"	Old Barn
17	"	"	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	229 Beale St, Wollaston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	florid	blue	"	"	Bridgewater
18	"	"	60.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	22 Beale St, Wollaston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dk br	gray	"	"	Ederry
19	"	"	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	22 Beale St, Wollaston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dk br	br	"	"	Aleneston
20	"	"	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	31 Parade St, Prov., R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	dk br	br	"	"	Livingston
21	"	"	75.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	6 Crescent Hill, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	florid	"	"	"	"	Edman
22	"	"	40.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	42 W. Eagle St, E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	dk	"	"	"	"	St Bernard
23	"	"	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	42 W. Eagle St, E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	florid	sandy	blue	"	"	Chapman Bay
24	Daughter	"	50.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	76 Grey St, Arlington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	br	blue	"	"	Jordan Farm
25	"	"	22.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	21 Davis St, Waverley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Basin
26	"	"	4.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	474 Fenwick Road, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	florid	dk br	dk br	"	"	Blackhouse
27	Hub	"	20.00	1914	1914	Mrs. H. H. H. H.	263 Cabot St, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	dk br	dk br	"	"	Beaumont
28	Da	"	19.00	1914	1914	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	florid	dk br	dk br	"	"	"
29	Da	"	19.00	1914	1914	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	florid	dk br	dk br	"	"	"
30	Self	Self	20.00	1914	1914	Daughter Mrs. Harry Peavey	263 Cabot St, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	blue	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth 5/9/21	Pr George 5/9/21		
2	Yarmouth 5/9/21	Pr George 5/9/21		
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Yarmouth 5/9/21	Pr George 5/9/21		
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Yarmouth Nov/21	Pr George Nov/21		
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Yarmouth Nov/21	Northland Nov/21		
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Special Deposit

10-45-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

10-29-21

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 to 30 inc.
H. J. K.

11-23

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

M 10 Z													11		12		13								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		154		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people		*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		State		City or town	
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Last		Read what language (or, if competent, sign on this ground)		Write		Country		City or town		Country		City or town		State		City or town	
BAYSS CO.																									
13346 Silver		Hattie		45		f m		y		English		y		Canada		English		Can. U.S.		Beau River		Cal. Culver City		Cal.	
12963 Stoddard		Fred		21		m s		fisher		y		"		"		"		"		Beau Point		Mass E Boston		Mass	
12017 Pottier		Marie		19		f s		"		"		"		"		French		"		Belleville		Cambridge		"	
12018 Raymond		Maud		46		f s		seam		"		"		"		English		"		Yarmouth		Sonerville		"	
12019 Joddrey		Clarence		20		m s		farm		"		"		"		"		"		Maitland Forks		Dorchester		"	
12020 Wentzell		Elsie		21		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		Liverpool		Vt. Union Haven		"	
12021 Wentzell		Marion		20		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		Anguere's Boudes		Mass Worcester		"	
12023 Mosher		Mrs Theresa		50		f wid		"		"		"		"		"		"		W. Dublin		Dorchester		"	
12025 Chate		Jennie		25		f s		waitress		"		"		"		"		"		Hartsville		Jamaica Plain		"	
12032 Cann		Clarence		47		m m		farmer		"		"		"		"		"		So. Ohio		Salem		"	
12026 Douthwright		Charles		30		m s		keeper		"		"		"		"		"		Halifax		Trenton		"	
12033 Blinn		Constance		20		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		Grossesques		Haverhill		"	
12036 Durkee		Andrew F		20		m s		lab		"		"		"		"		"		Deerfield		Salem		"	
12039 Parker		Mrs. Hones		75		f wid		"		"		"		"		"		"		Berwick		Medford		"	
12048 Veinot		Barbara		18		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		Hemford		Newton Centre		"	
12050 Malone		Chesley		39		m s		fisher		"		"		"		"		"		Up Woods Harbor		Boston		"	
12051 Simmons		Marguerite		18		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		Up Woods Harbor		E Boston		"	
12053 Hyland		Arthur Leo		29		m s		advertising		"		"		"		"		"		Halifax		Woburn		"	
12054 Moses		Lloyd		22		m s		painter		"		"		"		"		"		Yarmouth		Haverhill		"	
12057 Anderson		Arthur		16		m s		student		"		"		"		"		"		West Bay		Vinograd Harb.		"	
12056 Alwardt		Mrs. Hattie		24		f m		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12058		Henny		5		m s		"		under 14 yrs of age		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12059		HERMAN		5		m s		"		under 14 yrs of age		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12060		Robt.		3		m s		"		under 14 yrs of age		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12061		Freda		2		f s		"		under 14 yrs of age		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12062		ANNIE		1/2		f s		"		under 14 yrs of age		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12059 Sabine		Bessie		23		f s		"		English		y		"		"		"		New Tuckert		Medford		"	
12058 Downing		NANNON A.		30		m s		farmer		"		"		"		"		"		Margaretville		Whitman		"	
12060 Smith		LARA		18		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		New Tuckert		Medford		"	
12062 Heblanc		EMMA		21		f s		"		"		"		"		"		"		Weymouth		Sonerville		"	
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

11-Donald-9-9 yrs-60 Lynn, Mass.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1

CLASS E

9

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	5/30/21	De George	5/30/21
2	Yarmouth	Nov 4/21	Northland	Nov 4/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Yarmouth	Nov 21	Northland	Nov 21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Yarmouth	Nov 21	Northland	Nov 21
19	Yarmouth	Nov 21	Northland	Nov 21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George

PRINCE ARTHUR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1- to 14 inc.
" 16 to 30 inc.
H. F. K.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ("intended future permanent residence.")	
						Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
U. S. S. CO.													
229676	12064	Smeltzer	Gladys I.	22	f s	school teacher	English	Canada	German	Can. U.S.	Malone Bay	Mass. Somerville	
229677	12066	Kedy	Emily M.	23	f s	teacher	"	"	English	"	"	" Allston	
229678	12067	Minnick	Bertha	19	f s	"	"	"	Ger-Deo	"	Pt. Medway	" Boston	
229679	12070	Perry	Clara E.	31	f s	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	" Worcester	
229680	12075	Latham	Herbert	25	m s	boiler mkr.	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" Somerville	
229681	12076	Gillis	MARY	28	f s	house keeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	" Jamieson Plain	
229682	12077	Killam	NINA Olive	16	f s	"	"	"	English	"	Weston	" Somerville	
229683	12078	BRENNAN	Harvie R.	35	m s	farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Aylesford	" "	
229684	12079	GISBORN	ENOS	22	m s	labour	"	"	German	"	Walden	" Winchester	
10	13505	BROWN	Thos. Fredk	36	m m	carver	"	"	English	"	Halifax	" Weymouth	
11	under 16 yrs	"	Mary C. daug	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
12	under 16 yrs	"	Alice B. daug	4	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
13	under 16	"	Herbert J. daug	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
229692	12084	Dill	Fred R.	25	m s	farm lab	yes English	yes	"	"	Ep. Burlington	" Hanover	
229693	12086	Allen	Mrs. Selma	75	f w	house	"	"	"	"	Allen Dale	" Montreal	
229694	12087	Handy	Mouise A.	24	f s	keeper	"	"	"	"	Allen Dale	" Atlantic	
229695	12089	Fishen	Thomas C.	25	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Musquodoboit	" Belmont	
229696	12093	Benny	Mrs. Margaret	50	m w	domestic	"	"	Ap. Blk.	"	Greenville	" Boston	
229697	12095	Bynnes	Charles C.	44	m m	architect	"	"	Irish	"	Boddeck	" Milton	
229698	12096	Bynnes	Thomas	16	m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
229699	12097	Bynnes	JANAH B. daug.	40	f m	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cal. Campbell	
229700	12101	Ramey	Katie sis	15	f s	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wellington	" Cambridge	
229701	12102	Ramey	Georgina sis	13	f s	yes English	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	
229702	12103	Silver	Wilma	20	f s	student	"	"	English	"	Northfield	" Worcester	
229703	12104	Veinot	Gladys	20	f s	nurse	"	"	French	"	Nulton	" R.I. Jamestown	
27	13649	Colp	Maurice	35	m s	hostler	"	"	English	"	at Boston, Mass.	" Mass. Watich	
28	13690	Pitta	Joseph B.	31	m w	farmer	"	"	"	"	at Vancouver, B.C.	" Mass. Penovo	
29	13662	Crocker	Hilburne	29	m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	at Vancouver, B.C.	" Mass. Weymouth	
30	13659	Sollows	Hones A. wife	72	f m	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Maitland	Calif. Fullerton	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

2

Isaac A. Browne
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Nov 1/21	Northland	Nov 1/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Yarmouth	Nov 15/21	Northland	Nov 15/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Yarmouth	6/9/22	Pr Arthur	6/9/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Yarmouth	1/18/21	Northland	1/18/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	Yarmouth	Nov 1/21	Northland	Nov 1/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	Yarmouth	1/22/21	Northland	1/22/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Yarmouth	6/17/22	Pr Arthur	6/17/22
28	Yarmouth	6/20/22	Pr Arthur	6/20/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1972

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1972
OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

625

73 Lines 1 to 4
inc. H. J. K.

Non - mpe-

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Mexican office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.Sheet No. 7A 10 L
M 10 3

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.			Read what language (or if complete channel, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	13658	Sallows	John	25	m	fisherman	English	y	Canada	English	Can. N.S.	Pt. Maitland	Bro. Anthony Sallows Pt. Maitland, N.S.	Calif.	Fallerton	
2	13659	Boudreau	Marie	22	m	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wodgeport	Bro. Ulysses Boudreau Wodgeport, N.S.	Mass.	Essex	
3	13660	McLean	Mundoch G.	21	m	5	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Hubbard's	Bro. Lee W. McLean Hubbard's, U.S.	"	Somerville	
4	13666	Duncan	Winnifred	24	f	ad. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	Bro. Allan Duncan Clark's Hill, N.S.	"	Somerville	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	No	1921-1922 Jan 5, 1922	Dom. Mrs. Gordon Trask P. O. Box #2, Fullerton, Calif.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med	gray	blue		Canada	St. Catharines
2	Contract Laborer	60.00	Yes	1921-1922 Jan 5, 1922	Mrs. Elias Bourque 154 Pierce Ave Everett, Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 6	"	brn	brn		"	Wedgeport
3	Contract Laborer	40.00	No	1916-1922 Apr 11, 1922	Mrs. W. May 18 Leonard St, Somerville, Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 6	st	lt blue		"	Hubbard	
4	"	50.00	Yes	1916-1922 Apr 11, 1922	Miss Mabel McKerson 20 Cornithian Road, Lowell, Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	mod	dk blue	brn		"	Lowell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	6/20/22	Pr. Arthur	6/20/22
2	Yarmouth	6/9/22	Pr. Arthur	6/9/22
3	Yarmouth	6/9/22	Pr. Arthur	6/9/22
4	Yarmouth	6/20/22	Pr. Arthur	6/20/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George

PRINCE ARTHUR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 7
 inc. H.K.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1380 TCU
 1380 TCU

List -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from New York ny, Apr 30, 1922

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

May 12, 1922

Class C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax N.S.

May 12th, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 3
inc. H. J. K.

I OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MAY 10 1922	84	Loy Ah	57	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Friend Chong Wing 20 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	China
2	MAY 10 1922	85	Yoke	44	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Wong Yesa Hong Kong	"
3	MAY 10 1922	86	Cham Kieung	32	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chun Yung Canton China	"
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 9TH 1922, 191 CLASS C

Franklin D. Dyer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Embarkation	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	5/1/22	James Henry	5/1/22	
2	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chinese
Montreal, Can.

June 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parent	Legal den. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular post-sessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	
CLASS D	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	10

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1+2
H. J. K.

1025

74

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for C.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Wong Kwong Tong	Henry Wong	16				student	English			China	Chinese	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Wong Wing, 116 St. Urbain St.	Mass	Boston	
2	DEBARRED	Wong	Sha Teh	19												Cousin, George Hong, 135 Sandwich St.	Ill.	Chicago	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1944.

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 3 months, and if so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. 150 no	-	-	-	-	Friend Yee Jung Jung	indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5 1/2	Bl.	Bl.	Two moles on left chin	Registration	
2	"	Chinese Ex. Act.	-	-	-	-	Cousin Yip Yip Chieh	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	2	"	"	no mole left	no mole left	China
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Dec 1917	E. P. Rime	5/3/22 at Montreal
2	Quebec	8/4/11	Reiman	4/9/22 at Detroit
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons
Physician of the Province of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighty day of May, 19 12 Surgeon
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 5
inc. H. J. H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 30th 1922, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	MAY 18 1922 6088	Chan	19019	Cheung	33	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng shee. Ma Fong, Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York							
2	MAY 15 1922 9	Chan	19020	Kwai	51	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	CHINA	Sun Ning	Wife Ng shee. Tin Fung On, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York							
3	MAY 22 1922 6090	Chan	19021	Cheung Shing	34	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng shee. Sui Sun, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York							
4	MAY 20 1922	Chan	19022	Kau Yek	38	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee Heng Lung, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston							
5	MAY 20 1922	Joe	19023	Haua	33	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	CHINESE	China	Sun On	Wife Chin shee. Lo Lung, Sun On, China.	N.Y.	New York							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							
36		NOT USED																							
37		NOT USED																							
38		NOT USED																							
39		NOT USED																							
40		NOT USED																							
41		NOT USED																							
42		NOT USED																							
43		NOT USED																							
44		NOT USED																							
45		NOT USED																							
46		NOT USED																							
47		NOT USED																							
48		NOT USED																							
49		NOT USED																							
50		NOT USED																							
51		NOT USED																							
52		NOT USED																							
53		NOT USED																							
54		NOT USED																							
55		NOT USED																							
56		NOT USED																							
57		NOT USED																							
58		NOT USED																							
59		NOT USED																							
60		NOT USED																							
61		NOT USED																							
62		NOT USED																							
63		NOT USED																							
64		NOT USED																							
65		NOT USED																							
66		NOT USED																							
67		NOT USED																							
68		NOT USED																							
69		NOT USED																							
70		NOT USED																							
71		NOT USED																							
72		NOT USED																							
73		NOT USED																							
74		NOT USED																							
75		NOT USED																							
76		NOT USED																							
77		NOT USED																							
78		NOT USED																							
79		NOT USED																							
80		NOT USED																							
81		NOT USED																							
82		NOT USED																							
83		NOT USED																							
84		NOT USED																							
85		NOT USED																							
86		NOT USED																							
87		NOT USED																							
88		NOT USED																							
89		NOT USED																							
90		NOT USED																							
91		NOT USED																							
92		NOT USED																							
93		NOT USED																							
94		NOT USED																							
95		NOT USED																							
96		NOT USED																							
97		NOT USED																							
98		NOT USED																							
99		NOT USED																							
100		NOT USED																							

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAWAY-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

May 8th 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
																				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Chin Quong Yang, 10 Fall St., New York, N.Y.	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yel.	Bk.	Bk.	Wounded scar lt. eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Chin Tong Kwai, 20 Fall St., New York N.Y.	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6 5 1/2	Yel	Bk.	Bk.	Scar on left cheek.	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Chin Yick Leong, 10 Fall St., New York N.Y.	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Yel	Bk.	Bk.	Pock mark on face.	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chan Hau Yook, 20 Harrison Ave., Boston.	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yel	Bk.	Bk.	Mole near right eye.	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Chin Too, 11 Mott St., New York N.Y.	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	Yel	Bk.	Bk.	Pit on left cheek.	China	Ganton

Information & Correction.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May, 19 22
at San Francisco P.C. A. J. Hosken Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922 at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whitteker Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.

THIRD CLASS

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 20th 1920, 19

No. on List	HEARST STAMP (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
6	1 MAY 16 1922	Chan	Mang Tin	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chew shee, Hing Ping Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
7	2 6180	Chan	Fak Chan	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yuen shee, Fan Yut, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
8	3 25	Chan	Yee	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Dover	WIFE, Lau shee, Lang Tsui, Sun Ning.	N.H.	Dover
9	4 6	Choy	Shue	39	F	M.H. Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Daughter, in law, Cheng shee, Chew Kan Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
10	5 6131	Chin	Joe Fook	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Cheung shee, Chew Kan, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
11	6 107	Chin	Wong Keung	39	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Daughter in law, Cheng shee, Chew Kan Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
12	7 6107	Chin	Yuen Wee	21	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin, Chin Don Bet, AUOHun Hoi Ping.	Mass	Lynn
13	8 9	Chan	Fook Kwong	17	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chu shee, Tai Wan, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
14	9 6114	Chin	Shi Cheung	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy shee, Lung Hing Sun Ning.	Mass	Marlboro
15	10 47	Chin	Gut Fung	18	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin shee, Yee Chow Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
16	11 46	Pong	Henry Lee	10	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tom shee, Nam Sun Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
17	12 15	Goon	Wing Toon	17	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Yuen shee, Ho Nam Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
18	13 27	Leong	Shue	21	F	M.H. Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Chang shee, Chiu Ga Tong, Sun Woi.	Mass	Boston
19	14 13	Long	Sin Gung	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	WIFE, Eng shee, Lai Chan Sun Woi.	Mass	Boston
20	15 50	Moy	Fook Lun	30	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee, San Mee Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
21	16 11	Ma	Sai Fook	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin shee, Lung Hing Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
22	17 116	Moy	Yoke Shue	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li shee, Tong Le Ti Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
23	18 23	Hg	Bow	46	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, shee, Chow Chung Hing Lee, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
24	19 08	Hg	Shui Wah	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ahung shee, Goon Tan, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
25	20 6097	Sai	Mun	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Cousin, Wo Sai, Sai On Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
26	21 6102	Sai	Shue (Lam Shee)	20	F	M.H. Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle Lam Ark Mee, Dong Tan Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
27	22 4	Seto	Shue	21	F	M.H. Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Leung shee, See Low Hoi Ping.	Mass	Boston
28	23 28	Tsai	Hing Jarm	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Eng shee, Kar Han Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
29	24 6099	Wong	Mon	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	CHINESE	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tom shee, Nam san, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
30	25 6151	Wong	Yee Quong	46	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife shee, Leung, Nor Ngan, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
31	26 1	Wong	Yuen	16	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Leung shee, Nor Ngan Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
32	27 29	Wong	Foon	46	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Eng shee, Hoi Chow Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
33	28 30	Wong	Jung Kow	51	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Choy shee, Hoi Chow Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
34	29 32	Wong	Jo Lee	22	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tang shee, Hoi Chow Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
35	30 33	Wong	Sun Gee	27	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung shee, Hoi Cheung, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
30	31	NOT USED														
30	32	NOT USED														

89

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

May 1988.

19

[illegible]

ation & Correction

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.R.S. Empress of Russia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922 W.C. Whittaker
Vancouver B.C. Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 142
ine. H. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *By*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 20th 1922.

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*banded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
36	105	Yee	19054	Shoo	48	✓	F M H. Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Grang Mother, in law, Tsang Mow Lia, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
2	10	Yuen	19055	Ohia Yin	39	✓	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Sun Ning	Wife; Moy shoo. Kong Nor, Sun Ning	Mass	Boston
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

May 1982.

19

[illegible]

TRANSMITTALS & CORRECTIONS



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.R.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922 at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whittaker Surgeon

Notarially attested, that the foregoing affidavit was executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no change occurs, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
ine. H. J. K.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Russia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons
of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922
Vancouver B. C. W. C. Butterker Superior

1. ~~Normal~~ If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

2. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

lines 1 to 30
inc K 3. K.

(For Boston, Mass.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 20th 1922.

19

1		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. in family	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This is to be filled in by the collector of customs at the port of arrival.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Assumed home permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	Chung	19056	Mak Fee	15	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee shee. Chung On, Sun Ning China.	Ind	Southbend
2	✓	Chan	19057	Yuck Moon	28	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Woo shee. Sai Ho Lee, Sun Ning.	Mass	Portland
3	✓	Chung	19058	Mak Thing	19	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Southbend	Wife, Ngai shee. Chung On, Sun Ning.	Ind	Southbend
4	✓	Chin	19059	Fung Geon	21	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee shee. Ke Shan, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
5	✓	Chin	19060	How Sing	24	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ngai shee. Har Ma Yuen, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
6	✓	Chin	19061	Jung	22	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng shee. Yang Shu Mee, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
7	✓	Chin	19062	Ding Go	18	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chow shee. Shau Ton, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
8	✓	Chin	19063	Yeu Foo	24	✓	M M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yang shee. Shoung Jak, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston	
9	✓	Chan	19064	Cam	18	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong shee. Toi Wah, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
10	✓	Chin	19065	Sam Lee	42	✓	M M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Mark shee. Tung On, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
11	✓	Chin	19066	Jing Mow	11	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ng shee. Chung Lai, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
12	✓	Chan	19067	Leu Fong	11	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Gee shee. Bak Shak, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
13	✓	Gee	19068	Kam Pen	11	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Won shee. Tom Chun, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	✓	Gee	19069	Ho Ming	47	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee shee. Tom Chun, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
15	✓	Gee	19070	Wing Foo	12	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee shee. Tom Chun, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Gee	19071	Foo Wing	21	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong shee. Lung Ki Lee, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
17	✓	Gee	19072	Kam Chow	10	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Won shee. Tom Chun, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	✓	Hom	19073	Hung Huey	24	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Sato shee. Yim Dong, Hoi Ping.	Mass	Boston
19	✓	Hale	19074	Wah	35	✓	M M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Wong shee. Tung Wan, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Joe	19075	Chow Way	14	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Wong shee. Leong Shan, Hoi Ping.	Mass	Boston
21	✓	Jong	19076	On Yee	39	✓	M M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Wong shee. Lung Kong Lee, Hoi Ping.	Mass	Boston
22	✓	Jou	19077	Tsung Sing	12	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ngai shee. Moon Hing Lee, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
23	✓	Jou	19078	Loy Don	42	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ngai shee. Moon Hing, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
24	✓	Lox	19079	Dow Fook	35	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee. Ho Bow, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
25	✓	Lee	19080	Quay Shun	22	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng shee. Tung Hui, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
26	✓	Lee	19081	Shuck Wing	20	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee shee. Tung Hui, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
27	✓	Lee	19082	Kit Dan	48	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Chin shee. Tung On, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
28	✓	Lee	19083	Loeng	14	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother shee, Chan Tung On, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
29	✓	Lee	19084	Bark See	25	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yip shee. On Leek, Sun Ning.	Mass	Boston
30	✓	Lee	19085	Hoi Man	21	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chow shee. Chai Tong, Hoi Ping.	Mass	Boston

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B. C.

May 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
1	No	Father	\$10 No		Father, Mak Toon 121 Calfax Ave Southland	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Yell	Blk	Dk	Large Mole right outer eye	China	Sun Ning
2	No	Father	10 No		Father, Tong June 274 Congress St, Portland	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar L. forehead	China	Sun Ning
3	No	Self	20 Yes 1920	Southland	Cousin, Mprk Wing 121 Calfax Ave Southland	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole right corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes	Self	20 Yes 1915	Boston	Cousin, Chan Ying Kau Taylor St, Boston	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Peck mark over face	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Uncle	10 No		Uncle, Chin Chong, Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar over forehead	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Chan Poon 12 Oxford St Boston	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Peck mark both face	China	Sun Ning
7	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Chin Bong 80 Harris Ave Boston	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole on throat	China	Sun Ning
8	Yes	Father	5 No		Father, Hoek Lung Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar R. eyelid	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Chan Sang 12 Hudson St Boston	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar left corner forehead	U.S.A.	Frisco
10	Yes	Self	5 No		Cousin, Chin Chang 111 Union St, Lynn Boston	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Small Mole over face	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Father	5 No		Father, Chin Shuck Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	None	China	Sun Ning
12	Yes	Father	20 No		Father, Chan Hoek Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar R. forehead	China	Sun Ning
13	No	Father	Yes No		Father, Gee Loon Buffalo New York N.Y.	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole R. face	China	Sun Ning
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Native born	Cousin, Gee Ken Chok 26 Oxford Ave Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole left eyebrow	U.S.A.	Frisco
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Native born	Father, Gee Ho Hing 26 Oxford Ave Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit forehead	China	Sun Ning
16	Yes	Father	20 No		Father, Gee Don 9 Attleboro Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Small mole left side nose	China	Sun Ning
17	No	Father	Yes No		Father, Gee Loon Buffalo New York N.Y.	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit L. forehead	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Father	5 No		Father, Hon Gun Boston Mass	Yes 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar R. forehead	China	Sun Ning
19	No	Self	Yes Yes 1896	N.Y.	Partner, Li Tak 324, 6th Ave New York N.Y.	Yes 6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole R. jaw	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Father	20 No		Father, Tong Thang Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar forehead	China	Hoi Ping
21	Yes	Self	10 Yes 1908	Boston	Cousin, Jong Man Jack 15 Taylor St Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Pit under chin	China	Hoi Ping
22	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Jen Loy Don 24 Oxford St Boston Mass	Yes 6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Dk	Peck marks full face	China	Sun Ning
23	Yes	Self	20	Native born	Friend, See Hoo Sin 24 Oxford St Boston Mass	Yes 6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Peck marks both side eye	China	Hoi Ping
24	Yes	Father	Yes No		Father, Lox Song Yuen 58 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Peck marks front forehead	China	Hoi Ping
25	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Lee Gin 50 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes 7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole R. neck	China	Sun Ning
26	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Lee Gin 50 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes 4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar L. cheek	U.S.A.	Portland
27	Yes	Self	40	Native born	Friend, Lee Lim Yip 50 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes 4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Yell	Blk	Dk	Mole right bridge nose	China	Sun Ning
28	Yes	Father	Yes No		Friend, Lee Kit Don 50 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes 4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Dk	Peck marks each side nose	China	Sun Ning
29	Yes	Father	10 No		Father, Lee Hing Poo 50 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes 4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar R. forehead	China	Sun Ning
30	Yes	Father	20 No		Father, Lee Mac Lee Boston Mass	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Dk	Scar R. temple	U.S.A.	Frisco

Explanation & Correction

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hooker of the R.S. Embury of New York, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of India Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighty day of May, 1922 at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whitaker Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES		LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES		LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.			
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.			
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).			
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.			
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.			
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.			
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.			
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.			
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.			
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.			
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.			
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.			
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).			
French.	Polish.				
German.	Portuguese.				

95 Boston
Lines 1 to 29
inc. H. J. K.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

May 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of list.	Whether coming from a foreign country.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
																		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Brother	20	No	Father, Lee Mao Lee Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Yel.	Bk	Dr	Peck mark lt. eyebrow.	China	Hoi Ping
2	Yes	Father	30	No	Father, Lee Hock Shing, Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	do	do	do	Pit on left cheek.	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Father	20	No	Father, Lee Doo, Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	do	do	do	Moles on lt. neck, chin.	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	Boston	Uncle, Lee Loy, 15 Taylor St., Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	do	do	do	Scar rt. temple in hair.	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1916	Boston	Cousin, Lee Leong Yip, 50 Beach St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	do	do	do	Mole back of left ear.	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Cousin, Him Lee Yuen, 325 Penn Ave., Washington D.C.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	do	do	do	Scar bet. eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning
7	No	Self	20	Yes 1911	Philad.	Cousin, Lam Kong, Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3 1/2	do	do	do	Mole over lip.	China	Sun Ning
8	Yes	Uncle	15	No		Uncle, Moy Hin, Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	do	do	do	Peck mark on left hand.	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes	Father	10	No		Father, Sheer Foo, 111 Lima, Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	do	do	do	Peck mark on forehead.	China	Sun Ning
10	No	Self	Yes	Native Born		Cousin, Mack Wing, 121 Gelfox Ave., Southend, Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	do	do	do	Pit on right cheek.	U.S.A.	S.F. Cal.
11	Yes	Father	10	No		Father, Moy Quong, 575 Beach St., Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	Scar on left forehead.	China	Sun Ning
12	Yes	Father	10	No		Father, Moy Quong, 57 Beach St., Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	do	do	do	Large scar on rt. temple.	China	Sun Ning
13	No	Self	20	Native Born		Friend, Wah Lee, 106 Greenwich St., N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	Scar bridge nose.	U.S.A.	Stockton
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1896	New York	Friend Fong Tak, 991 - 993 S. Boulevard, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	Scar forehead.	China	Sun Ning
15	Yes	Father	10	No		30 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	do	do	do	Scar on forehead.	China	Hoi Ping
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1896	Boston	2 Central Sq., Cambridge.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	do	do	do	Small peck on chin.	U.S.A.	S.F. Cal.
17	Yes	Father	20	No		24 Taylor St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	do	do	do	Scar lt. cheek.	China	Yan Ping
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1898	Boston	Cousin, Mo On Cheung, 12 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	do	do	do	Mole Bk. rt. ear.	China	Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Native Born		Cousin, Soo Hoo Lee, 24 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	do	do	do	Scar lt. forehead.	U.S.A.	Denver
20	Yes	Father	10	No		Father Lee Wah, Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	do	do	do	Peck mark bet. eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father, Chin, Toy, 12 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	Scar rt. corner forehead.	China	Sun Ning
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	Boston	Friend, Ma Sing, 228 Essex St., Salem, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	do	do	do	Pit on right forehead.	China	Sun Wei
23	Yes	Father	30	No		Father Lee Him, Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	do	do	do	Large Scar lt. head in hair.	China	Sun Ning
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900	Boston	Friend Mo On Toe, 11 Harrison Ave., Boston.	Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	do	do	do	Mole on right side chin.	China	Sun Ning
25	No	Father	10	No		Father, Tung June, 274 Congress St., Portland, M.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	do	do	do	Scar bridge of nose.	China	Sun Ning
26	Yes	Father	10	No		Father, Yee Chin Loy, Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	do	do	do	Scar left forehead.	China	Sun Ning
27	Yes	Self	20	Native Born		Cousin, Yee Sing, 22 Taylor St., Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	do	do	do	Peck mark each corner mouth.	U.S.A.	Menn.
28	Yes	Father	10	No		Father, Yee Kin Sing, 544 Columbus Ave., Boston.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	do	do	do	Small mole on right neck.	China	Sun Ning
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born	Friend, Sit King Cheung, Harrison Ave., Boston.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	do	do	do	Scar rt. neck.	China	Sun Ning

Explanation & Correction

Notes

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May, 19 22
at Vancouver B.C.
Alex J. Hosken
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. (If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.S. Embury of Russia Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1917 at Vancouver B.C. W. C. Whittaker Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

lines 1 to 3
5 to 30
H. J. K.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

Vessel No. _____

May 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether in possession of a passport.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Pit back L. ear	China	Sun Wui
2	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Face pockmarked	China	Sun Wui
3	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Scar R. eyebrow	China	Sun Wui
4	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Mole nose bridge	China	Sun Wui
5	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Scar R. face	China	Sun Wui
6	Yes	Brother	30		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yell	Blk	Pockmark under L. ear	China	Sun Wui
7	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Blk Mark L. temple	China	Yun Ping
8	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Moles left face	China	Yun Ping
9	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Moles R. neck	China	Sun Wui
10	Yes	Father	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Scar right corner mouth	China	Sun Wui
11	Yes	Father	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Large mole near left ear	China	Sun Wui
12	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	2 moles R. face	China	Sun Wui
13	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
14	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Yell	Blk	Scar under R. eye	China	Sun Wui
15	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Yell	Blk	Pit left temple	China	Sun Wui
16	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Mole bridge nose	China	Sun Wui
17	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Yell	Blk	Mole upper lip	China	Sun Wui
18	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Small mole L. eye	China	Sun Wui
19	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yell	Blk	Pit forehead	China	Sun Wui
20	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Yell	Blk	Scar R. eyebrow	China	Sun Wui
21	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Yell	Blk	Pit L. eyebrow	China	Sun Wui
22	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Yell	Blk	Mole back L. ear	China	Sun Wui
23	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Yell	Blk	Scar on chin	China	Sun Wui
24	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Mole under R. eye	China	Shun Tak
25	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Mole on nose	China	Shun Tak
26	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Small mole front L. ear	China	Shun Tak
27	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole back neck	China	Shun Tak
28	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Scar forehead	China	Nam Hoi
29	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Yell	Blk	Cut L. eyebrow	China	Nam Hoi
30	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Mole L. side neck	China	Sun Wui
31	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yell	Blk	Mole on throat	China	Sun Wui
32	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Scar left top head	China	Sun Wui
33	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Scar L. eyebrow	China	Sun Wui
34	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Scar corner L. eye	China	Sun Wui
35	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Mole nose bridge	China	Sun Wui
36	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Mole R. temple	China	Sun Wui
37	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
38	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Pit above R. eye	China	Sun Wui
39	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole back neck	China	Sun Wui
40	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Scar outer L. eye	China	Sun Wui
41	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Mole R. temple	China	Sun Wui
42	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Blk	Mole left side nose	China	Sun Wui
43	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yell	Blk	Mole R. cheek	China	Sun Wui
44	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Mole left eyebrow	China	Tei Shan
45	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Scar forehead	China	Tei Shan
46	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Scar above R. ear	China	Sun Wui
47	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Yell	Blk	Face pockmarked	China	Sun Wui
48	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Pit left temple	China	Sun Wui
49	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
50	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
51	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
52	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
53	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
54	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
55	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
56	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
57	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
58	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
59	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui
60	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yell	Blk	Mole left face	China	Sun Wui

Elimination & Correction

Purpose

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Harker, of the S.S. Embury, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 19 22
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can this language be read and written?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U.S. Embassy of Russia Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the University of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922, at Vancouver B. C.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock on blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*Witness to 30
H. C. K.*

For Havana Cuba.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Imports of Russia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

May 1922, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This is a record of Government duty and not a record of citizenship.)	NAME IN FULL M to Z		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Chang	19145	Chen Kit	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Liu Shoo Sun Yee, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
2		Chang	19146	King Fung	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Father, Choo Yee Yuen North Village Han Hoi	Cuba	Havana							
3		Chan	19147	Sek	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Lee Shoo Yan Wo Lee, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
4		Chin	19148	Lap Sing	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Father, Choo Yee Sing Sun Yik, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
5	DEBARRED	Chang	19149	Ma Yiu	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Yung Shoo Ng Kwok, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
6		Chin	19150	Kuan Hong	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Li Shoo Sun Wai Sheng, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
7		Chang	19151	Sie Loy	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Li Shoo Ng Kwok, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
8		Chang	19152	Pan Chang	58	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother, Li Shoo Tung Heng, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
9		Chen	19153	Lai	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother, Mak Shoo Tung Heng, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
10		Chin	19154	Yat Chang	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Sister, Oi Yuet Sun Lung, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana							
11		Chang	19155	Chan Yi	58	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Wang Shoo Ng Kwok, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
12		Chan	19156	Cho	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Father, Choo Yee Sui Tai Ho Chow, Han Hoi	Cuba	Havana							
13		Chan	19157	Kay	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Mother, Chong Shoo Chan Tai Hoi, Han Hoi	Cuba	Havana							
14		Chang	19158	Han Sen	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Mother, Pui Shoo Kin King, Han Hoi	Cuba	Havana							
15		Choi	19159	Fung Hek	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Mother, Ho Shoo Lo Lee, Yun Ping	Cuba	Havana							
16		Choi	19160	Ho Kong	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Brother, Chai Yu Kuen Lo Lee, Yun Ping	Cuba	Havana							
17		Choi	19161	Yan	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Father, Chin Wo King Yan Shuk, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
18		Choi	19162	Sam	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Father, Chai Yee Cho Sun Hoi Yuen, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
19	DEBARRED	Chang	19163	Yan	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Yung Shoo Chang Yuen, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
20		Choi	19164	Sik	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife, Loung Shoo Ng Kwok, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
21		Chan	19165	San Puen	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Father, Choo Yee Sing Tei Kong, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
22		Chan	19166	Pan Tsa	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother, Li Shoo Tei Kong, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
23		Chang	19167	Chia Wa	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother, Kung Shoo Tei San, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
24		Chang	19168	Chia Pan	18	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother, Chin Shoo Tei San, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
25		Chang	19169	Say Chow	19	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife, Chin Shoo Tei San, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
26		Chang	19170	Ho Yee	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shoo Jen King, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana							
27		Chang	19171	Shing	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Li Shoo Sun Sh Lee, Sun Wai	Cuba	Havana							
28		Chin	19172	Pak Look	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Mak Shoo Pui Shuk, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana							
29		Chin	19173	Hing Chong	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yan Shoo Yee Ni Heng, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana							
30		Chin	19174	Hing Fung	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother, Yung Shoo Yan Shuk, Tei Shan	Cuba	Havana							
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

May 1922

19

Arriving at Port of Yamouye S. G.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a child or children	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.		
																		Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar forehead	China	Sun Wai
2	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar left eyebrow	China	Yan Hoi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yell	Blk	DK	Pit left cheek	China	Sun Wai
4	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Yell	Blk	DK	Pits corner left eye	China	Tei Shan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Pit forehead	China	Sun Wai
6	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Small mole left cheek	China	Sun Wai
7	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole upper lip	China	Sun Wai
8	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole left face	China	Tei Shan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yell	Blk	DK	Black mark forehead	China	Tei Shan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Yell	Blk	DK	Face peckmarked	China	Tei Shan
11	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar forehead	China	Tei Shan
12	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Sun Wai
13	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole R. temple	China	Sun Wai
14	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole left face	China	Sun Wai
15	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on both side face	China	Sun Wai
16	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar left eyebrow	China	Yan Hoi
17	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. temple	China	Yan Hoi
18	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 -	Yell	Blk	DK	Small pit corner R. eye	China	Yan Hoi
19	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole front L. ear	China	Yan Hoi
20	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar back R. ear	China	Yan Hoi
21	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole L. temple	China	Yan Hoi
22	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. corner eye	China	Yan Hoi
23	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Yan Hoi
24	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. corner eye	China	Yan Hoi
25	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Yan Hoi
26	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. corner eye	China	Yan Hoi
27	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Yan Hoi
28	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. corner eye	China	Yan Hoi
29	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Yan Hoi
30	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. corner eye	China	Yan Hoi
31	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Yan Hoi
32	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Scar L. corner eye	China	Yan Hoi
33	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Yell	Blk	DK	Mole on chin	China	Yan Hoi

Exemption & Correction

For use

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Wosten, of the R.S. Embury of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922
at Baltimore, D.C.
A. J. Wosten
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, what year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, what year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker Surgeon of the U.S. Embroidery & Sewing Machine Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1920, at New York N.Y.

at New York N.Y.

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheet, appearing as a grid of names and numbers.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*Lines 1 to 29.
Line 30.
H. J. K.*

List 123

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Index of Russia

Passengers sailing from

References

Apr 11 20th 1922, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Gorken of the R.R.S. Embreco of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1922
at Baltimore B. C. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1917, at Seattle, W.C. Whittaker Surgeon

Serial Number	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Party	Marital Status	Family	Other
1	John Doe	35	M	American	New York	New York	Teacher	High School	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
2	Jane Smith	28	F	American	Chicago	Chicago	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
3	Robert Brown	42	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
4	Mary Jones	25	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
5	William White	30	M	American	Portland	Portland	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
6	Elizabeth Black	40	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
7	Charles Green	38	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
8	Anna White	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
9	Thomas Brown	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
10	Sarah Jones	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
11	James White	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
12	Elizabeth Black	28	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
13	Charles Green	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
14	Anna White	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
15	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
16	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
17	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
18	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
19	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
20	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
21	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
22	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
23	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
24	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
25	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
26	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
27	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
28	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
29	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
30	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
31	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
32	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
33	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
34	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
35	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
36	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
37	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
38	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
39	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
40	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
41	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
42	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
43	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
44	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
45	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
46	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
47	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
48	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
49	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
50	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
51	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
52	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
53	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
54	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
55	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
56	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
57	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
58	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
59	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
60	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
61	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
62	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
63	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
64	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
65	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
66	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
67	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
68	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
69	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
70	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
71	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
72	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
73	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
74	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
75	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
76	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
77	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
78	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
79	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
80	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
81	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
82	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
83	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
84	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
85	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
86	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
87	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
88	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
89	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
90	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
91	Thomas Brown	35	M	American	San Diego	San Diego	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
92	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	Seattle	Seattle	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
93	James White	40	M	American	Portland	Portland	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
94	Elizabeth Black	25	F	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	
95	Thomas Brown	30	M	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	2 children	
96	Sarah Jones	38	F	American	San Diego	San Diego	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
97	James White	42	M	American	Seattle	Seattle	Teacher	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	1 child	
98	Elizabeth Black	22	F	American	Portland	Portland	Housewife	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	2 children	
99	Charles Green	45	M	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Merchant	College	Protestant	Republican	Married	3 children	
100	Anna White	32	F	American	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	Married	1 child	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.

(For Havana)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

April 20th 1922. 19

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)				
					Yrs.	Mns.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if converse, Chinese, on this ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Fung 19205	17	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father Fong Kong Wa, Mong Shan, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana			
2	Fung 19206	24	✓	M M Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Mother Yen shee, Ngo Wei, Yan Ping	do	do			
3	Fung 19207	30	✓	M M Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Mother Ng shee, Kin Tong, Yan Ping	do	do			
4	Gao 19208	24	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Gee Kam Yik, Fou Po, Sun Ning	do	do			
5	Gao 19209	30	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng shee, Lo Ling, Sun Ning	do	do			
6	Haay 19210	21	✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Mother, Lam shee, Ngan Hung, Sun Wei	do	do			
7	Ho 19211	29	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Mother, Ng shee, Tai Ma Pang, Yan Ping.	do	do			
8	Ho 19212	27	✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Mother, Wong shee, Tai Ma Pang, Yan Ping	do	do			
9	Ho 19213	25	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Mother, Tee shee, Tai Ma Pang, Yan Ping.	do	do			
10	Hoi 19214	45	✓	M M Laborer	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Dai Yun, Tai Tang, Sun Ning.	do	do			
11	Hoi 19215	36	✓	M M Laborer	"	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Wife, Fung shee, Fan Lan, Yan Ping.	do	do			
12	Kuan 19216	43	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Han Hoi	Mother, Shan shee, Kau Kong, Han Hoi.	do	do			
13	Kwok 19217	20	✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Kwok Yip Sui, Seung Wan, Sun Ning.	do	do			
14	Kwok 19218	17	✓	M S Student	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Li shee, Cheung On Sun Ning.	do	do			
15	Kwok 19219	28	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Yeung shee, Seung On Sun Ning.	do	do			
16	Kwok 19220	40	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Tan shee, Seung On, Sun Ning.	do	do			
17	Kwok 19221	32	✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Kwok Yee King, Seung On, Sun Ning.	do	do			
18	Li 19222	29	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Li Kun Siu, Lai Bing, Sun Ning.	do	do			
19	Lin 19223	28	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Mother, Lau shee, Sar Toy, Sun Wei.	do	do			
20	Lin 19224	37	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Mother, Lau shee, Sar Toy, Sun Wei.	do	do			
21	Lean 19225	37	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy shee, Heung Po, Sun Ning.	do	do			
22	Lean 19226	27	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, To shee, Tai Cheung, Sun Ning.	do	do			
23	Lean 19227	27	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Leen Jen Yung, Lung Wah Lee, Sun Ning.	do	do			
24	Lean 19228	29	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Chui shee, Heung Po, Sun Ning.	do	do			
25	Lean 19229	17	✓	M S Student	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Moy shee, Heung Po, Sun Ning.	do	do			
26	Li 19230	23	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Wife, Lam shee, Moy Wan, Sun Wei.	do	do			
27	Li 19231	29	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Father, Li Yuen, Seung Shui, Sun Wei.	do	do			
28	Lean 19232	23	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Mother, Tan shee, Shak Sun, Sun Wei.	do	do			
29	Li 19233	21	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wei	Wife, Chung shee, San Juan, Sun Wei.	do	do			
30	Li 19234	26	✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Hongshan	Mother, Chung shee, Kik Kee, Hongshan.	do	do			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

EMERGENCY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., May 1922, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether over 16 years of age?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	When?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether other than business.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	CUBA.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-4	Yel.	Br.	Dr.	Scar lt. temple; Gut rt. temple.	China	Sun Ning
2	Brother	30	No	No	- do -		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Mole upper lip. Mole rt. eyebrow.	"	Yan Ping
3	Self	40	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole lt. ear; Mole back neck.	"	Yan Ping
4	do	20	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Pit lt. nose.	"	Sun Ning
5	do	20	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	Mole lt. temple; Lt. ear pierced.	"	Sun Ning
6	do	30	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Pit lt. eyebrow; Mole on throat.	"	Sun WOI
7	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Pit rt. temple; Pit bet. eyebrow.	"	Yan Ping
8	do	30	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Mole upper lip.	"	Yan Ping
9	do	20	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Pit rt. C. mouth; Mole rt. cheek.	"	Yan Ping
10	do	Yes	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Scar on chin; Lt. ear pierced.	"	Sun Ning
11	do	Yes	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Mole rt. nose; Mole under lt. ear.	"	Yan Ping
12	do	Yes	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	Mole lt. eye; Mole lt. chin.	"	Han Hoi
13	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	Mole forehead; Mole rt. temple.	"	Sun Ning
14	Father	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-	"	"	"	Scar lt. eyebrow; Pit forehead.	"	Sun Ning
15	Self	Yes	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Mole on throat; Pits front lt. ear.	"	Sun Ning
16	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Scar back rt. ear; Pit front lt. ear.	"	Sun Ning
17	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Mole under lt. ear; Mole rt. neck.	"	Sun Ning
18	do	Yes	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Scar forehead; Pit lt. cheek.	"	Sun Ning
19	do	10	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Mole rt. neck; Mole rt. eye.	"	Sun WOI
20	do	Yes	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	Pit C. lt. eye; Lt. ear pierced.	"	Sun WOI
21	do	Yes	Yes	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	Mole rt. temple; Mole rt. temple.	"	Sun Ning
22	do	Yes	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Mole rt. temple; Mole lt. neck.	"	Sun Ning
23	do	20	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	Mole on chin; Pit rt. face.	"	Sun Ning
24	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Mole on nose; Mole lt. temple.	"	Sun Ning
25	Father	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4-8	"	"	"	Mole rt. C. mouth; Mole lt. nose.	"	Sun Ning
26	do	Yes	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	"	"	"	Pit on lt. face; Mole lt. neck.	"	Sun WOI
27	Self	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	Mole back neck; Mole lt. face.	"	Sun WOI
28	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Mole bridge nose; Mole on Chin.	"	Sun WOI
29	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead; Scar rt. eyebrow.	"	Sun WOI
30	do	10	No	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	Scar on lt. chin; Mole back lt. ear.	"	Houngshan

Explanation & Correction

Farmer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hooker of the R.M.S. Embury of Queen, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1911 at Vancouver B.C.

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A year of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Trotter, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Do
(State whether Surgeon "with" or "without" the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or "as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of
Republic of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1919
at Lawrence, Mo.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. & K.

OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be the language they speak. The nation, the mother tongue to be.

of the stock from which the same sprang and
 for blood shall be taken of the classifi-
 cation to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	af	af
Armenian.	am	I
Bohemian.	bo	an.
Bosnian.	bo	
Bulgarian.	bu	Manan (North).
Chinese.	ch	Italian (South).
Croatian.	ch	Japanese.
Cuban.		
Dalmatian.		
Dutch.		Magyar.
East Indian.		Mexican.
English.		Montenegrin.
Finnish.		Moravian.
Flemish.		Pacific Islander.
French.		Polish.
German.		Portuguese.

Roum
GI
 Russian.
 Ruthenia. (Russniak).
 Scandinavia (Norwegians,
Dan and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Sl.
 Slo. vian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (other than
 Cuban).

(For Havana)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, April 20th 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For U.S. citizens only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if necessary, Chinese or what group)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	✓	Liu	19235 Fo Sing	20		✓	M M Merchant	Chinese	Yea	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Father, Liu Wei Nga, Kin On Lee, Sun Wai.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	L1	19236 Chung	42		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Au shee, Mong Shan, Sun Ning.	do	do
3	✓	L1	19237 Choy	25		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Li Hing, Mar Shan, Sun Ning.	do	do
4	✓	Lu	19238 Chen Pon	25		✓	M M Grocer	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Chan shee, Tai Ning, Sun Ning.	do	do
5	✓	L1	19239 Sion	43		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng shee, Long Shan, Sun Ning.	do	do
6	✓	L1	19240 Wo	40		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Cousin, Li Yau, Mong Shan, Sun Ning.	do	do
7	✓	Lu	19241 Wan Yok	45		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy shee, Fung Ming, Sun Ning.	do	do
8	✓	Lau	19242 Y. Chak	36		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Shan shee, Lung Pun, Sun Wai.	do	do
9	DEBARRED		19243 Hoy	21		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Father, Loy Chap, Nam Sing Lee, Sun Wai.	do	do
10	DEBARRED		19244 Hing	25		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Yee shee, Tai Jak, Sun Wai.	do	do
11	✓	Lau	19245 Tim	33		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Choy Shee, Kit Sui, Sun Ning.	do	do
12	✓	Low	19246 Kung Soon	36		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Choy shee, Kit Sui, Sun Ning.	do	do
13	✓	L1	19247 Lun	43		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Chang shee, Sui Nam, Sun Wai.	do	do
14	✓	L1	19248 Kim Poy	20		✓	M S Student	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Tom shee, Sun Chun, Sun Ning.	do	do
15	✓	L1	19249 Yin	28		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Chung shee, Ng Kong, Sun Ning.	do	do
16	✓	L1	19250 Casy Sik	22		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Chan shee, Sun Chun, Sun Ning.	do	do
17	✓	L1	19251 Hing	23		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong shee, Kong Ki, Sun Ning.	do	do
18	✓	L1	19252 Wo	21		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong shee, Kong Ki, Sun Ning.	do	do
19	✓	L1	19253 Sun	24		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Nam Hoi	Mother, Fung shee, Dun Kun, Nam Hoi.	do	do
20	✓	Lai	19254 Tak Man	23		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Shun Tak	Mother, Moy shee, Sin Tong, Shun Tak.	do	do
21	✓	Lau	19255 Ke Kwong	35		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Brother, Lau Hoi Sin, Pang Kong, Yan Ping.	do	do
22	✓	Lau	19256 Lam Yen	18		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Mother, Leung shee, Pang Kong, Yan Ping.	do	do
23	✓	Loy	19257 Yut	22		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Li shee, Tai Jak, Sun Wai.	do	do
24	✓	Luey	19258 Yip	17		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Chung shee, Tai Jak, Sun Wai.	do	do
25	✓	Lai	19259 Chon Hon	36		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Chung shee, Tai Jak, Sun Wai.	do	do
26	✓	Loy	19260 Pang Yi	22		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Chea shee, Tai Jak, Sun Wai.	do	do
27	✓	Lau	19261 Cheong Sen	35		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Father, Lau Hok Seung, Kong Mun, Sun Wai.	do	do
28	✓	Low	19262 Sup	36		✓	M M Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Lam shee, Hang Eaw, Sun Wai.	do	do
29	DEBARRED	LAM	19263	19		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Father, Lam Tak Cheuk, Yuen Hing Lee, Sun Wai.	do	do
30	DEBARRED	LAM	19264	23		✓	M S Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Liu shee, Ngau Lap, Sun Wai.	do	do

NOT USED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1902 _____, 19

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver B.C.~~

May 1922

19

[illegible]

Attention & Correction

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Asia Sailing to San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician at the College of Surgeons and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1918, at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whittaker Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. K.

(For Havana)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 30th 1922.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	MAY 17 1922	Chi	Chi	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Gather, Li sui, Kwoon Lee, Sun Wai China.	Cuba	Havana
2	MAY 15 1922	Li	Sai Ching	50	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung shee, Tai Kong, Sun Ning.	do	do
3	MAY 17 1922	Li	Shi	52	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Ho shee, Sa Wan, Sun Wai.	do	do
4	MAY 15 1922	Leon	Chung	24	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Li shee, Lang Mun Lee, Sun Wai.	do	do
5	MAY 17 1922	Li	Kin Pon	34	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Li Ki Ying, Sun Ning City, Sun Ning.	do	do
6	MAY 15 1922	Li	Ping Fuk	29	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Lam shee, Nam Ying Lee, Sun Wai.	do	do
7	MAY 17 1922	Leon	Soon	30	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Ling shee, Sar Chang, Sun Wai.	do	do
8	MAY 15 1922	Leon	Ching	25	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Leon Chuck, Ho Chun, Sun Wai.	do	do
9	MAY 17 1922	Leon	Loy Yin	25	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Chan shee, Dai Dan, Sun Ning.	do	do
10	MAY 15 1922	Leon	Chung Fun	24	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Jun shee, Dai Dan, Sun Ning.	do	do
11	MAY 17 1922	Lei	Hok Si	26	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee, Kin Yang, Sun Ning.	do	do
12	MAY 15 1922	Li	Ho	25	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Heungshan	Father, Li Kin Chow, Sin Kwan, Heungshan.	do	do
13	MAY 17 1922	Li	San Cheek	29	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Leung shee, Lang Hing Lee, Sun Wai.	do	do
14	MAY 15 1922	Leon	Tick	22	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Leung shee, Sar Chang, Sun Wai.	do	do
15	MAY 17 1922	Leon	Chan Sun	21	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Lam Ki, Tung Sing, Sun Ning.	do	do
16	MAY 15 1922	Lay	Say Chang	26	M	Student	"	do	do	do	do	do	Shun Tak	Mother, Lo shee, Ho Choio, Shun Tak.	do	do
17	MAY 17 1922	Lei	Sai	29	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Shun Tak	Mother, Chung shee, Ngo Chow, Shun Tak.	do	do
18	MAY 15 1922	Li	Bong	29	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Leung shee, Tin Lung Lee, Sun Wai.	do	do
19	MAY 17 1922	Moy	Chi	27	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, To shee, Dan Fun, Sun Ning.	do	do
20	MAY 15 1922	Ma	Fok Din	32	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Father, Ma Ip, Wan Sui, Sun Wai.	do	do
21	MAY 17 1922	Moy	Chang	21	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Ng shee, Lang Fun, Sun Ning.	do	do
22	MAY 15 1922	Hip	Yu Nit	29	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Tsang Shee, Moy Won, Sun Wai.	do	do
23	MAY 17 1922	Hip	Yau	45	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Chang shee, Koo Jang, Sun Wai.	do	do
24	MAY 15 1922	Leon	Day Leon	31	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Hip shee, Man Chang, Sun Wai.	do	do
25	MAY 17 1922	Hip	Yang	9	M	Student	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Chang shee, Koo Jang, Sun Wai.	do	do
26	MAY 15 1922	Hg	Lok Yet	24	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Wife, Chew shee, Man Law, Sun Wai.	do	do
27	MAY 17 1922	Hip	Yen	26	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Kook shee, Moy Wan, Sun Wai.	do	do
28	MAY 15 1922	Hg	Sing	40	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wai	Mother, Liu shee, Yang Haw, Sun Wai.	do	do
29	MAY 17 1922	Hg	Ah Wan	38	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee, Ma Pan, Sun Ning.	do	do
30	MAY 15 1922	Hg	Leon	28	M	Merchant	"	do	do	do	do	do	Yan Ping	Wife, Ho shee, Pang Len, Yan Ping.	do	do

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of mores will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., May 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.								Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit to Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yel.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin; Mole lt. neck.	China	Sun Wai
2	"	do	\$20 Yes	By Route		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole lt. face; Mole lt. palm.	do	Sun Ning
3	"	do	30			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole lt. face; Mole lt. nose.	do	Sun Wai
4	"	Mothers	40			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar lt. forehead; Mole rt. C. mouth.	do	Sun Wai
5	"	Self	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole forehead; Scar on chin.	do	Sun Ning
6	"	do	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole under lt. ear; Scar forehead.	do	Sun Wai
7	"	do	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Large hairy mole on chin.	do	Sun Wai
8	"	do	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Mole rt. ear.	do	Sun Wai
9	"	do	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Out lt. eyebrow; Mole front rt. ear.	do	Sun Ning
10	"	do	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pit bot. eyebrow; Hook mark lt. ear.	do	Sun Ning
11	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar temple; Mole on chin.	do	Sun Ning
12	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole rt. face; Mole lt. neck.	do	Huangshan
13	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar back rt. ear; Mole rt. face.	do	Sun Wai
14	"	do	\$20			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pit on forehead.	do	Sun Wai
15	"	Uncle	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole rt. temple; Mole on chin.	do	Sun Ning
16	"	Father	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Mole on chin; Lump front lt. ear.	do	Shun Tak
17	"	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar C. rt. eye; Mole lt. eye.	do	Shun Tak
18	"	do	\$20			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole lt. cheek; Mole rt. nose.	do	Sun Wai
19	"	do	20			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hairy mole lt. neck; Mole on nose.	do	Sun Ning
20	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	2 pits forehead; Mole lower lip.	do	Sun Wai
21	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on right face.	do	Sun Ning
22	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Small mole on chin.	do	Sun Wai
23	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar under chin.	do	Sun Wai
24	"	do	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar lt. eyebrow; Mole on chin.	do	Sun Wai
25	"	Father	20			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Mole on lt. chin.	do	Sun Wai
26	"	Self	10			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole forehead; Mole on rt. lip.	do	Sun Wai
27	"	Cousin	5			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar rt. ear; Mole on chin.	do	Sun Wai
28	"	Self	Yes			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar forehead; Scar lt. temple.	do	Sun Wai
29	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar C. rt. eye; Red mole lt. nose.	do	Sun Ning
30	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Moles forehead; Pit upper lip.	do	Yan Ping

Immigration & Naturalization

Form

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Bosker of the U.S.S. Embury, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1922
at Manila B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs of Russia Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Eight

day of

May

19

W.C. Whitaker

Surgeon

at

Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30.
inc. H. J. K.*

(For Havana)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 20th 1922.

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ng	19295	Lo Kan	31	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Chea Shee Hong Har, Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Ng	19296	Chiu Chin	21	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother, Fung Shee Seung Hoi Kong, Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	Ng	19297	Bok Fook	13	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother, Ho Shee Hong Har, Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	Ng	19298	Chay Dor	22	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Ng Jik Chiu Cheung On Village, Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	Ng	19299	Yet Cho	16	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Ng Sin Po Seung Hoi Tong, Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	Ng	19300	Sing Choy	17	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ng In Wo Lung Shun Village, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	Ng	19301	Bing Hong	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ng Shun Man Seung Ping, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
8	✓	Ng	19302	Lin	23	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Father, Ng Tong Fai Ma Kong, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	Ng	19303	Chon Hok	29	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Lai Shee Kiu Lee, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
10	✓	Hip	19304	Chong	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Lam Shee Kai Wai, Sun Wai.	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	Hip	19305	Son	34	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Seto Shee Wan San Ton, Toi Shan.	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Pan	19306	Seu	22	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Chu Shee Wan Ki, Nam Hoi.	Cuba	Havana
13	✓	Pang	19307	Chim Pan	20	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Father, Pang Kan Hing Kow, Nam Hoi.	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	Pan	19308	Shi Cheung	38	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Kwan Shee Ho Ching Village, Nam Hoi.	Cuba	Havana
15	✓	Pang	19309	Chen	17	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Father, Pang Yun Sar Hoi, Nam Hoi.	Cuba	Havana
16	✓	Pan	19310	Key	22	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Ching Shee Wan Ki, Nam Hoi.	Cuba	Havana
17	✓	Quan	19311	De Shi	26	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Quan Hoi Kwok Lam Tong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
18	✓	Sam	19312	Suey Yion	29	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother, Fung Shee Tai Kong Village, Yan Ping.	Cuba	Havana
19	✓	Sam	19313	Yiek	19	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Father, Sam Ki Ying Wai Lung Lee, Sun Wai.	Cuba	Havana
20	✓	Tong	19314	Kwan Yin	36	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Cheuk Kai	Wife, Lau Shee Wan Lung, Cheuk Kai.	Cuba	Havana
21	✓	Tan	19315	Pen Yan	28	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Chu Shee Bee Haw Villa go, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
22	✓	Tuan	19316	Chen Cheong	40	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Lam Shee Sar Kwok Village, Sun Wai.	Cuba	Havana
23	✓	Tom	19317	Fook Chiu	9	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Leung Shee Ching Wo Lee Village, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
24	✓	Tom	19318	Si Yeu	9	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Seto Shee Ching Wo Lee Village, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
25	✓	Tom	19319	Lei	35	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Mark Shee Loek Hing Lee, Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana
26	✓	Tom	19320	Yin	48	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Leung Shee Ching Wo Lee, Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana
27	✓	Tom	19321	Man Yip	22	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Tom Suh, Ching Wo Village, Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana
28	✓	Tom	19322	Chok Yu	35	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee Lok Hing Lee, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
29	✓	Tom	19323	Kin Moy	41	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Li Shee. Yan Lok, Toi Shan.	Cuba	Havana
30	✓	Wong	19324	Long	19	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Father, Wong Sing Po Canton City.	Cuba	Havana
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

May, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
					In Transit				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	4	Yellow	Black	Dk.	Mole R. temple. Mole L. jaw.	China	Yan Ping
1	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	2	do	do	do	Mole forehead. Pit front L. ear	China	Yan Ping
2	Yes	Self	\$30		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	9	do	do	do	Mole L. forehead. Mole L. eye.	China	Yan Ping
3	Yes	Father	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	3	do	do	do	Face pockmarked. Mole L. chin	China	Yan Ping
4	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	1	do	do	do	Scar L. temple. Pockmarks L. face.	China	Yan Ping
5	Yes	Brother	\$30		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 3	3	do	do	do	Pit front left ear. Pits forehead.	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes	Uncle	\$30		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Scar L. eye. Moles R. temple.	China	Sun Ning
7	Yes	Father	\$9		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	4	do	do	do	Mole on throat. Pockmark R. face.	China	Toi Shan
8	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Mole on chin. Mole L. face.	China	Toi Shan
9	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	6	do	do	do	Pit forehead. Mole under L. ear	China	Sun Wai
10	Yes	Self	\$20		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	1	do	do	do	Mole on chin. Pit R. C. mouth.	China	Toi Shan
11	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	3	do	do	do	Scar L. temple. Mole L. face.	China	Nam Hoi
12	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	0	do	do	do	Pit nose bridge. Pit under L. eye	China	Nam Hoi
13	Yes	Self	\$20		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	0	do	do	do	Cut L. hand. Scar back L. ear.	China	Nam Hoi
14	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	0	do	do	do	Mole R. eyebrow. Scar L. eyebrow.	China	Nam Hoi
15	Yes	Father	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Scar front L. ear. Pit L. side nose.	China	Nam Hoi
16	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Mole L. eyebrow. Mole L. cheek.	China	Hoi Ping
17	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	6	do	do	do	Pockmark between eyebrows. Pit on chin.	China	Yan Ping
18	Yes	Self	\$30		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	1	do	do	do	Moles L. ear. Pit L. face.	China	Sun Wai
19	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	7	do	do	do	Mole on earlobe. Mole on chin.	China	Cheuk Kai
20	Yes	Self	\$20		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	4	do	do	do	Pit between eyebrows. Pit L. eye.	China	Toi Shan
21	Yes	Self	\$15		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	3	do	do	do	Mole R. eyelid. Mole L. face.	China	Sun wui
22	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 5	5	do	do	do	Pockmark forehead. Pit R. face.	China	Hoi Ping
23	Yes	Father	\$30		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 7	7	do	do	do	Scar R. temple. Mole above L. eye	China	Hoi Ping
24	Yes	Father	\$30		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Large blackspot left jaw.	China	Hoi Ping
25	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	2	do	do	do	Mole above R. eye. Brow R. thumb deformed.	China	Hoi Ping
26	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Scar C. left eye. Scar under R. eye	China	Hoi Ping
27	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	4	do	do	do	Pit forehead. Pits both corner mouth.	China	Hoi Ping
28	Yes	Self	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	5	do	do	do	Cut L. eyebrow. Cut on chin.	China	Toi Shan
29	Yes	Self	\$20		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	0	do	do	do	Mole forehead. Pit L. temple.	China	Canton
30	Yes	Father	Yes		do				No	No	No	No	Good	None								

Explanation & Correction

Chief Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Bosken of the U.S. Embassy at Peking, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1922
at Manila

A. J. Bosken
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons & Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1911, at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whittaker Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30
inc. H. J. H.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

May

1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and sea destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, and if so, how and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes or No When?													Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit to Havana Cuba		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Yel.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar forehead; Mole C. rt. eye. China
2	"	Self	Yes		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Mole on chin. Sun Wui
3	"	Uncle	Yes		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	Red mole on throat. Sun Wui
4	"	Self	20		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Cut right cheek; Mole upper r lip. do
5	"	do	10		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar rt. eyebrow; Mole rt. face. do
6	"	do	Yes	Yes	In Route	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	2	"	"	Face peak mark; Mole lt. temple. do
7	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Pit Bet. eyebrow. do
8	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	2	"	"	Mole forehead; Mole on chin. do
9	"	Father	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Mole on throat; Mole lt. neck. do
10	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Peak mark bet. eyebrows. do
11	"	do	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scar rt. temple; Pit Bet. eyebrows. do
12	"	do	20		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Mole rt. face. do
13	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Mole on chin; Pit C. lt. eye. do
14	"	do	20	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Mole forehead; Mole upper lip. do
15	"	do	30		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Mole on lt. neck; Lt. ft. ear pierced. do
16	"	do	30		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Brown mark rt. cheek; 2 Moles on chin. do
17	"	do	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	2	"	"	Pit lt. nose; Mole on chin. do
18	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar rt. ear; Pit lt. fa. ee. do
19	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Mole forehead; Mole rt. face. do
20	"	do	10	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar lt. face; Mole on throat. do
21	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	2	"	"	Scar lt. eyebrow; Mole rt. face. do
22	"	do	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pit lt. temple; Mole back lt. ear. do
23	"	do	20		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Mole rt. cheek; Pit under lt. eye. do
24	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole rt. face; Mole back neck. do
25	"	do	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pit rt. temple; Mole lt. C. mouth. do
26	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on rt. cheek; Mole on chin. do
27	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Scar lt. cheek. do
28	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	2	"	"	Scar C. rt. eye; Scar C. lt. eye. do
29	"	do	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Mole lower lip; Mole lt. cheek. do
30	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pit forehead; Mole lt. neck. do
31	"	do	10		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Mole rt. eyelid; Mole rt. face. do
32	"	do	Yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	

The notation & Correction
Error

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Harker, of the S/S Embury of Pavia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1922
at Manila, P. I.
A. J. Harker
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Wutteler, Surgeon of the R.C. Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1917, at Vancouver B.C.

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Limes
ine. 1 to 10.
H. J. K.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(For Havana)

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

April 20th 1922

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL 14		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ye n	19355 Yung	31	✓ M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Yen Yun Chin, Wan Kong, Sun Wui.	Cuba	Havana
2		Yen	19356 Sun	34	✓ M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	wife, Fu shee, Sun Wui City, Canton.	do	do
3		Yip	19357 Sau Yuen	21	✓ M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Yip Koon Foon, Yuk Wai, Sun Ning.	do	do
4		Yu	19358 Lung Fu	19	✓ M	S	Laundry	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong shee, Lin Chun, Sun Ning.	do	do
5		Yui	19359 Kay	29	✓ M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Wan shee, Sar Toy, Sun Ning.	do	do
6		Yung	19360 Si Lung	16	✓ M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Yung Cheuk Sing, Ho Tong, Sun Wui.	do	do
7		Yung	19361 Tak Hang	16	✓ M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Lau shee, Ho Tong, Sun Wui.	do	do
8		Yong	19362 Shi Ton	23	✓ M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Yong Cheuk Sing, Ho Tong, Sun Wui.	do	do
9		Yang	19363 Bak Tin	28	✓ M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Wu shee, Sin Ton, Sun Wui.	do	do
10		Yen	19364 Yi Yen	26	✓ M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Yen Sing Ping, Chung Hong, Sun Ning.	do	do
11		Lee	19365	22	✓ M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin shee, Tai Hong, Sun Ning.	do	do
12		Lee	19366	22	✓ M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Lee Shiu Ming, Tai Hong, Sun Ning.	do	do
13		Lee	19367	22	✓ M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Father, Chin shee, Tai Hong, Sun Ning.	do	do
14		Wong	19368	22	✓ M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	Mother, Chin shee, Hong Shee, Sun Ning.	do	do
15		Wong	19369	22	✓ M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Ning	wife, Li shee, Hong Shee, Sun Ning.	do	do
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-215

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

May 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, lawfully earned?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10			In Transit to Havana, Cuba.			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Yel.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole rt. cheek. Pit C. lt. eye. China	Sun Wui
2	"	do	Yes			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar forehead: Mole under chin. do	Sun Wui
3	"	Father	\$10			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Face pock marked. do	Sun Ning
4	"	Self	Yes			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar rt. C. eye; Pit lt. eyebrow. do	Sun Ning
5	"	Self	Yes Yes	Passing		do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Mole lt. temple; Mole upper lip. do	Sun Wui
6	"	Father	\$20			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Mole C. lt. eye; Mole under lt. eye. do	Sun Wui
7	"	Self	20			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Pit on left face. do	Sun Wui
8	"	do	20	Yes	do	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Black mark on lt. C. mouth. do	Sun Wui
9	"	do	10			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole under rt. eye; Pit rt. cheek. do	Sun Wui
10	"	Father	20			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar above rt. ear; Scar lt. face. do	Sun Ning
11	"	do	30			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar on left side head. do	Sun Ning
12	"	do	30			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pock over face. do	Sun Ning
13	"	Brother	30			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar forehead: Scar rt. head. do	Sun Ning
14	"	Self	20			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pock bet. eyebrows. do	Sun Ning
15	"	Self	20			do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole between eyebrows. do	Sun Ning

Explanation & Correction

Parser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Hoshen, of the U.S. Embassy from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Hoshen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 19
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons & Physicians of the Province of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22 Surgeon W.C. Whittaker

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1-
H. Z. K.

For Havana

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, April 20th 1922, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate before permanent address)	
								Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Chen 19365 Eoi	47	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	San Wai	Wife, Cheung Shoo, Sak Aon, San Wai	Cuba	Havana
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the R.R. S. Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22
at Vancouver B.C. A. J. Hosken Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED & RECORDED

TODAY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

W. H. L. L. L.
Signature of Surgeon
Notary Public for the State of New York
My Comm. Expires 1919
Signature and Title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 5. 7k.
H. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(For New York)

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from **Hong Kong**

Apr 11 20th 1922.

19

[illegible]**Total passengers:**

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

May 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether arriving at port of call	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.
			If yes— Where?																
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	Uncle, New Jing Yee.															
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	Uncle, New Jing Yee, 188 Spring St., New York.															
3	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Brother, Leung Yee Lai.															
4	Yes	self	Yes No	Cousin, Leung-Cho-Chong.															
5	Yes	Husband	Yes No	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA															
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Explanation & Correction

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hosken

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empire of Japan ^(State whether "Merchant" or "Military" or "Naval" or "Other") Sailing to Seattle
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legation of Surgeons
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 1911 at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Limer 1 to 4
Jue. H. J. K.*

(For New York)

<p> T A D C L A S S </p>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **"Express of Russia"**

Passengers sailing from:

Hong Kong

April 20th 1922.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Alone	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44-38861-100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

May 1922.

19

Elimination & Correction

Pursor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Book, of the Steamship Company, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
Immigration Officer.

John H. Book
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Russia, Sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1911 at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whittaker Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*lined 1 to 20
gve. H. J. K.*

(For New York, N.Y.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Address of Russia~~

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 20th 1922., 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		State		City or town	
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Occupation		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town									
6	19371	Quin	Jung Poy	22	✓	M	B	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Gee shee. Cheung On, Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York							
7	19372	Quin	Pong Lee	20	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chow shee. Coon Tau, Sun Ning,	N.Y.	New York							
8	19373	Quin	Moy Dun	22	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Kong shee. Coon Tay, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
9	19374	Quin	Fan Kwong	25	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tom shee. Cheung Chow, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
10	19375	Quin	Sheung Fook	11	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Yee shee Ping On, Sun Ning.	Colombia (INTRANSIT)								
11	19376	Quin	Hing Lit	8	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yuen shee Ping On, Sun Ning.	do	do							
12	19377	Quin	Fat	40	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee. Tung Shing, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
13	19378	Quin	Yuen	31	✓	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee. No Lock, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
14	19379	Quin	Ark Wah	27	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee. On Wo Lee, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
15	19380	Quin	Tai	23	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee. Bai Kau, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
16	19381	Quin	Quong Kwong	21	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fung shee. Tai Kong, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
17	19382	Quin	Bak Wing	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chun shee. Cheung Shing, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
18	19383	Quin	Yew	18	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Chung shee. Cheung Sar, Sun Woi.	N.Y.	New York							
19	19384	Quin	Kang Foo	24	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Moy shee. Hoi Yeung, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
20	19385	Quin	Ming	23	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Yeung shee. Fat Shan, Nam Hoi China.	N.Y.	New York							
21	19386	Quin	Yack	49	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong shee. Kong Chew, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
22	19387	Quin	Ony	47	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee. Coon Lung, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
23	19388	Quin	Leung Suey	25	✓	M	B	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lau shee. Mak Hong, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
24	19389	Quin	Ying Hute	15	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Huie shee. Nam Kong, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
25	19390	Quin	Wing On	21	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ho shee. Lung Kai Lee, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
26	19391	Quin	Sheer Gin	20	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Louis shee. Eze Ching, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
27	19392	Quin	Wah	16	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong shee. Tai Shing Lee, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
28	19393	Quin	Quon Bing	27	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Yuen shee. Lin Tong, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
29	19394	Quin	Book Ling	24	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chi shee. Yeung Ben, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
30	19395	Quin	Gim Chu	15	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Ten shee. Tak Loong Lee, Sun Woi.	N.Y.	New York							
31	19396	Quin	Jick	12	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Mother, Chin shee. Fat Shan, Nam Hoi China.	N.Y.	New York							
32	19397	Quin	Tan	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Chung shee. Hok Shan Shang, Hok Shan.	N.Y.	New York							
33	19398	Quin	See Guey	11	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lee shee. Tung Shing, Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
34	19399	Quin	Han Fong	24	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin shee. Cheung On Sun Ning.	N.Y.	New York							
35	19400	Quin	Wah	21	✓	M	B	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Ho shee. Sun On Fong, Sun Woi.	N.Y.	New York							
NOT USED																									

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

May 1922.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	Father	\$10 No		Father, Chin Lee. 438 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel.	Br	Dr	Pock mark back right ear.	China	Sun Ning		
2	do	5 No		Father, Chin Wing Boon. 37 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left side neck.	China	Sun Ning		
3	do	18 No		Father, Chin Teung Wing. 37 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar outer left eye.	China	Sun Ning		
4	Uncle	20 No		Uncle, Chin Fong Jim. 327 Audubon Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	SCAR on right forehead.	China	Sun Ning		
5	Brother	10	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	"	"	"	2 Pock marks bet. eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning		
6	do	10	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	"	"	"	Large scar right temple.	China	Sun Ning		
7	Self	Yes Native Born		Friend, Lee Hackman. 19 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Pit on 1st finger left hand.	U.S.A.	Cal.		
8	Father	Yes No		Father Dong Tipp. 4 Doyers St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Mole on Chin;	China	Sun Ning		
9	do	\$10 No		Father, Goon Mak Sam; Lakeville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole R. Cheek.	China	Sun Ning		
10	do	20 No		Father Ying Lim. 16 Pell St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Pock Marks on face.	Chi	Sun Ning		
11	do	15 No		Father, Hum Hsie Foo. 173 Henry St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	SCAR ON left side jaw.	China	Sun Ning		
12	do	10 No		Father, Joe Suey. 612 8th Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Mole right neck;	China	Sun Ning		
13	do	Yes No		Father, Lem Tong Sing. 7 N. Broadway New York N.Y. Yes 6 Years No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Mole rt. cheek.	China	Sun Ning		
14	do	\$10 No		Father, Leung Hon. 57 Mott St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Scar rt. jaw;	"	Sun Ning		
15	do	20 No		Father, Ling Seck. 105 Park St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Pock mark lt. eye.	"	Sun Ning		
16	Self	Native Born		Cousin, Leung Tseu Chong. 53 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Scar back of head in hair.	China	Sun Woi.		
17	do	20 Native Born		Cousin, Leung Ché Chong. 53 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Pock mark outer lt. eye.	CHINA	Sun Ning		
18	Father	10 No		Father, Lee Sheong Gee. 28 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Mole lt. temple;	"	Hok Shan		
19	do	10 No		Father Leung Ah Quong. 53 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Mole front nose.	"	Hok Shan		
20	do	10 No		Father, Lee Fee. 4 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Mole rt. face; U.S.A.	U.S.A.	S.F. Cal.		
21	do	10 No		Father, Leung Yick Sing. 53 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Hairy mole R. neck.	"	S.F. Cal.		
22	do	20 No		Father, Lee Lin Chong. 22 Pell St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on top of head in hair.	U.S.A.	S.F. Cal.		
23	Self	Yes 1918 New York		Brother, Charles Lai. 145 Anna Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Pock marks each corner forehead.	China	Sun Ning		
24	Father	5 No		Father, Lee Chong. 363 Cal. Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Moles over face.	China	Sun Ning		
25	do	15 No		Father, Lim Wing. 13 Main St. New York N.Y. Yes 5 Years No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Pock marks over face.	China	Sun Ning		
26	do	No		Father, Ling Seck. 105 Park St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Mole rt. cheek;	China	Sun Ning		
27	Self	10 Yes 1896 New York		Partner, Li Hee Ming. 33 A. Pell St. New York. Yes 5 Years No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	Mole rt. nose.	China	Sun Ning		
28	Father	No		Father, Dean Fat. 19 Mott St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Mole on right ear lob.	China	Sun Ning		
29	do	5 No		Father, Moy Fee. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Mole above rt. eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning		
30	do	40 No		Father, Moy Chew. 136 Repehan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Large mole on rt. neck.	China	Sun Ning		

Elementation & Correction

Purser

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.N.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22 at Vancouver B.C.
W. C. Whitaker Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 30
 in H. J. H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

~~"Empress of Russia"~~

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

April 20th 1922.

19

Total passengers	• • • •	12,271,023-13,472,023 14,673,023 15,874,023 17,075,023 18,276,023
U. S. citizens	• • • •	450,000 500,000 550,000 600,000 650,000 700,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Harker, of the S.S. Embury from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Harker
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 19 22
at Hanover, N.H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing to Seattle
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 12 Surgeon
 at Vancouver B.C. W.C. Whittaker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liner 1 & 4.
 H. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	MAY 12 1922	19408		✓									
2													
3	MAY 18 1922	19409		✓									
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

107

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of 18.000000

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 19 22
at Vancouver B.C. A. J. Hosken Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 30
over H. J. K.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPERESS OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG,

MARCH 20

1922.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to subject	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Tse	Tong Kwai	40		M		Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Kon	Wife, Wong Shu Tong Let, Tung Kon	B.W.I.	Damerasa
2	✓	Li	Tu Loy	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Chang Shee Yok Tong, Tung Kon.	"	"
3	✓	Lee	Sun	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Chang Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon	"	"
4	✓	Chung	Shin Wing	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Li Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
5	✓	Lee	Tak Lun	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Lan Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
6	✓	Lo	Pan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Dge Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
7	✓	Chin	Pon	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Wife, Wang Shee. Kai Song, Fee Yong.	"	"
8	✓	Ho	Chun Loy	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Wife, Wong Shee. Wong Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
9	✓	Lan	Po	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Kon	Wife, Chan Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kai.	"	"
10	✓	Tam	Ting Kim	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Wife, Chin Shee. Wong Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
11	✓	Lan	Mok	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Ching Shee. Long Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
12	✓	Ho	Fat	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Li Shee. Wong Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
13	✓	Cheung	Yan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Kon	Wife, Choy Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
14	✓	Cheung	Tam On	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, pang Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
15	✓	Cheung	Mow Fan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Yong Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
16	✓	Chin	Yan Fat	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bo On	Wife, Jim Shee. Pon Lan, Bo On.	"	"
17	✓	Chan	Sai Chung	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Wife, Chin Shee. Long Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
18	✓	Tsang	Tim Sam	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Kon	Wife, Li Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
19	✓	Seu	Yan Wah	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Wife, Lan Shee. Ping Lee, Fee Yong.	"	"
20	✓	Chan	Tsay	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bo On	Wife, Mo Shee. Kon Lan, Bo On.	"	"
21	✓	Hung	Tom Que	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Kon	Wife, Lan Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
22	✓	Tsang	Ying Tam	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Kon	Wife, Lan Shee. Tong Let, Tung Kon.	"	"
23	✓	Cheung	San Tsoi	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Foo Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
24	✓	Cheung	Yuen	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Li Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
25	✓	Chue	Ah Tung	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Yong Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
26	✓	Cheung	Kai Sun	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Chan Shee. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
27	✓	Ho	Po	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Wife, Chi Shee. Wong Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
28	✓	Cheung	Ng Kwai	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Kon	Brother, Ah Sam. Ting Kai, Tung Kon.	"	"
29	✓	Ho	Cheung	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bo On	Wife, Ng Shee. Yang Tin, Bo On.	"	"
30	✓	Ho	Chunon	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fee Yong	Mother, Chang Shee. Long Kong, Fee Yong.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them, must file a report of the same with the nearest U.S. Customs Office.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 8,

1922.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 _____ in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 30
 inv. H. J. H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

MARCH 20, 1922.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER. B. C.

MAY 8 TH

1922

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 16
 inc. H. J. K.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA.

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG.

March 20, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
												Final destination.	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.	Final destination.
1	Chan 19470	Sui Hung	19	M	S Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Hum Shee, Chow Dang, Toi Shan.	BWI	Trinidad.
2	Wong 19471	In Lai	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	Toi Shan	Wife, Chan Shee, Yow Kang, Toi Shan.	"	"
3	Lum 19472	Loh	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Heung Shan	Mother, Lak Shee, Kak Chin, Heung Shan.	"	"
4	Chow 19473	Nah Pun	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Heung Shan	Mother, Goon Shee, Long Do, Heung Shan.	"	"
5	Cheng 19474	Shek	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Heung Shan	Mother, Chan Shee, Kak Chin, Heung Shan.	"	"
6	Lam 19475	Koon Kee	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Heung Shan	Mother, Goon Shee, Long Do, Heung Shan.	"	"
7	Luk 19476	Sam Cheung	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	Heung Shan	Wife, Chin Shee, Kok Chin, Heung Shan.	"	"
8	Ma 19477	Shuen	17	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Shun Tak	Mother Li Shee, Yong Go, Shun Tak.	"	"
9	Luk 19478	Shong	20	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nam Hai	Wife, Lan Shee, Shung Ki, Nam Hoi.	"	"
10	Mung 19479	Chew Dong	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Nam Hai	Mother, Lak Shee, Han Tow, Nam Hai.	"	"
11	Mung 19480	Chew But	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Nam Hai	Mother, Ma Shee, Han Tow, Nam Hoi.	"	"
12	Ma 19481	King	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Shun Tak	Mother, Li Shee, Yong Go, Shun Tak.	"	"
13	Pon 19482	Hone	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Nam Hoi	Mother, Tang Shee, Ho Ching, Nam Hoi.	"	"
14	Ma 19483	Saw Man	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Shun Tak	Mother, Chan Shee, Yong Go, Shun Tak.	"	"
15	Leang 19484	Char Shiu	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	Shun Tak	Wife, Ma Shee, Boy Han, Shun Tak.	"	"
16	Yen 19485	Yen	20	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Shun Tak	Mother, Dang, Shee, Say Han, Shun Tak.	"	"
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-218

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1930

VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 8.

1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McC. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Vessel Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1922

at [Location]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	ADM.	Under 16	Parents	Children	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In transit	From in-land ports
1st												
2nd												
3rd												
TOTAL	485	485	450	35							450	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	450
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

lines 11 to 15
me. 7 3 2

425
76

(For Havana)

List of 2907 ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

April 20th 1922.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Yen	Yun	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Yen Yun Chin, Sun Wui, Sun Wui.	Cuba	Havana
2		Yen	Yun	31	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	wife, Yu shoo, Sun Wui City, Canton.	do	do
3		Yip	Yip	21	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Yip Koon Poon, Yip Wai, Sun Wui.	do	do
4		Yip	Yip	10	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Wong shoo, Lin Chun, Sun Wui.	do	do
5		Yip	Yip	20	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Wan shoo, Sun Wui.	do	do
6		Yip	Yip	20	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Yung Cheuk Sing, Sun Wui.	do	do
7		Yip	Yip	20	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Lau shoo, Sun Wui.	do	do
8		Yip	Yip	20	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Yung Cheuk Sing, Sun Wui.	do	do
9		Yip	Yip	20	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Wu shoo, Sun Wui.	do	do
10		Yip	Yip	20	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Yen Sing Ping, Sun Wui.	do	do
11		Lee	Ngain	23	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Chin shoo, Tai Keng, Sun Wui.	do	do
12		Lee	Ngain	21	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Lee Shiu Ming, Tai Keng, Sun Wui.	do	do
13		Lee	Ngain	12	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Father, Chin shoo, Tai Keng, Sun Wui.	do	do
14		Wong	Yion	21	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Mother, Chin shoo, Hong Chow, Sun Wui.	do	do
15		Wong	Kiou	25	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sun Wui	Wife, Li shoo, Hong Shu Wai, Sun Wui.	do	do
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Yamoukou r E.C.

May 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such fare as is required by law	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by law	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1		Self														5 4	2		Mole rt cheek.		
2		Self														5 4	2		Scar forehead;		
3		Self														5 4	2		Mole under eye;		
4		Self														5 4	2		Face peek		
5		Self														5 4	2		Scar rt. C. eye;		
6		Self														5 4	2		Pit rt. temple;		
7		Self														5 4	2		Mole upper lip;		
8		Self														5 4	2		Mole C. lt. eye;		
9		Self														5 4	2		Mole under eye;		
10		Self														5 4	2		Pit on left.		
11		Self														5 4	2		Black mark on		
12		Self														5 4	2		Mole under rt. eye;		
13		Self														5 4	2		Pit rt. cheek;		
14		Self														5 4	2		Scar above rt. ear;		
15		Self														5 4	2		Scar rt. face.		
16		Self														5 4	2		Scar on left		
17		Self														5 4	2		side head.		
18		Self														5 4	2		Peck over		
19		Self														5 4	2		face.		
20		Self														5 4	2		Scar forehead;		
21		Self														5 4	2		Scar rt. head;		
22		Self														5 4	2		Peck bet,		
23		Self														5 4	2		eyebrows		
24		Self														5 4	2		Mole between		
25		Self														5 4	2		eyebrows		

Explanation & Correction

Perseer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Barker of the U.S. Customs, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1922
at Long Beach

A. J. Barker
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Atcherley, Surgeon of the "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. Coll. Physicians (Ind.) and P. Coll. Surgeons (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Atcherley P.D.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 22

at St. John, N. B.

Arthur Wakim
U.S. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Limer 1 to 10
inc. H. J. K.*

1320 TOR
1320 TOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CHIEFLECTO." *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, B. G. APRIL 7, 1922

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	100,000,000
Alone	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

A P R I L 26, 1914

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., APRIL 25, 1912

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Patrick J. Hurley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Chignesto", from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922
at St. John, N. B.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ira B. Pidgeon, Surgeon of the SS "Caracquet", employed , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six months' years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University
Halifax, N. S. C A N A D A, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ira B. Pidgeon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of MAY, 19 23
at St John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
U.S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 7
gve. H. J. K.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St. John, N. B.

Canada.

9th May

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether landing a ticket is required	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid ticket	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.
				If yes—											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$800	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	China
2	"	"	500	-	-	wife How	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
3	"	"	500	-	-	" Loo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"
4	"	"	500	-	-	" Laisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"
5	"	"	500	-	-	" Alice Hong Kong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
6	"	"	500	-	-	" Utah Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
7	"	"	500	-	-	" Marie Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
8	"	"	500	-	-														
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Inspector in Charge

Arthur Wakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the SS "Carquet", from West Indies & Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner

Master 299834

Sworn to before me this 9th day of MAY, 19 22
at John, NB

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Kaplan, Surgeon of the SS "Philadelphia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

at St John N. B.

Arthur J. Williams
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Admitted as visitors	Government of license	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD		19		19					19	
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	19
Fourlets	
Residents of United States	
Total	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1-
H. J. K.

62
5
77
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

MAY 1918

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMERAR & WEST INDIES

RE 4th. MAY, 1942.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

22nd. MAY

1921

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Brother	\$50 No	IN Transit To Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	BLK	BLK	Spot on lip	China	Hong Kong
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Franklin D. Roosevelt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Shillito, of the S.S. "Chaudier", from Nemurara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shillito

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922
at St. John N. B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~(CANADIAN SEAPORTS)~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1952

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1952

7. CARRIER

625

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

114

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-24-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

R. Oshman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALL OTHER MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1909~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7501 AND 7502~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1909)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~2 ALLEN CREW PHOTO~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY-1922

6. ENDING DATE

JULY-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

626

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Metagama	1
Canada	6
Antonia	9
Scotian	13
Carandra	17
Empress of India	21
Minnedoa	25
Régina	36
Chaque	41
Empress of France	44
Montrose	53
Megantic	59
Thurston	65
Vedic	69
Saturnia	70
Empress of Britain	79
Andania	85
Chaudiere	90
Melita	92
Canopic	101
Empress of Scotland	104
Canada	111
Metagama	115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P.1
Lines 1-19
M. S.

I, A. M. McQueen, Surgeon of the steamship "Metagama", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. McQueen
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1922, 1922
at Quebec P. Q.

William L. L. L.
John J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hervodian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Malay.	Syrian.
English.	Maltese.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Maltese.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Maltese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Maltese.	
German.	Maltese.	

List "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

..... S. S. METAGALA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

JUNE 16.

19 22

Liverpool.

June, 17th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	25697	Adam, Dorothy	25	F	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Drechin	Father - Dr. Thos. S. Adam, 37 Church Street, Greenw. Scotland.	Greenwich	
2	25698	Fullerton, Mabel	30	F	Housewife		"		Irish	"	"	Glasgow	Father - John Fullerton, 4800 Street, Bridgeport, Glasgow, Scotland.	Niagara Falls	
3	25699	Garvie, William	33	M	Farmer		"		Scotch	Scotch	Leaves via Can B	Kirk.	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Garvie, West Cairnbeg, by Laureekirk, Scotland.	Pendle	
4	25695	Greig, Agnes	39	F	H'wife		"		"	"	"	Leaves via Can B	Husband - David C. Greig, 3 Joppa Park, Sairnburgh, Scotland.	Michigan	Detroit
5	25696	" Son, David	14	M	S Child		"		"	"	"	"	Father - do. do.	"	"
6	25696	Hogers, David A.K.M.	44	M	Manager		"		"	"	"	Leaves via Can B	Wife - Mrs. W.A. Rogers, 44140 Street, Campsie, Sydney, Australia.	San Francisco	
7	25697	Hay, with 20, William	59	M	Draper		"		Scotch	Scotch	Ireland	Coleraine	Brother in Law, Samuel Orr, Railway Road, Coleraine, Ire.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	25698	" wife, Annie	54	F	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
9	25699	" Son, John Alexander	15-2	M	S School		"		Scotch	Irish	"	"	Uncle. do. do. do.	"	"
10	25700	Hyde, Frederick Wm.	43	M	Spinner		"		English	English	England	Southport.	Brother: Mr. J. Hyde, 20 Park Road, Darwen.	Cal.	Berkeley
11	25701	" wife, Elizabeth	43	F	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
12	25702	" child, Hilda	15-1	F	S School		"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, do. do.	"	"
13	25703	" child, Jack	9-1	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
14	25704	" mother, Elizabeth	65	F	Widow		"		"	"	"	Darwen.	Son; do. do.	"	"
15	25705	Martin, Margaret Cecila	38	F	Wife		"		"	"	"	Liverpool	Father; J. Smith, "Barondale" St. Annes Rd. St. Helens, Lancs.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	25706	" child, Cecil Richard	2-6	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
17	25707	Scorer, William	63	M	Merchant		"		"	"	"	Leaves via Can B	Wife; Mrs. W. Scorer, 153 Bristol Road, Birmingham.	Intrans	San Francisco
18	25708	Wardles, Junice Ada	22	F	H'hold		"		"	"	"	Langley Mill Notts.	Father; Herbert Wardle, Dean St. Langley Mill, Notts.	Wis.	Will
19	25709	" Constance	-11	F	S Infant		"		"	"	"	"	Uncle; do. do. do.	"	"
20	25710	Woods, with 7, Annie	62	F	S Stationer		"		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Cousin; Dan. C. Christie, Mount Sandel, Coleraine, Ire.	Cal.	San Francisco
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														

Charles L. Linnell, June 26/22

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List "B"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q.26 June1975

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each class destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
1	✓	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	Brother-in-law - Mr. Charles E. Walker, 231 East Putnam Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland Brechin
2	✓	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. Jane O'Donnell, 121 Street, Echota, Niagara Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Frs.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Ire. Buncrana
3	✓	Self	Yes	No	States Agent - Cook, 611 Sullivan St. New York	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scot. Parthair
4	✓	Self	Yes	No	Blaine Street, Pondleton, Mrs. Margaret Blessor	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Frs.	Bro.	Hazel	"	Scot. Arbroath
5	✓	Self	No	No	320 Belvidere Detroit, Mich.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	" Glasgow
6	✓	Self	No	No	Aunt - do. do. In transit via U.S.A. and Canada to Australia.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Frs.	Light	Green	Injury to both hands.	" Dundee
7	✓	Self	Yes	No	Son & daughters; W.W. Hay, 1308 Monterey St. San Luis Obispo Cal.	Yes 1 or 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	grey	blue	Usually wear Glasses.	Scot. Kirkcaldy
8	✓	Self	Yes	No	do. do.	probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	" Glasgow
9	✓	Father	"	"	do. do. probably do	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law; 1842 Walnut St. Berkeley, Calif. San Francisco, Cal.	No months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	grey	Nil	England, Darwen.	
11	✓	Husband	"	"	do. do. A 71030	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dk	blue	Nil	"
12	✓	Father	"	"	Cousins, do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	"	Nil.	"
13	✓	Self	Yes	No	Daughter; do. do. A 71031	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	grey	grey	Nil	Eng. Church.
14	✓	Husband	No	No	Husband C.J. Martin, Box 267, Gustine, Cal.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 10	"	dark	grey	Nil	" St. Helens.
15	✓	Father	"	"	Father, do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Fulton Pa.
16	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law; C. Bartholomew, Qualicum Beach, Vancouver, B.C. via Chicago, Frisco, and New York	Yes 30 to 40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	fresh	brown	blue	"	England on Tyne
17	✓	Intended Husband	"	No	Intended Husband, Arthur Green, 172 Huron Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	Marriage	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Medium	Brown	dk	"	" Langland
18	✓	Father	"	"	do. do. do.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Self	Yes	No	On tour with friends; W.W. Hay, 1308 Monterey St. San Luis Obispo, Cal.	under 4 or 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	fresh	brown	"	usually wear glasses.	Ireland

P.2
Lines 1-21
M. 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the steamship "Natagama", from Glasgow & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922, 19
at Quebe, P. Q.

William Lunnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

METAGAMA

sailing from

GLASGOW

JUNE 15.

19 22

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

25th June 19 22

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McGraw	John	42	M	M	162622 TX 3/5/22	Wayne County, Michigan 1912.	17 Brighton Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.
2	Hogenson.	John. Otto.	57	M	"	126280 TX 3/11/22	Montane, Granite, 6th Oct, 1896.	Etonville, Wash.
3	"	Mathilde.	55	F	"	"	-do-	-do-
4	Paulson,	Andrew, Gustav.	34	M	S	101286 TX 11/29/21	Richfield, Idaho. 1921.	Richfield, Idaho.
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

1121446 Inq
6/20/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. MacQueen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kutagama", employed by owner thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922

at Quebec, P. E. Can
William L. L. L.
Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, JUNE 15, 19 22

INDEXED (S.S. NETAGAMA)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (When permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Admitted	Aitken	George	23	M	✓	Plater Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - John Aitken, 7 Nelson Street, Kilmarnock, Col. Denver.		
2	Admitted	Bernard	Alice	50	F	✓	Weaver			Scotland			Lochee	Sister - Mrs. Ann Calderwood, 10 Stevenson St. Lochee, Dundee, Mass. Holyoke		
3	Admitted	Brennan	William	25	M	✓	Maker			Scotland			Coatbridge	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Brennan, 356 East Muirhall St. Coatbridge, Mich. Detroit		
4	Admitted	Colville	Jenny McPhail	26	F	✓	Mach-			Scotland			Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Wm. Martin, 3 Stewartville St. Partick, " "		
5	Admitted	Duncan	Alexander	39	M	✓	Ten-			Scotland			Dundee	Father - Geo. Duncan, 37 Queen Street, Forfar, " "		
6	Admitted	Gilchrist	Barbara M.S.	38	F	✓	Iron			Scotland			Edinburgh	Brother - George Gilchrist, 14 Palmure Place, Edinburgh, Mont. St. Falls		
7	Admitted	Hazel	David	20	M	✓	Caulker			"			Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Hazel, 43 Friary Lane, Dunfermline, Minn. Minneapolis		
8	Admitted	Mathieson	Jeannie R.	25	F	✓	Clerk			"			Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. J. Fraser, 6 Park Drive South, Whiteinch, Gln. Cal. Mateo		
9	Admitted	Middleton	James Fyvie	16	M	✓	School			"			Ellon	Father - J. F. Middleton, 56 King Street Barracks, Aberdeen, Idaho. Anthony		
10	Admitted	Macarthur	Norman	19	M	✓	Fisher			Scotland			Stornoway	Sister - Mrs. Beaton, 178 Slaterfield St. Derris town, Mont. Butte		
11	Admitted	Nicolson	Andrew	39	M	✓	Engineer			Scotland			Edinburgh	Father - Mr. John Nicolson, 8 Union Street, Leith, Scotland, Mont. St. Falls		
12	Admitted	"	Arnie Elizabeth	38	F	✓	Wife			"			"	do. do. do. " "		
13	Admitted	"	Margaret Annie	11	F	✓	Child			"			"	Grand father do. do. " "		
14	Admitted	"	Arnie M.	4	F	✓	"			"			"	do. do. do. " "		
15	Admitted	"	Eliz. Gilchrist	1	F	✓	"			"			"	do. do. do. " "		
16	Admitted	Given	William Ross	21	M	✓	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes			Kilmarnock	Father - Andrew Given, 17 Fullarton Street, Kilmarnock, Col. Denver		
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26th June, 1978

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the Steamship "Metagama", from Belfast & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922, 19
at Quebec, P. Q.

William Lindell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Macgregor, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama, employed by Canadian Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922

at Quebec, Canada

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dose in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	38	18	20	-	-	-	-	8	-
THIRD	3	48	4	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	86	22	64	-	-	-	-	8	-

Head tax 42
Under 16 16
Tax to 6
64

METAGAMA QUEBEC, P. Q.
JUN 26 1922
1st and 3rd
of U. S. Manifests 38 + 48 = 86

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 18 + 4 = 22
64

Number examined
missing 64

Aliens admitted
detained 59
64

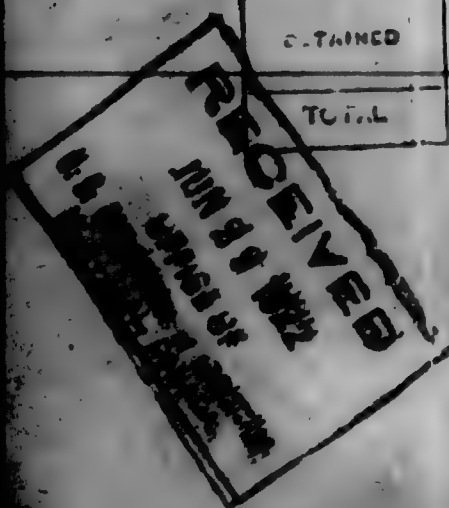
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	8
Residents of United States	2
Total	10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DECLARED	RECEIVED A	RECEIVED A
ADMITTED	59	59	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	64	64	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JUNE 17TH, 1922

		S. S.		"METAGAMA"		Passengers sailing from													
1	2	5		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13				
No. and date	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Customs officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	25655	ASHTON	JACKSON	37	11/4/33	M	H	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Wife. Mrs A Ashton. 45 Ashley St. Oldham.	Mich	Detroit.	
2	25659	Rankinson,	William	20	1-183/2-6-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Rankinson. 16 Anchor St. Oldham.	"	"	
3	25660	Dickinson,	Thomas.	56	"	M	"	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dallow	Wife. Mrs Dickenson. 157 Chapel St. Dallow in Furness	Minn	Virginia.	
4	25661	Goldman,	Abe.	24	"	S	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	Uncle. Mr Sam Goldman. 33 Gt Orford St. Lpool.	"	Duluth.	
5	25662	Gibson,	John.	39	"	V	"	Famer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oxon.	Sister. Mrs Lamb. Manor Farm. Whitechurch Oxon	Mon	Havre.	
6	25663	Heath,	Frank.	33	"	M	"	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Man Jos Heath. Bro 10 Stafford St. Heath Hayes.	Mich	Bay City	
7	25664	Herstad,	Nathias.	37	"	"	"	Farmes.	Yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tonsberg.	Father. A Herstad. Mottom. Tonsberg.	Wash	Kent	
8	25665	"	Marie.	32	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
9	under 16	"	Ann Jot.	2	"	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do -	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Bidar	12	"	"	"	"	No	O-----	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
11	25666	Hunskar,	Soren	40	"	M	"	Famer	Yes	Now & Engl	Yes	"	"	"	Sondfjord	Wife Anna Hunskar. Vanstdal. Sondsfjord.	"	Tacoma.	
12	25667	Kelly,	Mary. W.	20	"	S	"	Shop Asst	"	English	Yes	Irish	Irish.	England	Sheffield.	Aunt. Mrs Kenny. 97 Wentworth St. Sheffield	Ill.	Chicago.	
13	25668	Kaupilla	Joosseppi	27	"	M	"	Labr	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Lelataja	Peter Kauppila. Lokhtaja. Finland.	Minn.	Menahga.	
14	25669	Ness,	Sophia. Oiamma	41	"	F	"	Tailor	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norway	Norway	Sondfjord.	Brother. Ness. Nostdal. Sondsfjord.	Wash	Kint.	
15	25670	Thrt	Annie	85	"	V	"	None	"	English	"	Britain	English	Eng.	Liverpool	Mrs Johnson. may k8 York Av. Sefton Pk. Lpool.	Cal	San Francisco	
16	25671	Olson,	Thelius.	51	"	M	"	Famer	"	Norweg	"	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Fanske	Father. Ole Johanesen. Fudyr. Norway	Minn	Hills.	
17	25672	"	Kristine.	44	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
18	under 16	"	Charlotte.	4	"	S	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
19	under 16	"	Ester	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
20	25673	Petterson,	Andrew	62	"	M	"	Famer	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sutien mi.	Mr. Carl Petterson. Nephew Mrs Stephenson. Sweden.	"	St Paul	
21	25674	Stevenson,	John.	36	"	M	"	Miner.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Dalton	Wife - Mrs Stephenson. Sarah 7 Hartington Terr. Dalton in Furness.	"	Virginia.	
22	25675	Solheim,	Kristian.	22	"	S	"	Famer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sondfjord.	Mother. Oline Solheim. Nostdal. Sondsfjord.	Wash	Tacoma.	
23	25676	Sunde.	Magnus.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Basse Sunde. Nostdal. Sondsfjord.	"	"	
24	25677	Williamson,	Sam. Martin.	33	"	M	"	Warehouse man	"	English	"	Britain	English	England	Hyde.	Mrs W. Bennison. Sister Stockport Rd. Stockport Eng	Cal	Oakland.	
25	25678	"	Finnie	30	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
26	under 16	"	Demond.	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
27	under 16	"	Gerald.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
28	under 16	"	Maurose.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
7-11, 13-23, William ... June 26/22 McKeels Soap 6/26/22 since 1-6+12+24-28																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Afghanistan	. . . . .	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

JUNE 24 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	Yes	Bro-in-law, W. Mitchell, 866 Elgen Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bwn	Blue	None	England, Oldham
2	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs Eiben, 866 Elgen Ave. Detroit, Mich.											5	5	Fr	Aub	Gr	Scar on L Elbow	"
3	Self	No	Cousin, J. Dickinson, Box 498, Virginia, Minn.											5	9	Fsh	Grey	"	No	" Dalton
4	Self	No	Bro. J. Goldin, 216 1/2 Ave West, Duluth, Minn.											5	6	"	Bn	Bn	"	" Leeds
5	Self	Yes	Son, T. Gibson, 216 1/2 Ave West, Duluth, Minn.											6	2	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	" Sleaford
6	Self	Yes	H. Ranch, Havre, Mon. 30218	Yes	Good	Yes								5	9	"	B	Bl.	"	" Brownhills
7	Self	No	Wife, Mrs Heath, 107 Camp St. Bay City, Mich.	Indef	Indef	Indef								5	5	Dk	Blue	Bn	"	Norway Tonsberg
8	Husband	No	Box 20, Kent, Wash.											5	3	Med	Bn	L. bn	"	" "
9	Father	No	-do-																"	" "
10	-do-	No	-do-																"	" "
11	Self	Yes	Bro-in-law, Oliver Ness, Kent, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes								6	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Norway Breim
12	Uncle	No	Uncle, Mr McCormick, 627 No Trumbull Av. Chicago, Ill.											5	4	"	"	Bwn	"	England, Sheffield
13	Self	No	Mr. Andrew Minnto, 444, Box E. 1, Menahga, Minn.	Indef	Indef	Indef								5	8	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Finland, Rontaja
14	Self	No	Brother, J. Ness, Box 20, R. E. 3, Kent, Wash.											5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Norway Nostdal
15	Self	Yes	Home, 350 9th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm									5	8	Pale	Gr	"	"	Scotland, Edinburgh
16	Self	Yes	Son, Egil Olsen, Hills, Minn.											5	8	Fr	Dk	Bwn	"	Norway Gildeskaal
17	-do-	No	-do-											5	8	"	Fr	"	"	" "
18	-do-	No	-do-																"	" "
19	-do-	No	-do-																"	" "
20	Self	Yes	Friend, A. Peterson, 231 East 7th St. St Paul, Minn.											5	8	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Sweden Hallingdal
21	Self	No	Friend, J. Dickinson, Box 498, Virginia, Minn.	Indef	Indef	Indef								5	5	"	Dk	Gr.	"	England, Ulverston
22	Self	No	Friend, J. Ness, Kent, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes								5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"	Norway Sondfjord
23	-do-	No	-do-											5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Self	Yes	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Rowbotham, 1601 40th Av. Oakland, Cal.											5	5	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	England, Stockport
25	Husband	No	-do-											5	3	Med	L. Bn	Bn	"	" "
26	Quint	No	-do-																"	" "
27	Father	No	-do-																"	" "
28	-do-	No	-do-																"	" "
29	-do-	No	-do-																"	" "
30	-do-	No	-do-																"	" "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the steamship "Metagama", from Glasgow & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922, at Quebec P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. *20. m. a. s.* "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 26th June, 1922

NAME IN FULL.		6	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.		Yrs. Mos.				
1	Watt	James Simpson	42	✓ M	M State - 121905 - 2/28/22	New Orleans, La. 4 October 1918	1904 N. Wesley St. Greenville, Texas.
2	Burdett	Stanislaus	48	✓ M	Wd. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 1874 February 28th.	State - 169303 - 5/13/22	49 West 44th Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Watson	Hugh Hammond	36	✓ M	D. Bradford, Vt. Nov. 10. 1885	State - 145-2 - 9/9/21	33, E. Liberty St. Montpelier, Vt.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, 3
MISSING, 13
ALIENS, 13
U.S. CITIZENS, 13
ADMITTED, 13
OBTAINED, 13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 6
Lines 1-4
M. 2

I, George Ashton, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor of Medicine of the Manchester University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Ashton. MD

Sworn to before me this sixth day of June, 19 22

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 17th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Askev	Monie	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Ilford	Father, Mr. B. Godfrey, 207, Grange Rd, Ilford, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
2	under 16	Askev	Dick	10	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Ilford	Grand-father, Mr. B. Godfrey 207, Grange Rd, Ilford, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
3	✓	Askev	Harry	8	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Ilford	Grand-father, Mr. B. Godfrey 207, Grange Rd, Ilford, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
4				32	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Ilford	Husband, Mr. J. B. Pennington, The Green, Appleton, Eng.	Eng.	Morecambe
5		Taylor	Mary	47	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Morecambe	Brother, Mr. James Robinson, Saltley, Birmingham, Eng.	Eng.	Morecambe
6		Taylor	Samuel	62	✓	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Morecambe	Friend, Mr. J. Greenwood 183, Lancaster Rd, Morecambe, Eng.	Eng.	Morecambe
7	under 16	Taylor	John	14	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Morecambe	Friend, Mr. J. Greenwood, 183, Lancaster Rd, Morecambe, Eng.	Eng.	Morecambe
8		Gordon	Herbert Trusson	23	✓	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Frederick, 6, York Grove, Queens Rd, London, S.E. Me.	Eng.	Windsor
9		Marr	Alexander	50	✓	Enggr.	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Manchester	Wife:- Eliza Marr, Manchester 23, Raynall Road, Longsight M/c	Eng.	Manchester
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT/USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

498/135530 - 3/30/3797Hm

928-95740

92-8-134029-2/30/37-78c

Changed destination to Canada

leaving U.S. New York

leaving U.S. New York

William Fischler
Inspector

4 IN

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, INSURED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

7 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

26th JUNE

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. to list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
																				Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1916 to 1920 Mich. Detroit	Husband, Mr. Richard Askew	Unconf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Hornchurch
2	Yes Father	Yes	✓	Father, Mr. Richard Askew	Unconf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	
3	Yes Father	Yes	✓	Father, Mr. Richard Askew	Unconf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	None	Canada	Edmonton	
4	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1916 to 1920 Mich. Detroit	Friend, Mr. R. G. Wicks, 100, Fargo Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Unconf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Shotton
5	Yes Husband	Yes No	-	Friend, Wilbur Glenn Voliva, Zion City, Ill.	Unconf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	None	England	Liversedge
6	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Friend, Wilbur Glenn Voliva, Zion City, Ill.	Unconf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Gray	None	England	Blackheath
7	Yes Father	Yes No	-	Friend, Wilbur Glenn Voliva, Zion City, Ill.	Unconf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	England	Blackheath
8	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. D. Soucy, 2, Halifax St., Winslow, Mo.	Unconf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bal.	Fair	Blue	England	London
9	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1913 to 1917 N.Y.	None	Unconf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gray	Brn.	England	Manchester

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT G. SMITH**, Master, of the **S/S CANADA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert G. Smith

Master. -Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twentieth** day of **June**, 19 **22**
at **Quebec**

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Don
 I, GEORGE A. MENTON, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor of Medicine of Manchester University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922
 at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
 Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CANADA QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUN 26 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	From U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- stitutions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	11	3	8	-	-	-	-	4	-
THIRD	1	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	28	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 12
 Under 16 10
 Tax 25

1st 2nd 3rd
 on U. S. Manifests 11-17 = 28

U. S. Citizens 3 = 3
 Total number of aliens 25

Examined 25
 Missing

Admitted 23
 25

	PRIMARY REGISTRATION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	23	23			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED	2	2			
TOTAL	25	25			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	2
Total	17

RECEIVED
 JUN 28 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 QUEBEC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 17th

1914

S. S.

CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lloyd	Ell	2-4-29 20m	45	V	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Wigan	Wife, Emma Lloyd, 19, Bold St Wigan, Lancs	Utch	Kenilworth
2		Lloyd	Benjamin	8-75 339 5a	7	V	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Wigan	Mother, Emma Lloyd, 19, Bold St Wigan, Lancs	Utch	Kenilworth
3		Heywood	Arthur	704172	69	V	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Taylorville	Br in law, Wm Ward 4 Melton St Maxborough	Ill	Taylorville
4		Shepherd	Elise	585-4131	43	V	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Castleford	Mother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
5		Shepherd	Edna	585-4131	21	V	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Castleford	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
6		Shepherd	James Clifford	12-55 22	14	V	M	Boatman	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Castleford	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
7		Shepherd	Walter		9	V	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Castleford	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
8		Shepherd	William		8	V	M	Child			Yes	English	England	Castleford	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
9		Dunn	Emma		29	V	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Cudworth	Mother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
10		Dunn	Doris May		10	V	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Cudworth	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
11		Dunn	Edge		9	V	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Cudworth	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
12		Dunn	Harold		2	V	M	Child	No		No	English	England	Cudworth	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
13		Dunn	Alfred		1	V	M	Child			Yes	English	England	Cudworth	Grandmother, Mrs Williamson, 3 Bow St Cudworth, England	Ill	Taylorville
14		Whitehouse	John		34	V	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Barnsley	Mother, Mrs Whitnouse, 2 Newton Hill, Nr Wakefield	Ill	Taylorville
15	Admitted	Petersen	John	JUN 26 1922	33	V	M	Labourer	Yes	English, Danish	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	bro. Peter 11, Pallevej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
16	Admitted	Pouke	Itzhok	JUN 26 1922	42	V	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russia	Pavolotch	Uncle, Ch Pogroski, Pavolotch Russia	Ill	Chicago
17		Pouke	Mirel		26	V	F	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Pavolotch	Uncle, Ch Pogroski, Pavolotch Russia	Ill	Chicago
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

William Fischer (all except 15)
InspectorLine 15
William Leinhardt, Irish

Total passengers

8 U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Sunday 26th JUNE, 1912

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet
or print
ficer.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain permanently in the United States? If so, what class of immigrant? If not, what class of temporary visitor? What other business has he in mind while in the United States?	Whether able to read and write English? First in plain or shorthand, or both? If in shorthand, specify the system used. If in both, specify each.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States? (See instruction for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause? (Specify cause, if known, in the space provided.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	393238	65-	Yes No	-	Brother, Ernest Lloyd, Kenilworth Carbon Co Kenilworth	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5 4	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Ince							
2	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Ernest Lloyd, Kenilworth Carbon Co Kenilworth	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Workshop							
3	Yes self	393235	1909-1921	Yes Ver. With	-	Brother Albert Haywood, 824 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No no no No No No Good No	5	5	Fair Grey	Grey	Mark on nose	England	Barnesley						
4	Yes Husband	393234	10-	Yes No	-	husband, Wm Shepherd, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Chesterfield						
5	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm Shepherd, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Stanley						
6	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm Shepherd, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Barnesley						
7	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm Shepherd, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Cudworth						
8	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm Shepherd, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Gretford						
9	Yes husband	393236	10-	Yes No	-	husband, Alfred Dunn, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Loughwith						
10	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Alfred Dunn, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Monk Bretton						
11	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Alfred Dunn, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Monk Bretton						
12	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Alfred Dunn, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Monk Bretton						
13	Yes Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Alfred Dunn, 830 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Cudworth						
14	Yes Self	393237	1909-1921	Yes No	-	Friend, Arthur Haywood, 824 W Rich St Taylorville, Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England	Wakefield						
15	Yes Self	393238	1917-1922	Yes No	-	Brother:- Mr Christian Peterson, 8031 First Ave, Seattle Wash	No always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	6	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen						
16	Yes Br in law	393239	1917-1922	Yes No	-	Brother in law, Naten Beiter, 2712 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pavolotch						
17	Yes Brother	"	-	No	-	Brother, Naten Beiter, 2712 Evergreen Ave, Chicago Ill	No always Yes No No No No No No Good NO	4 10	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Pavolotch							
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT G. SMITH, Master, of the SS C. A. M. A. D. A., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

Robert G. Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 22
at QUEBEC.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ANTONIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th June

1922

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

20th June 1922

1922

NAME IN FULL.

9

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yes. Mos.

1	Gale	Saymon	38	M	M	105401 Colby Michigan Detroit 1885.	III Wallace Avenue Buffalo N.Y.
2	Gale	Elen, H.	38	F	M	104876 Colby Michigan Detroit 1885.	III Wallace Avenue in Buffalo N.Y.
3	Gale	Helen, F.	16	F	S	Michigan Detroit 1906	III Wallace Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
4	Gale	Leland G.	7	M	S	Michigan Detroit 1914	III Wallace Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Gale	Phoebe C.	5	F	S	Michigan Detroit 1917	III Wallace Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Gale	Marcel	11	F	S	Pokonsie N.Y. 1910	III Wallace Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

William L. L. L.
June 29/22

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

89 JUN 1922

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ANTONIA**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

15th June

1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

84 JUN 1922 19 22

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-584

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29 JUN 1922

S. S. ANTONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th June

1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brown	Henry	48		M	W	94194 Hughes.		Home Route 1. Ellensburg Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED						William Russell Day		
19	NOT USED						June 29, 22.		
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Colonies Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUNE, 1922

James Graham

William L. Smith

Em. D. Smith

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

June 29, 1922

Head tax 5
Under 16 2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government figures	TOTAL	From other sources
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	8	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	21	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

1st 2nd 3rd
Of U. S. Manifests 13-8=21

U. S. Citizens 13-1=14
Total number of aliens 7

Number examined 7
missing

626
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DETAINED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	7	7	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARY	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7	7	-	-	-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th June 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1		CA-20-36522-9/8/39	Thomas	33	M	M	Ten worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Ayburton	Friend;— Mr George Stockwell Sedley Mr Syron Glos, Eng	Wash	Tacoma	
2		CA-20-12820	Annie	36	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wash	Tacoma
3		CA-20-12820	Edith	9	F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wash	Tacoma
4		CA-20-12820	Bernice	1	F	S	Child	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wash	Tacoma
5		CA-20-12820	Herbert	26	M	S	Police	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Swindon	Father;— P. Lawrence 7 Mareston St Westbury, Eng	Nich	Detroit
6		CA-20-12820	Arthur	29	M	M	Driver	Yes	-do-	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Byerby	Father;— Arthur Jacobson Kterring Norway	Wash	Kent	
7		CA-20-12820	Petia	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father-in-law	Wash	Kent
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

William Arnold (Ind) June 29/22

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-111

140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Marshall, Master, of the AFRICA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JUN 1922 day of 19

at Quebec P.Q.

William Underly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A
JUNE 30, 1922

8.8. SCOTIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL via Belfast, JUNE 16th., 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Keale	Charles.	50	✓	M	M.	State - 150226 - 4/20/22	Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1910.	8410-106th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
2	Snow	Edward C.	63	4	M.	M.	Scipioville, N.Y. December 17th. 1859.	State - 143484 - 4/11/22	Fairport, N.Y.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Debbs, Surgeon of the SCOTIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Lott
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1922 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William Fiebler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on the list must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P. 2., JUNE 30, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. HAYES, Master, of the "SCOTIAN", from Liverpool via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1922 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William Fichler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**

June **30** 19**22**

8.8.

"SCOTIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

17th June

1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Van Houten	Margaret	36	F	✓	State - 65407 - 7/15/21 Married to James Martin Van Houten Born 7th July 1913 Spokane Wash	(U.S. born)	Home 3727 West Princeton Av Spokane Wash.
2	Palmer	Edward	18	M	✓	Born 7th July 1913 Spokane Wash	State - 65407 - 7/15/21	-do-
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

William Kichler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the SCOTIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1922 day of June, 1922

at St. John's, N. B.

William Fischl
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	Threats	FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FIRST	-	-	-	-						
SECOND	2	10	3	7						
THIRD	2	9	2	6						
TOTAL	4	18	5	13						

Head tax 11
Under 16 2
13

Of U. S. Manifests

10-8 = 18

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined
missing

Aliens admitted.
detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

	PRIMARY DEPOSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	13	13			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	13	13			

List **B1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 30, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether after having been in United States.	Whether to place in possession of property, or to take possession of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	393295 Uncle	25	No	-	Uncle Mr Hugh Brown 211 2 nd Savannah Av DETROIT Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Shuddy	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kennyco	
2	do	393294 Friend	25	No	-	Friend Mr John McManus 1512 Waverley St Detroit	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Pale	do	Brn	Ring Tattooed 2nd Finger L	do	Belfast	
3	do	393296 Sister	25	No	-	Sister. Mrs E Jackson 13488 Springfield Av Chicago	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fresh	do	Grey	None	do	Belfast	
4	do	393293 Brother in Law	20	No	-	Brother in Law J. W. Andrews. 324 Spender Av Ferndale	No	Indefinite	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Dark	Blue	Blue	Cut on R. Eye	England	MANCHESTER	
5	do	Husband	25	No	-	-do- Detroit Mich	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do	
6	do	Father	-	No	-	-do-	No	do	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3-4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	STOCKPORT	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. HAINS Master, of the S.S. "SCOTIAN", from Liverpool via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hains
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1922 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William F. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. 20-10-22

"CASSANDRA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

17th JUNE

1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1st July 1922

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
	ELIZABETH	47	✓	94070 Wash 10/29/21	SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO ILL., 1905.	4863 RAVENSWOOD AVE CHICAGO
1	NOT USED					
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					
33	NOT USED					
34	NOT USED					
35	NOT USED					
36	NOT USED					
37	NOT USED					
38	NOT USED					
39	NOT USED					
40	NOT USED					
41	NOT USED					
42	NOT USED					
43	NOT USED					
44	NOT USED					
45	NOT USED					
46	NOT USED					
47	NOT USED					
48	NOT USED					
49	NOT USED					
50	NOT USED					
51	NOT USED					
52	NOT USED					
53	NOT USED					
54	NOT USED					
55	NOT USED					
56	NOT USED					
57	NOT USED					
58	NOT USED					
59	NOT USED					
60	NOT USED					
61	NOT USED					
62	NOT USED					
63	NOT USED					
64	NOT USED					
65	NOT USED					
66	NOT USED					
67	NOT USED					
68	NOT USED					
69	NOT USED					
70	NOT USED					
71	NOT USED					
72	NOT USED					
73	NOT USED					
74	NOT USED					
75	NOT USED					
76	NOT USED					
77	NOT USED					
78	NOT USED					
79	NOT USED					
80	NOT USED					
81	NOT USED					
82	NOT USED					
83	NOT USED					
84	NOT USED					
85	NOT USED					
86	NOT USED					
87	NOT USED					
88	NOT USED					
89	NOT USED					
90	NOT USED					
91	NOT USED					
92	NOT USED					
93	NOT USED					
94	NOT USED					
95	NOT USED					
96	NOT USED					
97	NOT USED					
98	NOT USED					
99	NOT USED					
100	NOT USED					

M. Villan
7/1/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 17
Line 1
M. 21 ✓

I, Alexander George Brand, Surgeon of the OASSANDRA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. George Brand M.B., Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922

at QUEBEC

W. M. Willard
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20+ cards
MAB

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17th JUNE 1922. 191

18

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

10th July, 1922

No. on List	Whether landing a child?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for full term of 12 months.	Whether coming to United States for less than full term of 12 months.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time in United States.	Whether the United States is the first country visited.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	SISTER: VICTORIA MACARTHEUR. 3837-23rd AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	UNCLE: ROBERT McLUCKIE. 12776-14th ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	COWDENREATH.
3	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918 DETROIT FRIEND: DONALD BANKS. 2416 HIBBARD AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	WICK.
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1893 PHILA. NIECE: EUPHEMIA NORMAN. 1895 DELPHIA. 29 NORTH AVE. BURLINGTON. VT.	YES	3 1/2 MTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 18

Line 2-5-✓
m. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER, of the OASSANDRA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 1922
at QUEBEC.

W. M. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

8-84
20 mos
S. S. "CASSANDRA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

17th JUNE 1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1st July, 1922

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NORYS	ANNA	39	F	BY MARRIAGE OCTOBER 1904 CHICAGO ILLS.	1849 WILLMONT AVE CHICAGO IL
2	NORYS	CHESTER	11	M	8th MAY 1911 CHICAGO ILLS.	1849 WILLMONT AVE CHICAGO IL
3	NORYS	FRANK	9	M	17th JULY 1912 CHICAGO ILLS.	1849 WILLMONT AVE CHICAGO IL
4	NORYS	WLADISLAWA	7	F	20th OCTOBER 1914 CHICAGO ILLS.	1849 WILLMONT AVE CHICAGO IL
5	NORYS	JOE	1	M	2nd OCTOBER 1920 CHICAGO ILLS.	
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					
33	NOT USED					
34	NOT USED					
35	NOT USED					
36	NOT USED					
37	NOT USED					
38	NOT USED					
39	NOT USED					
40	NOT USED					
41	NOT USED					
42	NOT USED					
43	NOT USED					
44	NOT USED					
45	NOT USED					
46	NOT USED					
47	NOT USED					
48	NOT USED					
49	NOT USED					
50	NOT USED					
51	NOT USED					
52	NOT USED					
53	NOT USED					
54	NOT USED					
55	NOT USED					
56	NOT USED					
57	NOT USED					
58	NOT USED					
59	NOT USED					
60	NOT USED					
61	NOT USED					
62	NOT USED					
63	NOT USED					
64	NOT USED					
65	NOT USED					
66	NOT USED					
67	NOT USED					
68	NOT USED					
69	NOT USED					
70	NOT USED					
71	NOT USED					
72	NOT USED					
73	NOT USED					
74	NOT USED					
75	NOT USED					
76	NOT USED					
77	NOT USED					
78	NOT USED					
79	NOT USED					
80	NOT USED					
81	NOT USED					
82	NOT USED					
83	NOT USED					
84	NOT USED					
85	NOT USED					
86	NOT USED					
87	NOT USED					
88	NOT USED					
89	NOT USED					
90	NOT USED					
91	NOT USED					
92	NOT USED					
93	NOT USED					
94	NOT USED					
95	NOT USED					
96	NOT USED					
97	NOT USED					
98	NOT USED					
99	NOT USED					
100	NOT USED					

Immigrant 7/1/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander George Brand, Surgeon of the Cassandra, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec Medical School of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1922

at QUEBEC

Alexander George Brand M.D., Ch.B.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CASSANDRA QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUL 1 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal from birth in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 5

On U. S. manifests $4 - 8 = 12$

U. S. Citizens $1 - 3 = \frac{6}{6}$
Total number of aliens

Number examined
missing

Aliens admitted
detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

ADMITTED	HELD FOR ENTRY	DETAINED	RECEIVED
5	5	-	-
1	1	-	-
6	5	-	-

20+ Cards
M.A.S.

Passengers sailing from

6 L C A 3 0 0 W

17th JUNE 1966

194

125

U.S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying
 PASSENGERS ONLY

1st July

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying ...
EMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY
 _____, 1st July, 1942

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER, of the OASSANDRA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1922, at QUEBEO.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "EMPEROR OF INDIA" sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 22nd JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of **Quebec** 1st JULY, 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMERON	Charles Whitney	37	6	M	M	Born 23rd 1884. Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.	103430 W. 1/8/21	"Cliff Lane" Newport, Rhode Island
2	"	Fannie T.	42	10	F	"	July 2nd 1879. New York City. N.Y.		do
3	CHRISTIAN	John	42	5	M	"	Born	Boston Mass. 1886.	Christie Building, Duluth, Minn.
4	Christie	Isabella	42	✓	F	"	131883 W. 1/2 W. 1/2	" " "	do
5	CHRISTIAN	Edward	49	✓	M	"	120070 W. 1/2 W. 1/2	Buffalo N. Y. 1873	539 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	"	Lillie	47	✓	F	"	January 14th 1875. Buffalo N. Y.		do
7	HALL	Arthur W.	44	✓	M	"	130741 W. 3/4 W. 1/2	E. Div. U.S. May 10th 1909.	4204 Shumanedoh, St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	Alice M.	44	✓	F	"	" " "	" " "	do
9	HARRIS	Albert	48	✓	M	M	1810 3/2 W. 3/4 W. 1/2	Glen Falls N.Y. 1874.	22 Grove Ave, Glen Falls, N.Y.
10	HAYWARD	Charles A.	55	✓	M	"	Born at Flora Ill. 1868.	105110 W. 1/2 W. 1/2	5515 Ash St., Los Angeles Cal.
11	"	Ruby	50	✓	F	"	" " "		do
12	HENDERSON	George A.	61	✓	M	"	Born Delhi N.Y. Sept. 19th 1860	108862 W. 1/2 W. 1/2	Sterling, Colorado.
13	"	Phoebe	58	✓	F	"	" " "		do
14	HOPPE	Ella Emma.	34	✓	F	S	Born Copenhagen, N.Y. Feb. 2nd 1888.	118473 W. 1/4 W. 1/2	365 Myrtle Avenue, Albany N.Y.
15	JOHNSON	Ralph George	43	✓	M	"	147155 W. 4/1 W. 1/2	Superior Court, Cook County. 15.11.1912	5534 Cornell Ave, Chicago Ill.
16	LEE	Olive/Justin	40	✓	F	M	Born Minnesota December 18th 1881.	5-148 Wash 3/8 W. 1/2	Williams Bay. Wisc.
17	"	Florence Baldwin	34	✓	F	"	" - Mass September 26th 1885.		do
18	McDonough	Thomas	70	✓	M	"	107040 W. 1/2 W. 1/2	Saginaw 1888.	1015 East 4th St., Duluth, Min.
19	"	Jane	70	✓	F	"	" " "		do
20	PAVEY	Carl C.	30	✓	M	"	Ohio - 1891.	108900 W. 1/8 W. 1/2	41 Wilson Avenue, Columbus, Ohio
21	"	Gertrude	29	✓	F	"	Conn. - 1891.		do
22	PRIDGEN	James Henry	51	✓	M	S	Kington N.C. 9.9.1870.	111348 W. 1/4 W. 1/2	Waco, Tex.
23	SHARON	Frank	59	✓	M	"	143374 W. 1/4 W. 1/2	Rochester N.Y. 11.4.1901.	Eastfield Ave, New York
24	"	Louise	50	✓	F	"	Auburn N.Y. 28.2.1872		do Rochester N.Y.
25	WATSON	Blanche	53	✓	F	M	Galien Ohio - 1870	57586 W. 6/3 W. 1/2	Blue Hill Maine.
26	WALLS - Vande	William Edwin	22	✓	M	S	Rochester N.Y. - 4.10.1899.	33787 W. 5/11 W. 1/2	1660 E Maine, St., Rochester, N.Y.
27	NOT USED		13						
28	NOT USED		12						
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

William
7/1/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward W. Drury, Surgeon of the ss. Empress of India, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury M.R.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 192
at Quebec

J. M. McLean
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the manifest of passengers.

32
July 1/22
10 mab

"EMPEROR OF INDIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22nd JUNE 1922, 19

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. of Passenger	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL A to K L to Z		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	34410		Lisa Mary	60	19	F	None	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bowden	Brother- Alan D. Kef, 14 Wilton Mansions, Glasgow, Scotl.	661	Dumfries						
2	34411		Edward	59	19	M	Engl.	✓	"	✓	England	English	Leaves via Calcutta, Blackpool.		Wife- Charlotte, 14 Wilton Mansions, Glasgow, Scotl.	N.Y.	Lockport						
3	34412		Jane B.	66	5	F	Engl.	✓	"	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via Calcutta, Blackpool.		A. P. Robison, Barnes, London, Eng.	Eng	via Buffalo, N.Y.						
4	34413		Palomona B.	34	6	F	Denmark	✓	"	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Bowden	Ellen Jowell, Beech Villa, Stanford Rd., Bowden Ches., Eng.	Cal	Dumfries						
5		NOT USED																					
6		NOT USED																					
7		NOT USED																					
8		NOT USED																					
9		NOT USED																					
10		NOT USED																					
11		NOT USED																					
12		NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					
31		NOT USED																					
32		NOT USED																					
33		NOT USED																					
34		NOT USED																					
35		NOT USED																					
36		NOT USED																					
37		NOT USED																					
38		NOT USED																					
39		NOT USED																					
40		NOT USED																					
41		NOT USED																					
42		NOT USED																					
43		NOT USED																					
44		NOT USED																					
45		NOT USED																					
46		NOT USED																					
47		NOT USED																					
48		NOT USED																					
49		NOT USED																					
50		NOT USED																					

William Lyndall, Indr
July 1/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1st JULY 1922, 19

No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self 398451	Yes	Friend— Susan Haylock, 2307 Fairfax Street, Denver, Colo.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	White	Br	Nil	Scotland	Dunkeld
2	Self 393454	Yes	Niagara Textile Co., Lockport N.Y.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Mossley
3	Relative 89455	Yes	Edward Fairbairn, Ashland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Self 393452	Yes	Friend— Susan Haylock, 2307 Fairfax Street, Denver, Colo.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Pale	Br	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Webster Master, of the SS Empress of India, from Liverpool June 23 1922 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at Quebec
Wm. J. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward W. Drury, Surgeon of the Empress of India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury M.B.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at Quebec

James Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban);
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **B1**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

23rd JUNE, 1922.

S.S. "EMERALD OF INDIA"

		23		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated when permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	34401	ERNEST	Ernest	23	5	M	M	Dealer	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	at Boston Wintthrop Mass	Grandmother- Mrs Emily JOHNSON. Barrow-on-Humber-Lincoln	Mass	Wintthrop.	
2	34402	"	Rose Emily	34	9	F	✓	H'wfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	U.S.C.	"	Horace Edward	6	4	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	U.S.C.	"	Donald Ernest	1	✓	"	"	Infant	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	34403	CUNNINGTON	Billy	65	1	F	✓	M	H'wfe	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	G. Cunningham, 30 Burgrave Rd, Manchester.	Minn	Minneapolis
6	34404	FURNISS	Florence Agnes	39	✓	"	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	Chesterfield	Father- James Beckett, 3 Club Mill Tce., Brockwell Chesterfield.	Pa	Carbondale.
7	34405	GRASSICK	Isabella Beattie	38	✓	F	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother- Ann Grassick, Mayfield, Trillick, Peter Culter.	N.Y.	New York.
8	34406	HUGO	John Mathews	28	✓	M	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother-in-law- Mrs M.A. Coombe, 62 Gloucester Rd, Bristol	Wash	Spokane
9	34407	"	Mary A.	30	10	F	✓	H'wfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Janetha	6	✓	"	✓	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lamar	4	✓	M	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	James N.	3	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	34408	HALL	John Kilip	31	✓	"	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Aunt- Mrs Holding, Emma 89 Dorset Street, Manchester	Ore	Portland
14	34409	"	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	✓	H'wfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	John	-	✓	M	✓	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	34422	REID	BLANCHE	S.	24	F	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Alloa. J.N. Reid; John, Father Kilnraig Factory, Alloa.	Scotland	Alloa.
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		
33	NOT USED																		
34	NOT USED																		
35	NOT USED																		
36	NOT USED																		
37	NOT USED																		
38	NOT USED																		
39	NOT USED																		
40	NOT USED																		
41	NOT USED																		
42	NOT USED																		
43	NOT USED																		
44	NOT USED																		
45	NOT USED																		
46	NOT USED																		
47	NOT USED																		
48	NOT USED																		
49	NOT USED																		
50	NOT USED																		
51	NOT USED																		
52	NOT USED																		
53	NOT USED																		
54	NOT USED																		
55	NOT USED																		
56	NOT USED																		
57	NOT USED																		
58	NOT USED																		
59	NOT USED																		
60	NOT USED																		
61	NOT USED																		
62	NOT USED																		
63	NOT USED																		
64	NOT USED																		
65	NOT USED																		
66	NOT USED																		
67	NOT USED																		
68	NOT USED																		
69	NOT USED																		
70	NOT USED																		
71	NOT USED																		
72	NOT USED																		
73	NOT USED																		
74	NOT USED																		
75	NOT USED																		
76	NOT USED																		
77	NOT USED																		
78	NOT USED																		
79	NOT USED																		
80	NOT USED																		
81	NOT USED																		
82	NOT USED																		
83	NOT USED																		
84	NOT USED																		
85	NOT USED																		
86	NOT USED																		
87	NOT USED																		
88	NOT USED																		
89	NOT USED																		
90	NOT USED																		
91	NOT USED																		
92	NOT USED																		
93	NOT USED																		
94	NOT USED																		
95	NOT USED																		
96	NOT USED																		
97	NOT USED																		
98	NOT USED																		
99	NOT USED																		
100	NOT USED																		

1-15
William Fischer
McKee's Drug Clinic
7/1/22

1-15
3

1-15

List **B1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

1st JULY

1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.						
													Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	1914	Home—58 Harbor View Ave. Winthrop Mass.	Permanently	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Br	Br	None	England	Balden		
2	husband	1915	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blonde	An	Grey	"	"	Barrow-on-Don		
3	Father	6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grown	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.		
4	"	11m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Blg	Br	"	"	Wintham		
5	Self	100	Home—100 West Lake St. Minneapolis. Min	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Anb	Grey	"	England	Waltham		
6	Self	300	Home—T.M. Dennis, 195 Wyoming St. Carbondale. Pa.	12 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Mid	Hazel	Freckled Face	"	Chatterfield		
7	Self	180	Home—Miss Powell, Mary E. 417 West, 100th St. New York	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Fewie		
8	Self	200	Home—Lillie Penhall, 1727 Maxwell Av. Spokane Wash	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	England	Redruth		
9	Husband	1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Halston		
10	Father	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Bristol		
11	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	Med	Hazel	"	"	Redruth		
12	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Self	260	Home—Brother-in-law B.J. Rodgers, 5100 51st Ave. Woodstock, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester		
14	Husband	n	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"		
15	Father	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"		
16	Self	120	Home—Aunt Mrs. Christie a-7106 Christie Building Duluth Minn	2 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Allea.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George S. Webster, of the Empress of India, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at Quebec
Tom Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward B. Truett, Surgeon of the "Empress of India", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EMPRESS OF INDIA

JUL 1 1922

QUEBEC, P.Q.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal from India in this	U. S. Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of-India	In Transit	From in-sular	Subsidiary
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	3	45	27	18	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
THIRD	1	16	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	61	28	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 19
Under 16 11
Law 20. 3
33

1st 2nd 3rd
Of U. S. Manifests 45-16=61

U. S. Citizens 27-1=28
Total number of aliens 33

Number examined 33
missing

Aliens admitted. 33
detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

	PRIMARY PURPOSE	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
ADMITTED	33	33			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	33	33			

626/6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George S. Webster, Master, of the "Empress of India", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at Quebec.

M. J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 2

USDA

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

S. S.

MINDUOSA

sailing from Southampton

22nd June 1922

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

1st July 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KINSEY	Jane	28	F	M	11th June 1894 Frankland Ohio	110930 W. 1/13/22	Highland Hall Holiday Inn Penn
2	Stevenson	Haviland	58	M	S	1864 South Carolina	182239 W 5/31/22	16 Pellow Terrace Arlington Mass
3	Hall	Camilla	21	F	S	23rd Aug 1900 Ruxton Maryland	125147 - W. 3/9/22	Ruxton Maryland
4	Beam	Mary	45	F	M	1st June 1877 Islip N.Y.	129144 W March 18/22	Princeton N.J.
5	.	David	10	M	S	8th Sept 1911		do do
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 26

Lines 1-2
M. 4.

W. A. Swann, Surgeon of the Thames, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

22

at

London

Swann

in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. MINNEAPOLIS

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

21st JUNE

1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Stated when permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what language)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	22198	BRUYN	Margaret	18	V	M	student	English	yes		Belgium	Flemish	U.S. at Detroit		L. De Born Unole Oude Beurg 51 Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
2	22199	HAERBAERT	Geille M.	42	V	F	housew.	yes					Belgium	Ghent	Mother De Voghelaele, Melanie Landeghem	Cal	Martinez
3	22200	SAPYN	Angelus	59	V	M	Farmer		Flemish						Sister St. Saryn Elyseesche Velden Ghent	Ill	Chicago
4	22201		Eleonore	56	V	F	Housew.										
5	22202	VAN DE POPULIERE	Marie	38	V	F									Father Van Assche Camille Heuke	Mich	Pierville
6	22203	WOUTERS	Hubert	17	V	M	student		English						G. Timmermans (aunt) Yzerleem 46 Mechelen	Ill	Chicago
7	22204	VERDURMEN	Honore	63	V	M	businessm		Flemish						Brother Edmond Verdurmen Moerkeke	Cal	Los Angeles
8	22205	SCHOCH	Augusta H.	39	V	F	housew.				Swiss				Wachtebeke Rue D. Courtois Mother Rue Haringrode Anvers	Cal	San Frisco
9			Victor	15	V	M	Student		English						grd mother		
10			Ivan	6	V	M											
11	22206	BLOCK	Edward	19	V	M	Clerok	yes	English		Belgian	Flemish	England London		Albert Oboussier Cousin 40 Avenue du Cardinal Mex Anvers		
12	22207	FISCHER	Charles	61	V	M	priest						U.S. at Boston		Leon Fischer (brother) Rue de Bethleem Bruxelles	Ind	South Bend
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quincy, July 1st 1919

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Length of time since last in United States.	Whether the last time in United States was as a passenger.	Whether the last time in United States was as a crew member.	Whether the last time in United States was as a stowaway.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes father	8-1913	step father August A. Remmelaere 8820 Georgia Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Belgium	Ghent	
2	yes my self	50-1906	Uncle Chays Alphonse Martinez Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	8	brown blue	none	"	Landeghem	
3	children	80-	Daughters Safyn Cornell Ave. 5111 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	greys blue	"	"	Adegem	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Waldegem	
5	my self	10-1914	husband Van de Populiere Parkville Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	gray	"	Lokeren	
6	mother	27-1919	mother Anna Wouters Rosteels 4221 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown blue	"	"	Malines	
7	"	400-	Verduren Pierre Hyde Park Los Angeles	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond blue	none	"	Wachtebeke	
8	"	100-	returning home Husband Benno Schoch 230 California father street	no	unknown	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown brown	"	"	Anvers	
9	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Blond Brown	"	Paraguay	Aauncion	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
11	my self	100-	Uncle Bruno Schoch 230 California Ave San Francisco	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown brown	"	Belgium	Edgem	
12	yes	150-	South Bend Sacred Heart Church	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	white	"	Audenaerde	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. E.
Series 1-13
Page 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hays, of the United States, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
William H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. E. Swan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had General years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22
at Quebec
Donnellan
Notary in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd June 1922

19

2		29		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated when permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	22208	Crowley	William	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	English	Camborne	England	Mrs. H. Crowley 15 Yarmarthen St Camborne, Eng	Mich	Detroit
		Campbell	Gerard	42		M	M	Consul					Scotch	LONDON		DO			
		do	Margaret	37		F	M	Wife								DO			
		do	Phela	9		F	S	School								DO			
		do	Naomi	7		F	S									DO			
		do	Veau	4		F	S									DO			
		Robinson	Gerothy	36		F	S	Housekeeper								Mother Mrs Milton 15 Dennington Park Rd W Hampstead London	Iowa	Des Moines	
8	22209	Hulman	Florence	44		F	M	Wife					English			do			
9	22210	Milton	Eva	49		F	S	Domestic						Dublin	Ireland	Mother St Kilda, Grove Pk. Rathmines Dublin, Ire		N.J. Princeton	
10	22211	Lawler	Thomas	21		M	S	Geologist					Irish			Aunt Mrs. Waters, Smilor Watford Tce. St Leonards, Eng	Ned	Omaha	
11	22212	Thorne	Reginald	35		M	M	Navagent					England	Eng	London	England	do		
12	22213		Ethel	35		F	M	Wife								Son 94 Delaware Mansions Maida Vale London, Eng		Mass Lynn	
13	22214	Trend	Sarah	56		F	W	None											
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	

William Linnack. Insp July 1/12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This form must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, as a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of quebec, 1st July 1922, 19

No.	List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
2	393303	Self	Yes	1910	Delaware	161 Grand Ave East																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

A. Dickson Master of the *St. James* from *London*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
A. Dickson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 22
at Quincy
Amelia
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by owner that
(State whether Surgeon "with license" or "unlicensed by owner thereof," or the same may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
 at Quebec

James Girvan
 Surgeon

James Girvan
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List DE 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MINNEDOSA

Passengers sailing from

Antwerp

21.6.22

19

19																		
30																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	BESSEL	Karolina	32	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Ripien	Emil Lerchütz Rypin - Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	✓	"	Berta	7	✓	F	S	none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	"	Otto	6	✓	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	"	Ida	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED																	
6	✓	DZUBAK	Joseph	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slo. Slovak	Cz. Slovak. Stebnik		Father: Josef Dzubak Stebnik 74	Minn.	Minneapolis	
7	NOT USED																	
8	✓	DZUBAK	Mitro	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	"	Ruthenian	Thomasa	Father: Peter Dzubak as above Zborovo - Z. Sariska	"	"	
9	NOT USED																	
10	✓	DUPEY	Maria	21	✓	F	S	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	Stebnik	Brother: Vasyi Dupey, Stebnik 47	"	"	
11	NOT USED																	
12	✓	FELEGY	Michal	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Stebnik	Parents: Felegy Wasil, Stebnik Toheco Sleva.	"	"	
13	NOT USED																	
14	✓	HUDAK	Peter	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marya Hudak, Stebnik Czecho-Slovakia	"	"	
15	NOT USED																	
16	✓	HAVRIS	Jozef	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Father: retro Havris Stebnik as Czecho-Slovakia	"	"	
17	NOT USED																	
18	✓	HASKO	June	20	✓	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Velko Hocholma	Brother: Stefan Hasko Velko Hocholma	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	NOT USED																	
20	✓	JANSENS	Constant	33	✓	M	M	Ironw.	yes	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife: Carolina Janssens St. Job str. 10	Ill.	Chicago
21	NOT USED																	
22	✓	KIJOVSKI	Peter	29	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Czech	"	Czecho-Sl. Slovak	Czecho-S. Livouhuta		Wife: Zuzanna Kijovski, Livouhuta Zupa Zariska	Mich.	Painesdale	
23	NOT USED																	
24	✓	KOSTAK	John	24	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	"	"	"	Komosa	Father: Johann Kostak Komosa Czecho-Slovakia	Minn.	Minneapolis	
25	NOT USED																	
26	✓	KOVALICKY	Zuzanna	21	✓	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stebnik	Father: Mikula Kovalicky Stebnik 53	"	"	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	
41	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	
43	NOT USED																	
44	NOT USED																	
45	NOT USED																	
46	NOT USED																	
47	NOT USED																	
48	NOT USED																	
49	NOT USED																	
50	NOT USED																	
William Fischer - Inspector																		

He

B. 29

Series 1-26
Comp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Libbons of the "Minnedosa", from Waterloo, Ia., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert Libbons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922
at Quincy

Wm. J. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Girvan, Surgeon of the 'Minnedosa', employed by James Girvan
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Quebec

James Girvan
Surgeon

W. M. McLean
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List DB 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

INDEXED *20+ Cards*
S. S. MINNESOTA Passengers sailing from 21.6.22 Antwerp, 19

1		2		3		31		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
22227	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	KIRSZENBAUM	Pesa	24	M	F	Housew.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublin	none	Mo	Kansas City										
22228	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	TAUBE	Ita Taube	3	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22229	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	DAVID	David	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
NOT USED																											
22230	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	OTSCHEITNAIA	Chane	18	F	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother: Cheinde Otscheitnaia	Ill.	Chicago										
NOT USED																											
22231	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	PETRICKO	Paraska	21	F	S	Farmer	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Sl. Slovak	Czecho-S.	Becherov	Mother: Petricko Paraska, Becherov, Czecho-Slovakia	Minn.	Minneapolis											
NOT USED																											
22232	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	PURDES	Zuzanna	17	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stebnik	Father: Purdes Nikola, Stebnik, Czecho-Slovakia	"	"										
NOT USED																											
22233	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	RADIOIU	Noishe	44	M	M	Housew.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Apoldulnic	Brother in law: Ilia Radiou, 42 Ramnash Ul. Apoldulnic	Mich.	Detroit										
22234	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	SCHIAU	Sofia	32	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"										
NOT USED																											
22235	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	RADZIUNALIS	Marjona	17	F	S	Housew.	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lith.	Sestkiskis	Mother: One Radziunalis, Sestkiskis, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago										
NOT USED																											
22236	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	SCHIAU	Sofia	39	F	M	Housew.	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Rouman.	Transylvania	Brother: Ivan Schiau, Thebish, Transylvania, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit										
NOT USED																											
22237	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	SCHULTES	Marjona	20	F	S	Housew.	"	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Rouman	Wisenhaid	Mother: Eva Schultes, Wisenhaid, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago										
22238	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	SCHIAU	Sofia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"										
NOT USED																											
22239	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	SHERMAN	Alta	42	F	M	Housew.	no	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Brother: Sherman, Nowyogon, Lodz, Poland	"	"										
22240	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	SCHIAU	Isaac	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"										
NOT USED																											
22241	ADMITTED JUL 1 1922	TINA	Maria	22	F	S	Farmer	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Sl. Slovak	Czecho-S.	Komlosa	Father: Tina Andrej, Komlosa, Czecho-Slov.,	Minn.	Minneapolis											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

William L. Smith
July 1, 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or prepared by hand.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

1st July, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land transport	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	393527 Husband	no	no	-	Husband: Szaul Kirzenbaum Kansas City, Green 209	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black bl.	none	Poland Lublin
2	"	Father	"	"	-	Independence as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	393363 Father	"	"	-	Father: Moritz Otascher 1322 W. 13th str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med. bla. grey	"	Russia Torno
5	"	393364 Father	"	"	-	Father: Petrick Dmitro, 339 - 25 Av., N.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blo. blo.	"	Czecho-Sl. Becherov
6	"	393365 Cousin	"	"	-	Cousin: A.W. Masica, 745 Wasing- ton str. E Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blo. bla.	"	Stebnik
7	"	393366 Husband	"	"	-	Brother in law: John Bodili Russell str. 121 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bro. grey	no	Roumania Apoldulnis
8	"	393367 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bro. bro.	"	Poplaca
9	"	393368 Cousin	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bla. bla.	"	Lithuania Sestkiakia
10	"	393369 Cousin	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bro. bro.	"	Roumania Thebiah
11	"	393370 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blo. bla.	"	Roumania Wisenhaid
12	"	393371 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
13	"	393372 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. bla. blue	"	Poland Rullimut Loda
14	"	393373 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blo. bla.	"	Czecho-Sl. Komloze
15	"	393374 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	393375 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	393376 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	393377 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	393378 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	393379 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	393380 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	393381 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	393382 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	393383 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	393384 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	393385 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	393386 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	393387 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	393388 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	393389 Husband	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerardo Libbons Master, of the "Minnedosa", from Italy via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerardo Libbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at London
William
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sivan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by James Sivan, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

July

1922

at

Quiber

Minneapolis

James Sivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Alvian
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C *20 Cards*
List DE 3 *MINNESOTA* Passengers sailing from *Antwerp*, *20.6.22*, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	222339	ARLET Victoria	24	F	S	Domestic Housew.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Rouman.	Roumanian	Rouman.	Bucharest	Ind.	Gary
2	22240	DE PAUV JUL 1 1922 JUL 1 1922 " son	26	F	S	Housew.	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Ill.	Kewanee
3	22241	DE PAUV JUL 1 1922 " son	1	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	22242	GALLET Julien	23	M	M	Turner	yes	Flemish Fr.	"	"	"	"	Genth	Ill.	Chicago
5	22243	GALLET Julia	24	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	22244	IVANOVIC Kata	31	F	S	Housew.	no	join fiancee	no	Yugo-Sl.	Croatian	Yugo-Slav.	Topusko	Mich.	Detroit
7	22245	IVANOVIC Malica	2	F	S	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	22246	KAGAN Mindle	18	F	S	Housew.	yes	"	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	Mich.	Detroit
9	22247	KAGAN Sucher	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	22248	KRETIC Leposava	63	F	W	Housew.	no	join son	no	Yugo-Slav	Serbian	Yugo-S.	Nestine Sryeme	Ill.	Peoria
11	22249	KRETIC Stana	21	F	S	"	yes	Groatian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	22250	SRBLJAN Dusan	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veliki Pogano	Mich.	Detroit
13	22251	LAZAR Anton	17	M	S	Farmw.	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	Jugo-Slav	Babino	Ohio	Yungstown
14	22252	POCUCA Marta	30	F	M	Housew.	no	join husband	no	Jugo-Slav	Serbian	Jugo-Slav	Gospic	Ill.	Peoria
15	22249	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	22253	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	22254	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	22255	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	22256	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	22257	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
21	22258	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
22	22259	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	22260	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
24	22261	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	22262	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	22263	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	22264	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	22265	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
29	22266	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
30	22267	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
31	22268	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
32	22269	PRIBULDIN Chaja Sura	58	F	W	Housew.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 July 1922

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

1st July, 1922

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbie L. Linton, Master, of the "Minnedosa", from Antwerp via Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gibbon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Livan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922, at Quebec

M. W. Llewellyn

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st July, 1922.

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the laws of the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	393401 Husband	yes	yes	1912 1920	Youngstown Husband: Mike Pepelko East Yungstown Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	bro.	none	Yugo-Slavia	Kapela
2	"	Father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Younstown	
3	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	393405 Husband	no	-	-	13559 Newbourne st. Husband: Lazo Rabat, 9146 Compen str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro.	blue	"	Yugo-Slavia	Lokve
6	"	393322 Sister	no	-	-	Mr. Sister: George Mrksic, 3602, Arndt str. Detroit, Mich.; as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	bro.	blue	"	"	Beckerek
7	"	Aunt	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovat	
8	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	393402 Husband	no	-	-	Husband: Schippefelt Aphonse 2720 N. Artisian Av., Chicago as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	bro.	blue	"	Belgium	Genth
10	"	Father	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro.	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	393406 Mother	no	yes	1914 1920	Mother: Mary Tomas, 2679 Lisbon Rd. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blo.	bro.	"	Czecho-Sl.	Sankovec
15	"	393403 Myself	yes	no	-	Son in law: Victor Vanden Broeck 4200 Berkeley Av. Chicago, Ill., (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	grey	blue	"	Belgium	Leopolds-burg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 22
Lines 1-24
M. 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Horatio Gibbons ^{master} of the *Minneapota*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ^{seven} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19 *11*
at *Quebec*

Wm. Millar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22, at Quebec, Albion Surgeon

Wm. McIlwain
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

this is
printed.
cer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12 July, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Horatio Sibbons ^{master} of the minnecosa, from Antwerp ^{Di} Saint James
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1922

at

Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Gervan, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, capt. by warrant
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at Quebec
J. M. Wilson
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

Passengers sailing from Antwerp via Southampton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

1st July, 1927.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Gerald S. Gibbons Master of the Minnedosa, from Antwerp, via Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912
at Quebec
Forrest Law
Immigration Officer.

G. Gibbons
Master of vessel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, impd. by James Girvan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 1st day of July 1922

at Minnedosa

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MINNECOTA

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-						
SECOND	54	39	14	25						
THIRD	7	90	3	87						
TOTAL	11	129	17	112						

Head tax 82
Under 16 22
Root. off. 6
110

of U. S. manifests 39-90 = 129

U. S. Citizens 14-3 = 17
Total number of aliens 112

Number examined 109
" missing 3 guar
112

Aliens admitted 92
" detained 20
112

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	16
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	PRIMARY PROPORTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA
ADMITTED	92	92			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	7	2	2	
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED	11	11			
TOTAL	112	110	2	2	

112
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

204 Cards
M.I.S.

INDEXED

S.S. MINNEAPOLIS

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP VIA SOUTHAMPTON

June 21, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	22778	TOLCZYN	Rywka	39		F	M	Wife	no	illiterate	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horsoska	Bro-in-law: Aaron Tolczen	Ill	Chicago
2	22779	Tolczen	Szeindel	17		F	S	DOM	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Horoska Woly	"	"
3	undw	"	Chaim	14		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	undw	"	Finia	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	undw	"	Aurum	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																

William L. Smith, Inspr. July 1/22

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 35
Lines 1-6
M. G.

I, Horatio Sillens Master, of the Minredosa, from Antwerp via Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gibbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Quebec
Wm. C. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"REGINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 24

19 22, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, CANADA

JULY 1

19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Blain	Frank	46	✓	M	St. Mary, ILL. April 13. 1876	134009 W. 3/28/22	Park View Hotel, Chicago, ILL.
2	Blain	Sigrid	33	✓	F		By marriage	Park View Hotel, Chicago, ILL.
3	Blain	Dorothy	3	✓	F	Chicago, ILL. Sept. 24. 1918		Park View Hotel, Chicago, ILL.
4	Boyd	Margaret	60	✓	F	Watertown, N.Y. 8/5/1869	96825 W. 11/9/21	248, Church St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
5	Poster	Henry Sydney	50	✓	M	St. Joseph, Minn. 7/2/1872	139259 W. 4/5/22	901 Lafayette Street, Denver, Col.
6	Poster	Mary Sidney	45	✓	F	Chicago 28/9/1876		901 Lafayette Street, Denver, Col.
7	MacLean	Janet Elizabeth	21	✓	F	New Albany, Ind. July 17. 1900	111831 W. 11/7/22	Upper River Road, Louisville, Kentucky
8	MacLean	Elizabeth	51	✓	F	Petersburg, Ind. Dec. 28. 1871		Glenside, Ky.
9	Pearson	Mary	33	✓	F	Cooperstown, N.Y. May 5. 1888	15845 P. W. 5/1/22	10831, Olivet Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
10	Pearson	John	39	✓	M	Cooperstown, N.Y. May 10. 1882	159650 W. 4/29/22	10831, Olivet Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
11	Rogers	Francois Edward	26	✓	M	133393 W. 3/25/22		2133, Lawrence Ave, Toledo, Ohio
12	Rogers	Ina June	27	✓	F	Alexandra, Ind. 6/9/1893		2133, Lawrence Ave, Toledo, Ohio
13	Rogers	Francois Jane	4	✓	F	Toledo, Ohio. 18/9/1917		2133, Lawrence Ave, Toledo, Ohio
14	Skinner	Lillian	52	✓	F	Westfield, N.Y. Apl. 24. 1870	84108 W. 8/24/22	South Elm St, Westfield, N.Y.
15	Willingham	Isabel	68	✓	F	Truxton, N.Y. Dec. 3. 1853	97542 W. 11/4/21	Homer, N.Y.
16	Wheeler	Harriet	60	✓	F	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 21/2/1862.	96826 W. 11/9/21	248, Church St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
17	Wheeler	Emma Gertrude	62	✓	F	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 14/12/1859.	96828 W. 11/9/21	248, Church St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
18	Rogers	Alma Hoykendorf	34	✓	F	New York, N.Y. April 25. 1888	113969 W. 11/26/22	Pittsford, Vt.
19	Graham	Bessie	36	✓	F	49670 W. 4/8/21	By marriage: husband U.S.A. naturalized Citizen.	1415, Jefferson Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
20	Graham	George	5	✓	M	St. Paul, Minn. 1917x 2/7/1917.		1415, Jefferson Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
21	Graham	Francois	3	✓	M	St. Paul, Minn. 1919 July 14th.		1415, Jefferson Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
22	Grane	Faley	65	✓	M	Union Grove, Wis. Nov. 29. 1857	81832 W. 9/12/21	Union Grove, Wis.
23	Braithwaite	Sarah	46	✓	F	134951 W. 3/29/22	By marriage: husband U.S.A. citizen	366, Central St. Auburndale, Mass.
24	Braithwaite	Katherine	14	✓	F	Brookline, Mass. 1908 November 5th.		366, Central St, Auburndale, Mass.
25	Braithwaite	Dudley	10	✓	M	Newton, Mass. 1912x 15/7/1911		366, Central St, Auburndale, Mass.
26	Braithwaite	Ernest	46	✓	M		Boston District Court. 23/4/1917.	366, Central St, Auburndale, Mass.
27	Shadwell	George	54	✓	M	Boston, Mass. 1866x 28/5/1867	140297 W. 4/6/21	242, Walhurst, Boston, Mass.
28	Montague	Henry	57	✓	M	Dedham, Mass. July 9. 1856		32, West Cedar St, Boston, Mass.
29	Montague	Louise	42	✓	F		By marriage	32, West Cedar St, Boston, Mass.
30	Montague	Mary M.	57	✓	F	Shabbona Grove, Ill. 16th August 1864	94759 W. 11/1/21	4224, Canal Ave, Chicago.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Mr. E. Elizabeth MacLean : Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 2.

TOTAL 29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3
Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 1st JULY, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Descallos	Norbert	50	✓	M	13336 W. 3/2/22 ✓	Court of Common Pleas, Providence, R. I. 12/12/1888	1192 Social Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
2	Descallos	Marie L.	54	✓	F	Woonsocket, R. I. 25/11/1868.		1192 Social Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
3	Brodour	Louis	60	✓	M	13322 W. 3/2/22 ✓	Woonsocket, R. I. 20th November, 1894	305 Elm Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
4	Brodour	Aurise	55	✓	F	Forestdale, R. I. 10/11/1856.		305 Elm Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
5	Wernier	Francis Xavier	57	✓	M	15-1 824 W. 4/2/22 ✓	Putnam, Conn. 15th October 1900	58 South Main, Daniel, Conn.
6	Delnde	Frederick	65	✓	M		Court of Common Pleas, Providence, R. I. 31/3/1884.	217 Elm Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
7	Delnde	Amida	66	✓	F		By Marriage, Husband U.S. Citizen.	217 Elm Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
8	McMicken	Frances M.	56	✓	F	Shabbona, Ill. 23rd February 1865.	9476 W. 11/1/21	424 Hazel Ave. 4618 Dover Street, Chicago
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

TOTAL 2.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Regina" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — Three — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922, at Port of Quebec, Canada.

William L. L. L.
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 24th, 1922

2		19		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.			
1		Dew	Emma Elliott	60		F	✓	S Domestic	✓	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bromley	29, Hendon Rd, London, S.W. 17.	Cal.	San Francisco					
2		Dover	Ann Adams	45		F	✓	Wd Domestic	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	Mother, Mrs Fryer, Mary, 21, St. Georges Rd, Preston, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit					
3	Under 18	Dover	Harry	8		M	✓	S Scholar	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	Grand-mother, Mrs Fryer, 21, St. Georges Rd, Preston, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit					
4		Pitgerald	Mabel Parafey	49		F	✓	S Lecturer	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother, Admiral Pierfoy, 10, St. Georges Rd, Preston, Eng.	N.Y.	New York					
5		Gillespie	George	36		M	✓	S Maker	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	Sister, Miss G. Gillespie, Springfield, Johnston, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York					
6		Martin	Ma Jorie Sinclair	28		F	✓	S Nurse	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Rev. J.D. Martin, Kilmacrew House, Banbridge, Co. Down, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York					
7		Martin	Edith Sinclair	51		F	✓	Wd Demont- factor	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, T.S. Kirk, 21, University Square, Belfast, Ire.	Mass.	Williamstown					
8	Under 18	Martin	Katherine Dunwoodie	11		F	✓	S Scholar	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, T.S. Kirk, 21, University Square, Belfast, Ire.	Mass.	Williamstown					
9		Stewardson	Ellen	38		F	✓	M Housewife	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Accrington	Mother, Mrs Skelton, 2 Alfred St, North, Carlisle, Eng.	N.Y.	New York					
10		MacLean	Elizabeth	50		F	✓	M H'Wife	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Accrington	Son, Angus MacLean, Exeter College, Oxford, Eng.	Ky.	Louisville					
11		Walker	Elsie	27		F	✓	S Hk. Keeper	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend, Mrs Waincott, 42 Thoresbth Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago					
12		NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		DELETIONS EXPLAINED																					
29		No. 4. Mabel P. Fitzgerald did not embark.																					
30		NOT USED																					
31		NOT USED																					
32		NOT USED																					
33		NOT USED																					
34		NOT USED																					
35		NOT USED																					
36		NOT USED																					
37		NOT USED																					
38		NOT USED																					
39		NOT USED																					
40		NOT USED																					

William Linnell Insp.
July 3/1922

William Linnell Insph
July 3/1922

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1st JULY, 1922

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes	No		Yes	No						Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Friend, P.H. Boland, Messrs. Fuller & Gwynn, San Francisco, Cal.	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	England	Gravesend	
2	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Masor, Stamford Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Pale	Brown	None	England	Preston	
3	Mother	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Masor, Stamford Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Preston	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	National Arts Club, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bandover
5	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Masor, Stamford Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone	
6	Mother	Yes	Yes	1895	Uncle, Mr. Masor, Princeton, N.J.	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Self	Yes	Yes	times	Friend, Mrs. Hart, Williamstown, Mass.	Yes	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Brick Church
8	Mother	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Hart, Williamstown, Mass.	Yes	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Husband, Mr. Stewardson, 419 West 118th St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
10	Husband	Yes	Yes	All my life	Husband, Mr. W. A. MacLean, Upper River Road, Louisville, Ky.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Gray	None	United States	Petersburg, Indiana
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Mother, Mrs. C. Walker (Widow), 6246 Stony Island Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 35
lines 1-4
5-10
11-15

I, William A. Morehouse, of the British S.S. "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — Three — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1925
at Port of Quebec, Canada.

William Runder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

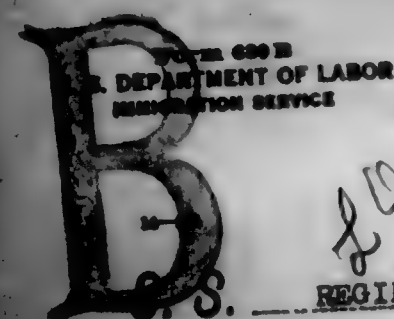
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE

24th

1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

JULY 1st

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Karlson	Holger	69	✓	M	✓	46998 W 6/3/20	Ransom N. Dek, April 5th 1898	Fort Ransom, N. Dak.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								

Wesley Ing
7/3/22

CITIZENS 1.
TOTAL 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Regina", sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scotland (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — Two — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1922

at Quebec, Canada

William D. L. L.
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

REGINA, QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUL 3 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal from birth in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of boats	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	43	33	10						
THIRD	2	18	1	17						
TOTAL	5	61	34	27						

Head tax 20

Under 16 27

1st 2nd 3rd
Of U. S. manifests 43-18 = 61

U. S. Citizens 33-1 = 34
Total number of aliens 27

Number examined 27
missing

Aliens admitted 27
retained

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	PRIMARY PURPOSE	ADMITTED	REAPPEARED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & R. SHARED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	27	27			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	27	27			

626
8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

REGINA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE

24th

1924

No. and List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	21		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
		INDEXED		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Lennaghan	John	28	M	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Lennaghan, 8 Lower Glenard St Belfast Ireland	Minn	St. Paul
2		Richards	John	22	P	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Revering	Mother, Mrs Goldworthy, Newtown Troom, Cornwall	Mich	Flint
3		Cunningham	William	25	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	England	Beglewater	Father, Wm Cunningham, Bank View House, Kilkeel, Ireland	Calif	Oakland
4		McCartan	John	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	McGheragh	Mother, Ellen McCartan, McGheragh Kilkeel, Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
5		Flintham	Herbert James	27	M	M Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Leamington	Brother, Charles Flintham, 18 Archel Rd, W Kensington London	Mich	Detroit
6		Flintham	Ada Sarah	24	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Leamington	Br in law, C Flintham, 18 Archel Rd, Kensington London	Mich	Detroit
7		Johansen	Hauwig Bernhof	20	M	S Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjorn	Father, Ove Johansen, Judre Bjorn, Norway	Wash	Polish
8		Johannessen	Elmer Martin	42	M	M Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Father, Anders Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
9		Johannessen	Anna	41	F	M Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Father, Anders Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
10		Johannessen	Anders Hagerup	11	M	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Grandfather, Anders Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
11		Johannessen	Anne Margrette	9	F	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Grandfather, Anders Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
12		Johannessen	Richard Margrette	8	M	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Grandfather, Anders Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
13		Johannessen	Elin Marie	4	F	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Grandfather, A Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
14		Johannessen	Henrik Jorgen	2	M	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Grandfather, A Hagerup, Grensen 4, Trondjim, Norway	Mich	Detroit
15		Norberg	Conrad Normann	29	M	S Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saltlen	Mother, Josephine Olsen, Saltlen, Norway	N Dak	Fort Benson
16		Hansen	John Martin	35	M	M Stone mason	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondines	Wife, Sigrid Hansen, Harstad, Norway	Mich	Detroit
17		Norberg	Anna Josephine	27	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saltalen	Mother, Josephine Olsen, Saltalen, Norway	N Dak	Fort Benson
18		Jensson	Carl Erik	53	M	M Farm lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Floren	Wife, Gurine Janson Floren, Norway	Wash	Seattle
19		Edenlund	NOT ON BOARD	22	P	S Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hamer	Mrs Edna Olsen, Hamer, Saltdal St Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Edenlund	NOT ON BOARD	7	M	S Child				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hamer	Mrs Olsen Hamer, Saltdal St Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

INDEXED

21

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

Age.

Sex.

Calling or occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

40

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 0

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers ONLY

A

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, CANADA,

JULY 1st, 1916.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
No.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by insurance, or by other means, or by the Government, or by the vessel, or by the passenger.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
				1. To join a relative or friend.	2. To join a relative or friend.	3. To join a relative or friend.	4. To join a relative or friend.	5. To join a relative or friend.	6. To join a relative or friend.	7. To join a relative or friend.	8. To join a relative or friend.	9. To join a relative or friend.	10. To join a relative or friend.				11. To join a relative or friend.	12. To join a relative or friend.		13. To join a relative or friend.	14. To join a relative or friend.	15. To join a relative or friend.	16. To join a relative or friend.	17. To join a relative or friend.	18. To join a relative or friend.	19. To join a relative or friend.	20. To join a relative or friend.	21. To join a relative or friend.	22. To join a relative or friend.	23. To join a relative or friend.	24. To join a relative or friend.	25. To join a relative or friend.
1	Yes Br. in law	Yes No		Brother in law, L. G. Martin, 312 Louis St St. Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfort											
2	Yes Self	Yes No		Brother, Patrick Cunningham, 2902 E 2nd St Oakland Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Worbridge											
3	Yes Self	Yes No		Brother, Mrs. Foley, Redwood City, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeel											
4	Yes Self	Yes No		Brother, Mr. Flintham, 2266 23rd St Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Walsall											
5	Yes Self	Yes No	1911	Father, Mr. Flintham, 2266 23rd St Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Witton											
6	Yes Husband	No		Father, in law, Mr. Flintham, 2266 23rd St Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Bjugg											
7	Yes Self	Yes No		Aunt, Mrs. Laura Hansen, Box 105, Foulke Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Trondjem											
8	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, Mrs. M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Trondjem											
9	Yes Husband	Yes	1895	Friend, C.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Trondjem											
10	Yes Father	No		Friend, C.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Norway	Trondjem											
11	Yes Father	No		Friend, B.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Norway	Trondjem											
12	Yes Father	No		Friend, C.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Norway	Trondjem											
13	Yes Father	No		Friend, C.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Norway	Trondjem											
14	Yes Father	No		Friend, C.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Norway	Trondjem											
15	Yes Self	Yes No		Sister, Mrs. Skjinstad, Port Ransom, N Dak.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondjem											
16	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, Mr. C.M. Skjinstad, 17415 Lunkin Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondjem											
17	Yes Self	Yes No		Sister, Mrs. Skjinstad, Port Ransom, N Dak.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondjem											
18	Yes Self	Yes No	1916	Friend, Theodore Carlson, 3000 Carlson & Nielson, Seattle Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gellinere											
19	Yes Mr. Lee	Yes No		Mr. Lee, 2319 2nd St Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Trondjem											
20	Yes Mr. Lee	No		Mr. Lee, 2319 2nd St Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Norway	Trondjem											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 1 of 1
m + 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Mochouse, of the British Steamship "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — Two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Mochouse
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922
at Port of Quebec, Canada.
William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARAQUET sailing from Bonade America B. G. ^{15th} ~~30th~~ June, 19 22, Arriving at Port of St John NB 3rd July, 19 22

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	STERN,	Moses	42 6	M	M	Jany 21/1880, New York City.	-----	210 W; 107th Str. N. Y. City
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

Franklin D. Ford

Arthur Wakim

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A M Marshall, Surgeon of the RMS "Caracquet", employed on board do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calhousie Medical College & Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Marshall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1922, 19

at St John NB

Arthur Wakin

U.S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CARAQUET

Passengers sailing from

BERMUDA Demerara, B.G.

15th June 1923 19

INDEXED													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	De Freitas	Silvestre Sinas	43	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Leaves U.S. at n.y. mother Cecilia de Freitas Georgetown, B. G.	Long	Southampton
2	✓	De Freitas	Maria Theresa	44	F M	yes	"	"	"	"	John Gonsalves Pitta 13 Prince & High Streets Madeira (Brazil) Georgetown, Demerara.	"	"
3	under 16	De Freitas	Isabel	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
4	✓	De Freitas	Colco.	10	M S	none	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
5	✓	De Freitas	Yolma	26	F S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Grand mother do	"	"
6	✓	Gonsalves	Edward Marcel	20	M S	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
7	✓	Gonsalves	Olga	19	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Vancouver, wife Fannie G.,	Bermuda	St. Georges
8	✓	Hooper.	William Henry	36 9	M M	Diver	"	"	"	English	Mrs Mary Hooper, St Georges, Bermuda.	Malta	Malta.
9	✓	Hooper,	Eleanor	6 8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	mother do.	"	"
10	✓	Tupman.	William	30 11	M M	Mercantile	Yes	"	England	"	Wife. Mrs Doris Tupman Sackville Gardens, Essex, Eng	England	Yorkshire
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

42
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master, of the RMS "Caracquet", from Bermuda Simuara B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1922, 19
at St. John, N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A M Marshall, Surgeon of the RMS - Caraquet, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Medical College & Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1922, 19

at St John NB

Arthur Watkins
U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years in the home in the last 3 years	Tourists or Visitors	Governments	Immigrants	Transit	From regular passenger
FIRST	2	11	1	10						10	
SECOND	-	-	-	-						-	
THIRD	1	4	-	4							
TOTAL	3	15	1	14							

Head tax 10
Under 16 4

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	10
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mongolian.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REARRANGED & RE-ENTERED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	10	10			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1922
IMMIGRATION
ST. JOHN N.B.

626
9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caraquez

Passengers sailing from

Bonanza, Demerara, B. G.^{15th}
30th June 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	JUL 4 1923 BENJAMIN	Mary Eliza.	33	2	F	M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Antigua	African Blk Antigua	St. John's	Husband: John Benjamin and Benjamin Greenberry Village Antigua, BASS.	BOSBON	
2	Admitted	JUL 5 1923 ROBERTS.	Frederick	27	5	M	S Labourer	Yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother: Patience Collins St. John's Antigua N.Y.	N Y C.	
3	Admitted	JUL 3 1923 St. LUCE	Henry	30	10	M	S Salesman	Yes	"	"	Antigua	"	"	Brother: Hubert St. Luce 58 Newgate Str. St. John's Antigua	"	
4	Admitted	JUL 4 1923 SAMUEL	Helena	23	2	F	S Seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Susana Samuel Potters Village Antigua	"	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

43

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St. John, N. B. CANADA

3rd July 1922, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien has been in United States for more than one year.	Length of time alien has been in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than one year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than one year.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	395966 Self	\$50 no - -	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Mary Francis 9 Burbank Str. Boston, Mass	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	----	Antigua	St John's
2	"	395798 self	\$50 no - -	Brother; Francis Isaac. 52 E. 135th Str N.Y.C	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	----	"	Seaview.
3	"	395908 self	\$50 yes 18 yrs N.Y.C	Brother. Chas StLuce. 127W 141st St. N.Y.C.	No	18 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	---	St Kitts	Basseterre
4	"	395967 Sister	\$50 no - -	Sister. Mrs. Olive Bryan 2530 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Blk	"	"	---	Antigua	Potterville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Franklin 2. Davis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Warner Master, of the R M S "Caragust", from Bermuda, Demerara, B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner

Master ~~SSSSSS~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1922, 19
at St John NB

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

On list manifest 11
U. S. Citizen 1

Total number of aliens = 12

Number examined = 15
" missing = 0

Number ^{aliens} Admitted = 10
" Detained = 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of France" sailing from Southampton via Cherbourg, 28th June 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6th July 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Brown	May Kathleen.	47	11 F ✓ M June 14th Honolulu, Hawaiian.	1264 Honolulu 3/22/22	Honolulu, Hawaiian.
2	Bassett	Charles, Olmstead.	65	19 M ✓ S 16th July 1856, Toledo, O.	10793 24. 7/16/22	Sitapket. L. Island.
3	Cosgrove	Loretto.	45	5 F ✓ W 4th August 1876, New York City.	11222 24. 7/16/22	Granary Hotel, N. York (Winter)
4	Christensen	Carl.	49	✓ M ✓ M 78834 10. 7/16/22	Cty. Court, Rock Island, Sept: 1888.	9 East 39th St, N. York.
5	Cox	William Howard.	37	✓ M ✓ M 4th October 1884, Cincinnati, Ohio.	13741 10. 7/16/22	2908, Shakespeare Avn.
6	Cox	Marriane Clark.	31	✓ F ✓ M 28th June 1891. do. do.		Chicago, Ill.
7	Dulin	Jennie B.	57	10 F ✓ M October 1864, Muscatine, Iowa.	11241 10. 7/16/22	618, Forest Avn, Cincinnati.
8	do.	Jean E.	21	4. F ✓ S April 1901 San Diego, California.	11241 10. 7/16/22	do. do.
9	Dutton	Mary, Frances.	66	6 F ✓ W January 6th 1886, Trenton, Iowa.	10533 24. 7/16/22	224, Van Nuys Bldgs:
10	Eastley	William Todd.	46	✓ M ✓ M December 9th 1875, Brooklyn, N. Y.	14424 24. 7/16/22	Los Angeles, Calif.
11	Freeman	Hyman.	62	8 M ✓ W 10174 10. 7/16/22	Media County Court, 1898.	do. do.
12	Fockler	Geroge Sheridan.	48	5 M ✓ M January 18th 1874, Johnstown, Pa.		366, Clinton Place.
13	Garlock	Alice M.	22	11 F ✓ S May 29th 1899, Newark, N. York.	10541 10. 7/16/22	River Forest, Ill.
14	Harris	Frank.	67	4 M ✓ M 85823 24. 7/16/22	City Court of New York, 14th Feb: 1855.	144 E 36th Street, N. York.
15	Hathaway	Bertha, Belle.	55	7 F ✓ W December 15th, 1866, Sutton, Mass.	10481 24. 7/16/22	1427, Vine, Philadelphia.
16	Hahn	Otto A.	56	7 M ✓ M November 1st 1865, Milwaukee, Wisc.	10312 24. 7/16/22	Pennsylvania.
17	do.	Luma.	52	6 F ✓ M December 17th 1870, Milwaukee Wisc.		419, Franklin Street,
18	Hartranft	Marion Anna.	20	✓ F ✓ S October 7th 1901, Neville Isl, Pa.		Johnstown, Pa.
19	Harrington	Emerson Francis.	56	✓ M ✓ M November 29th 1864, Collinsville, Conn.		Newark, N. York.
20	do.	Nellie, Moses.	50	✓ F ✓ M February 15th 1872, Unionsville, Conn.		96, Fifth Avenue, N. York.
21	Koenker	Henry.	52	1 M ✓ S May 5th 1870. Boston Mass.		1223, Beacon St, Brookline, M.
22	Martin	Alfred William.	60	✓ M ✓ M 11191 10. 7/16/22	Federal Court Tacoma, Wash. 1895.	3210, McKinley Blvd:
23	do.	Lillie.	60	11 F ✓ M May 23rd 1862. Boston, Mass.		Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	McClelland	Alice Wilder.	67	✓ F ✓ W October 1854, Lancaster Mass.	90 10. 7/16/22	-do-
25	McLennan	Olive A.	66	✓ F ✓ W 10735 3 10. 7/16/22	Circuit Court Cook County, 3. 11. 1873.	Sheridan, Pa.
26	Niss	Charles.	61	✓ M ✓ M June 6th 1861, Milwaukee, Wisc.	10571 24. 7/16/22	131, Tremont Street,
27	do.	Alma.	43	✓ F ✓ M December 24th 1877, Milwaukee, Wisc.		Hartford, Conn.
28	Slater	Jennie M Fockler.	57	11 F ✓ W June 9th 1864, Johnstown, Pa.		-do-
29	Stockham	Marian Hartranft.	57	✓ F ✓ M September 19 1865, Morristown, Pa.		1250, N. Clark St, Chicago, Ill
30	Swanzy	Julie Judd.	61	✓ F ✓ W 1866. Honolulu, Hawaiian.		995, Maddison Avn, N. York.
31	Stehman	Elizabeth.	66	✓ F ✓ W February 1. 1856, Adamstown, Pa.	1260 Honolulu 7/6/22	5017, Greenwood Avn, Chicago.

NOT USED

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Empress of France"

sailing from Southampton via Cherbourg., 28th June 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of Quebec. 6th June 1922., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Stehman	Elizabeth M.	39 9	F S September 5. 1882. Mountville. Penn.	10282270 12/6/21	70 5th Grand Avn. Pasadena.
2	do.	Geneive.	34 6	F S. December 22. 1887. Chicago. Ill.	102821 12/6/21	do.
3	Taylor	James Cole.	66 4	M S. October 3rd 1853. New Benn. N.C.	104210 12/12/21	Morganton. N. Carolina.
4	Varney	Theodore.	48 5	M M April 1874. Kansas. Ind.	133055 12/3/22	Sewickley. Pa.
5	do.	Elizabeth P.	48 5	F M January 27th 1874. Kansas. Ind.		do.
6	Wilder	Annie Tucker.	62 9	F W August 1859. Chicago. Ill.	104023 12/12/21	226. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
7	do.	Harris E.	22 5	M S December 1900. Elmhurst. Ill.	100848 11/28/21	do.
8	Willsea	Louis Putnam.	53 1	M M May 9th 1869. Kendall. N. York.	1004-2. 12/24/22	175. Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. York.
9	York	Louise.	39 1	F S April 16th 1883. Newark. N. York.	105292 12/17/22	Newark, New York.
10	Zecchinati	Luigi.	31 2	M S 7/6/20 8/4/20	Cir. Court, Washington, Nov: 12th 1918.	27, W 91st St. New York. Cty.

1. E. Steub. 12/6/21

11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pemberton Drake, Surgeon of the Empress of France ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "embarked by vessel thereof," as the case may be) sovereign, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of England, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Drake

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1927.

at Quebec

W. Drake

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List "C"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of France" Passengers sailing from Southampton via Cherbourg, 28th June 1922, 19

S. S. "Empress of France"													Passengers sailing from												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	A to K		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		L Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	20110	Armand.	Lucy A.	43	5	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Danish	English	France	Paris.	Husband. E. J. Armand. c.o. The American Express Co. rue, Caumartin, Paris, France.	Calif.	Los A.							
2	20111	Goleman	Jack.	27		M	M	Tailor.	"	do.	"	Polish.	Hebrew	England.	London.	b/Law. Mr S. Greenbom.	"	San Diego.							
3	20142	do.	Milly.	28		F	M	H'Wife.	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	dp.	Brother. do.	"	do.							
4	20113	Vigreux	Jean.	27	3	F	S	STUDENT	"	do.	"	French.	French.	France.	La Haye.	Father. La Haye Disoartes. Indre et Lowe. France.	N.Y.	N.Y.							
5	20144	Pellitier.	Alphonso.	45	4	M	S	Priest.	"	do.	"	Canadian.	do.	do.	New York.	Rev. Felix. 23 Avenue Friedland. Paris, France.	do.	do.							
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

2 IN 1 WS

William Kendall and
July 6/22

William Kendall
July 6/22

2 IN
1 WS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quahog July 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
1	No	Self.	Yes Yes	many years New York.	Visit to Daughter Mrs A. Ashcroft. 1818 Wellington Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 1	Fresh.	Gr.	None.	U.S.A. Martindale			
2	Yes	do.	No.	No.	Brother 314, 3rd Street, San Diego, Calif.	Permanently.							do.			5 4	Dark.	Brn.	do.	Poland. Warsaw.			
3	"	Husband.	"	No.	Brother in Law. as above.	do.							do.			5 2	Fair.	Fair.	Hzl.	do.	Eng. London.		
4	No	Self.	"	No.	On a Visit. Hotel Lafayette, New York.	No	No						do.			5 11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	do.	France. Paris.		
5	No.	do.	"	2 yrs N.Y.	Pastor St Jean Baptist Church, New York.	Permanently.							do.			5 6	Blk.	Blk.	do.	Canada. Que.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 41
Lines 1-9
m. 21

I, Septim E. Griffiths, of the Empress of France, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of July, 1927.
at Southampton
Joseph H. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG., 29th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of U.S. C. P. A., 6th July, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Angvik	Oliver	58	✓	M	M	135126 W 5/30/22	Superior Court, Wisconsin, Oct: 1890.	Lawrence Apts: Oakland, California
2	Audet.	Edward Romeo	27	✓	M	M	Feb: 5th 1895, Fall River, Mass:	118763 W 2/16/22	140, Bond St: Elizabeth, N. J.
3	Audet	Marie Louise.	✓	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	ditto ditto.
4	Bowerman	Paul	20	✓	M	S	Sept: 16th 1898, Muskegon, Michigan.	1032 Jarvis 5/6/22	751, Hazelwood Ave: Detroit, Mich:
5	Blais	Jeanne	26	✓	F	M	153401 W 4/25/22	By Marriage, 7th June, 1919, Paris.	Husband, Arthur N. Blais, 1194, 24th Street, Duluth, Minn
6	Dufort	Joseph	39	✓	M	S	129614 W 3/18/22	Circuit Court, Delta, Mich: 26.10.1911.	Chassell, Houghton Co: Michigan.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 47
Lines
M.S.

I, William Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the Sp. Empress of France, sailing thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of July, 1922.
at Quebec P.Q.

J. M. Willard
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG

29th June

1922.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Admitted	JUL 7 - 1922	Druken	Rebecca.	31	V	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Ukraine	Melitopol	Mother Fega Frankfurt, GrimekyForstat,Melitopol,Ukraine.	Ill.	Chicago	
Admitted	JUL 7 - 1922	Druken	Louy.	11	V	M	S.School	"	ditto	"	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, ditto	do	do	
3	20146	Giger	Moia	21	V	M	S.Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Swits'do	Schanis.	Mrs Anna Seliner,Schanis,Swits do	do	do	
4	20147	Gisevius	Antonia	32	V	F	NONE	"	ditto	"	Germany	German	Germany,	Coblenz	Sister,Marie Walter,4,Mitsowak, Coblentz,Germany,Barkn st	Mich.	Adrian.	
5	20148	Haddad.	Hagob.	39	V	M	M Mason	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alleppo	nore	N.Y.	Utica.	
6	20149	Haddad.	Hadgia.	30	V	F	Wife	No	wife-	No	do	do	do	do		do	do	
7	Under 16	Haddad.	Mirad.	1	V	M	S child	"	under 16	"	do	do	do	do		do	do	
8	20150	Hunt.	Cecil Fitzherb't	28	V	M	S Student	Yes	english	Yes	England	english	England	Chatham.	father Jos. J. Hunt none Maribomanga Mother, Josefa Huschka, Heltergasse	Ill:	Einhurst.	
9	20151	Huschka.	Paula.	20	V	F	S None	"	German	"	Czecho-Sl;	German	Cz:Slov.	Svitava.	14,Svitava,Czecho-Slovakia.	Minn:	Pk:Rapids.	
10	20152	Tremp.	Anton.	29	V	M	M Farmer	"	ditto	"	Switzerland	German.	Swiss	Cresco	Foh,Tremp,Hemishoren.	Wis:	Kenosha	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	

INDEXED

50

1-4 + 8-10

William Tischler

(5,6,7)

from Villaw

7/6/22

145

EXAMINED, 10 ADMITTED, 4

MODINO, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED, 2

40

Total passengers	. . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	10,000,000
Foreigners	. . . . .	90,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mmF

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q.

6th July, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Nil	No	--	Husband, Elias Bruiken, 267, Evergreen Ave, Chicago, Ill:	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair brown	Gray. Scar, left eye.	Ukraine.	Melitopol.	X
2	do	Father	do	No	--	Father, ditto	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	do	Brn. Scar on head.	do	do	X
3	No	393457	250-	Yes	No	Friend, Mr A. Tremp, 247, St. 715. Kenosha, Wisconsin.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	clear brn. brn.	None	Switzerland.	Schania.	-
4	Yes	393459	25-	Yes	No	Mrs. Ella Vetzer, 209, E. Beecher St. Adrian, Michigan. <i>Borden for 10 yrs</i>	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh, fair. grey.	None.	Germany.	Pfaffendorf.	-
5	Yes	393551	360-	Yes	No	Brother, Sam, Murad, 527, Blescker Street, Utica, Oneida Co: N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	light. Brown.	None.	Syria.	Alep	X
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	Brother-in-law, Ditto	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	X
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	Uncle, Ditto	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	---	Infant child.	None	do	do	X
8	Yes	393460	200-	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs Coupe, 116, Elm Ave; Almhurst, Ill: <i>1912-1920</i>	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Sallow.	Blue.	None	England.	-1920, Wilton
9	Yes	393458	225-	No	--	Uncle, John Mertes, Park Rapids, Minnesota.	Yes	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh. Brn. Blue.	None.	Czechoslovakia.	Svitava.	-
10	No	393456	600-	Yes	Yes	71b, Adw: Street, Kenosha, Wis:	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Clear Brn. Brn.	None.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 46
Line 1-15
me.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths Maske, of the St. Empress of France, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Griffiths
Maske officer

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July, 1922.
at Quebec P.Q.

W. J. Villaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 29th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 6th July, 1922.

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Illanz	Magdalena.	42	✓	✓	18642 w 4/15/22	25th April 1880. New Arat.	Husband, 469, Box Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Rochlenko	Riva.	44	✓	✓	99 Riga, May 31, 22	By Marriage, U.S. Passport issued at Riga, 1st May 1922.	Husband, Aaron Rochlenko, 511, 8th St. E., Traverse City, Mich.
3	Rochlenko	Anna.	18	✓	✓		By Parentage, ditto.	Father, Ditto.
4	Rochlenko	Dave.	10	✓	✓		ditto ditto	ditto Ditto.
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Pemberton Drake, Surgeon of the Sp Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of July, 1922
at Quebec, P.Q.

James H. Miller
James H. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

U.S. B.C. P.

6th July

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town					
1	Yes	393438	No	1906	Mrs. Mrs. Hensch, 1160, Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Cherkov.	
2	Yes	393439	Yes	1906	Friend, Muck, Ciontea, 6140, Russell St, Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	dk. Blue	do	Finland	Tokelampi.	
3	Yes	393434	No	---	Brother-in-law, John Huhtila, Palmer, Marquette Co, Mich.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do	do	do	Johannajoki.	
4	Yes	Husband	No	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Child of	above	do	do	Tokelampi.	
5	Yes	Father	No	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Ditto	do	do	do	do	
6	Yes	do	No	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Ditto	do	do	do	do	
7	Yes	do	No	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Ditto	do	do	do	do	
8	No	393431	Yes	---	Friend, Mrs. Kuegstra, Marquette, Wash.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Fair blue	do	Denmark	Petsmark.	
9	Yes	Brother	No	---	Brother Mike Caciok, Goodland, Minnesota. Do 61	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk. Brn.	do	Croatia	Pazariste.	
10	Yes	393461	Yes	1907	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk. Brn.	do	Ukraine	Justingrad	
11	Yes	393462	No	---	Sister, Reize Kusanek, 140, Madison Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk. Brn.	do	Ukraine	Zamostec	
12	Yes	393518	Yes	1907	Brother-in-law, Konsterna Melg, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk. Brn.	do	Ukraine	Minok.	
13	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	---	Brother, 1350, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Poland	Tatarski	
14	Yes	Uncle	No	---	Brother, 1350, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago.	
15	Yes	do	No	---	Born U.S.A., Uncle.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Ditto	do	do	do	do	
16	Yes	do	No	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Ditto	do	do	do	do	
17	Yes	393473	No	---	Parents, 114, Eccleston, 5801, Forsyth St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Child	do	England	Coventry.		
18	Yes	do	No	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Child	do	do	do	do	
19	Yes	393444	No	---	Cousin, Mr. J. Oliver, 144, Connors Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown, hazel.	do	do	Heuruth.	
20	Yes	393445	No	---	Uncle, Georg Foss, Goldfield, Col.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light fair blue	do	Norway	Venninuvik.	
21	No	393445	Yes	1910	Uncle, Georg Foss, Clear Lake, Wash.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	Norway	Thronahjem.
22	No	do	Yes	1910	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	do	Yes	---	Uncle, George Foss, Clear Lake, Washington, D.C.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	grey brown	do	Roumania	Berlatz.
24	Yes	393429	Yes	---	Son Jack Goldstein, 225, Sun Street, Frederick St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Husi.
25	Yes	do	Yes	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	16	do	do	do	do	Costanza.
26	Yes	do	Yes	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	---	Ditto	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	393447	No	---	Uncle, Sebastian Weber, Manitowish, Wis.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn. blue	do	Germany	Bavaria.	
29	Yes	393430	No	---	Father, Louis Hoenigshaber, Prairie 6106, Ave, Chicago.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	---	dark dark dark	do	Roumania	Guroolumonka.	
30	Yes	393432	No	---	Friend, Miss S. Southmaia, 118, N.Y. City.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear white blue.	do	Denmark	Copenhagen.	
31	Yes	393432	Yes	---	Brother, Roman Jan, 2516, McKierport.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	resh fair blue	do	Czechoslovak	Becherov.	
32	Yes	Brother	Yes	---	Brother, Roman Jan, 2516, McKierport.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	resh fair blue	do	Czechoslovak	Becherov.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 50
June 1-31
M. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths Haden, of the Empire of France, from Louhaupont de Chabange,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July, 1922
at Quebec P.Q.
Ed. Griffiths Haden Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the St. Ambrose of France, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of three in number, according to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of July, 1922
at Quebec P.Q.

W. Peake
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~EMPEROR OF FRANCE~~

Passengers sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG~~

9th June, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of U. B. C. P. C., 6th July, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 51.
Lines 1-34
M. E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master of the St. Empress of France, from Southampton Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July, 1922
at Quebec P. Q.
J. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
WEST INDIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the St. Empress of France, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Less than 16 in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment employ-ees	Transit	From theular sessions
FIRST	3	46	41	5					2	
SECOND	2	16	6	10						
THIRD	4	78	5	73						
TOTAL	9	140	52	88						

Head tax 63
Under 16 20
Look off. 20
85

July 6, 1922
JUL 6 1922

U. S. 46-16-78 = 140

U. S. Citizens 41-6-5 = 52
Total number of aliens 88

Number examined 88
missing
admitted 76
detained 10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	PRIMARY PROPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	70	70			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	18	16	2		2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	88	86	2		2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

29th June, 1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 6th July, 1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths Master, of the St. Empress of France, from Southampton (Harbour) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Griffiths
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July, 1922
at Quebec P.Q.

John M. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTRON sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JULY 7th, 1922

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Barnett	Albert Stanton	36	M	S	Dalton, Ga. 1886.	131885 W. 3/23/22	Dallas, Texas.
2	Bridgewater	Margaret	23	F	M	<i>Certificate of birth at Memphis, Tenn. marriage cert. to Mr. Bridgewater</i>	By Marriage. July 12th 1921. In England.	143 Colorado Ave. Memphis Texas.
3	Burge	Joseph	57	M	M	Louisville, Ky. April 27th 1865.	117731 W 2/11/22	1275 Cherokee Rd. Louisville Ky.
4	"	<i>Catherine</i>	55	F	M	" " Nov. 13th 1866.		-do-
5	"	Lydia C.	23	F	S	" " April. 9th 1899.	117732 W 2/11/22	-do-
6	"	Mary Norris.	15	F	S	" " Feby. 7th 1907.	117731 W 2/11/22	-do-
7	Craig	George M.	47	M	M	149860 W 4/20/22	Kings Co. N.Y. March 12th 1894.	637 East 24th St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	"	George J.	70	M	M	149861 W 4/20/22	- do -	- do -
9	Cooper	Mary	48	F	W	Boonsboro. July 19th 1873.	118202 W 2/14/22	54 E. Antietam St. Hagerstown. <i>My 22/1/22</i>
10	Davis	Belmont (Pauline Ada)	30	F	M	12071 W 3/3/21	By Marriage October 9th 1921.	Father. <i>Chas. B. Davis</i> Mackinac Island Mich. <i>N.Y.</i>
11	Beckard	Mrs Retta	62	F	W	Bloomington Ind. May 25th 1861.	115494 W 2/2/22	225 West Deval St. Jacksonville Fla
12	Flanigan	Jesey	37	M	S	Woodbury N.J. March 8th 1885.	120824 W 2/27/22	92 Euclid St Woodbury N.J.
13	Gowen	Robert F	39	M	M	Lowell, Mass. December 30th 1884.	State - 88576 - 10/5/21	Ossining, Hudson River, N.Y.
14	"	Grace M	30	F	M	Ossining N.Y. 13th 1892	✓ -	- do -
15	Housem	Charles Edward	41	M	M	Detroit, Mich. 1881.	137633 W 3/1/22	
16	"	Florence Maud	38	F	M		By Marriage in 1906.	
17	Hayden	Nellie	62	F	S	New Palmyra, Wis. January 9th 1860.	State - 141376 - 4/8/22	Riverside, Vermont.
18	Macdonald	Peter A.	50	M	M	128391 W 3/6/22	Supreme Court, Niagra Co. May 1920.	26, 5th Avenue Saratoga N.Y.
19	"	Helen	33	F	M		By Marriage. October 10th 1906.	- do -
20	Ross	Freda	29	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. June 28th 1892.	State - 128482 - 3/16/22	2852 North Clark St Chicago, Ill
21	Richardson	Edward	78	M	W	114195 W 10/22/20	Circuit Court. Jackson Mich. June 19th 1920.	Horton Jackson, Mich.
22	Waller	Mary Kirk.	36	F	S	River Forest Ill. November 17th 1886.	48657 W 6/7/21	River Forest Ill.
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

13-14+20
William Tischler
maskels Snap Sept 13-14820-1

Emmelland #1
7/2/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 53
Lines 1-23
MS.

I, R. C. McCullagh, Surgeon of the S. S. Montrose, employed by Contractors
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH
MEDICAL COUNCIL England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 19 22
at Quebec P.Q.
J. M. Villard
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"M O N T R O S E"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

30th JUNE 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
✓ 1	33851	Bateson	Rachael	60	3	F	W	Nil	✓	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Preston	Daughter:— Elisabeth Harrison 67, Frenchwood St. Preston	Ill.	Chicago						
2		NOT USED																							
✓ 3	33857	Barton	Mary Jane	36	6	F	S	Domestic Worker	✓	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bamber Bridge Nr. Preston	Mrs. M.E. Jones, 26, Station Rd. Bamber Bridge, Nr. Preston (Sister)	Ill.	Chicago						
4		NOT USED																							
✓ 5	33858	Hutchinson	Charlotte	68	1	F	W	Nil	✓	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Harry Hutchinson, 15, Maria Square, Belmont, Bolton (Son).	Washington	Seattle						
6		NOT USED																							
✓ 7	33859	Kennedy-Fraser	David	34	1	M	M	University Lecturer	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Kennedy-Fraser, 6, Castle St. Edinburgh (Mother)	N.Y.	Ithaca						
8		NOT USED																							
✓ 9	33860	Kennedy-Fraser	Sheila St-John	30	1	F	M	Housewife	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	American	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Kennedy-Fraser, 6, Castle St. Edinburgh (Mother-in-law)	N.Y.	Ithaca						
10		NOT USED																							
✓ 11	33861	Kennedy-Fraser	Katharine	57	1	F	S	Nil	✓	Nil	English	Nil	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Kennedy-Fraser, 6, Castle St. Edinburgh (Grandmother)	N.Y.	Ithaca						
12		NOT USED																							
✓ 13	33862	Knight	Lewis Lorne	42	3	M	M	Printing Manager	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Messrs. The International Multigraph 47/50, Arcade Chambers, St. Mary's Gate Manchester (Employers)	Ill.	Chicago						
14		NOT USED																							
✓ 15	33863	Knight	Miriam	27	1	F	M	Housewife	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	- do -	Ill.	Chicago						
16		NOT USED																							
✓ 17	33864	Larking	Louisa Margaret	24	3	F	S	Artist	✓	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. Clifford, Esq., "Annesley", Great Bealwys, Woodbridge, Suffolk. (Uncle).	Ill.	Chicago						
18		NOT USED																							
✓ 19	33865	Lawson	Hugh	39	1	M	M	Teacher	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mr. F. Lawson, M.C., C.A., 66, Falconer Rd. Old Bushy, Herts (Brother)	Calif.	San Francisco						
20		NOT USED																							
✓ 21	33866	Lawson	Mabel	34	1	F	M	Housewife	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mr. F. Lawson, M.C., C.A., 66, Falconer Rd. Old Bushy, Herts (Brother-in-law)	Calif.	San Francisco						
22		NOT USED																							
✓ 23	33867	Lawson	Michael Hugh	13	1	M	-	Nil	✓	Nil	English	Nil	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mr. F. Lawson, M.C., C.A., 66, Falconer Rd. Old Bushy, Herts (Uncle)	Calif.	San Francisco						
24		NOT USED																							
✓ 25	33868	Marchant	Joseph Wass	64	3	M	M	Outfitter Retired	✓	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Mansfield	Mr. A.J. Marchant, Leyton Ave. Mansfield (Brother)	Calif.	Los Angeles						
26		NOT USED																							
✓ 27	33869	Marchant	Edith	62	7	F	M	Housewife	✓	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Mansfield	Mr. F. Moss, Terrace Road, Mansfield (Brother)	Calif.	Los Angeles						
28		NOT USED																							
✓ 29	33870	Richard	Elisa Cramie	26	1	F	S	Asst.	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	George Richard, High Street, Ballymoney Co. Antrim, Ireland († Father)	Washington	Seattle						
30		NOT USED																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

JULY 7th

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
													Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-Law: R.W. Ashton 7559 Euclid Ave. Chicago	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	England	Blackpool
2	Yes	393444	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	England	Bamber Bridge Mr. Preston
3	Yes	393444	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
4	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
5	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
6	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
7	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
8	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
9	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
10	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
11	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
12	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
13	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
14	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
15	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
16	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
17	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
18	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
19	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
20	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
21	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
22	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
23	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
24	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
25	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
26	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
27	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
28	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
29	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
30	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
31	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
32	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor
33	Yes	393448	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Ralph Ashton, 755 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue	England	Windsor

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 54
Lines 1-30
m. 4 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry James Mason, of the S/S Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry James Mason
Commanding Officer.

Sporn to before me this fourth day of July, 1922.
at Richmond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. McCallagh, Surgeon of the S. S. Montrose, employed by James H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL Council ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 19 22.
at Quebec. R. G. McCallagh
Immigration Officer
Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

30th JUNE, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	33871	Rose	Leonard	30	-	M	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Harry Rose, 42, Sydenham Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool (Father)	Durango (Mexico)	Tamasula
2		NOT USED															
3	Diplomatic	Royds	Massy W.N.	43	-	M	H.B.M.'s Consul.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Foreign Office, London	Hawaii	Honolulu
4		NOT USED															
5	Diplomatic	Royds	Doris Mary	39	-	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Foreign Office, London	Hawaii	Honolulu
6		NOT USED															
7	Diplomatic	Royds	John	5	-	M	Child	No	English	No	England	English	England	London	Foreign Office, London	Hawaii	Honolulu
8		NOT USED															
9	Diplomatic	Royds (Infant)	Georgie Herbert	-	6	M	Infant	No	English	No	England	English	England	London	Foreign Office, London	Hawaii	Honolulu
10		NOT USED															
11	33876	Smyth	Barbara	33	-	F	House-wife	Yes	English & German	Yes	England	German	Ill. U.S.	Chicago	Mrs. Rose Smith, 12, Durden St. pool (Mother)	Ill.	Chicago
12		NOT USED															
13		changed destination to Canada 3 months to remain in Canada on business															
14		NOT USED															
15	Diplomatic	Watts	Mary	51	-	F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sidcup	Brother: Mr. E. Watts, 3, Lurry Rd. West. Wickham, Kent	Hawaii	Honolulu
16		NOT USED															
17	33879	Wood	William Olive	35	7	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Thomas Wood, 44, Blenheim Grove, Peckham, London, S.E.15 (Father)	Durango (Mexico)	Tamasula
18		NOT USED															
19	33880	White	Louisa	61	-	F	-	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hornsea	Mrs. G. Hart, 31, Chatwood Rd, Balham, London (Sister).	Mich	Holton Muckegon
20		NOT USED															
21	33881	White	Elsie Margory	24	3	F	Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hornsea	Mrs. G. Hart, 31, Chatwood Rd, Balham, London.	Mich	Holton Muckegon
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

2 IN 1 WS

William Fischer
Inspector

10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10

William Fischer
Inspector

List

B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

JULY 7TH

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether traveling in steerage or other class of passenger?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by crew, passage, whether paid by other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
														Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	393373 200- Employers	Yes	No	In transit to Mexico	Passenger through Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Both Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark Brown	2 Scars Rt. Leg 3 " Lt. hand	England	London	X
2							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil	England	London	X
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	2 years Honolulu	H.M.B's Consulate, Honolulu	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London	X
4							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London	X
5	Yes	British Government 393375	Yes	Yes	2 years Honolulu	H.M.B's Consulate, Honolulu	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London	X
6							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	London	X
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	2 years Honolulu	H.M.B's Consulate, Honolulu	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	London	X
8							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil	Honolulu		X
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	-	H.M.B's Consulate, Honolulu	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil			
10							Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Splendid	No	5	6	Fair Blonde	Blue	Nil	Germany	Ulm	
11	Yes	39337 150- 1900 902 Thomas S. Smyth (Husband) 2852, Chicago N. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	122	Chicago	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Blonde	Blue	Nil	Germany	Ulm	
12							Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil	Georgia	Dyscathion	
13							Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil	Georgia	Dyscathion	
14							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Westbury	X
15	Yes	393376 British Government	Yes	No	-	H.M.B's Consulate, Honolulu	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Westbury	X
16							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Brown	Grey	Scars right knee	England	London	X
17	Yes	393374 500- Employers	Yes	No	-	In transit to Mexico	Passing through to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Brown	Grey	Scars right knee	England	London	X
18							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Auburn	Grey	Nil	England	Newmarket	
19	Yes	393377 50- Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J.J. White (Husband) Holton Michigan	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Auburn	Grey	Nil	England	Margate	
20							No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Auburn	Grey	Nil	England	Margate	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J.J. White (Husband) Holton W. Michigan (Father & Brother)	No	Permanent-ly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Auburn	Grey	Nil	England	Margate	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

955-
Lines 1-27
M.H. ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Paul, of the Port Antonio, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 1922.
at Quebec, P.Q.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. *Montrose* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *JUNE 30th*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC P.Q.* *JULY 7th*, 19*22*.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>Albert.</i>	40	M	<i>119269 Lansing</i>	<i>9th November 1910. Watertown. S.D.</i>	<i>William. Minn.</i>
2	<i>NOT USED</i>						
3	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	35	F	<i>119270</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>- do -</i>
4	<i>NOT USED</i>						
5	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>Thomas Edgar.</i>	34	M	<i>92357/100 Chicago Ill.</i>		<i>1411, S. 39th, Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>
6	<i>NOT USED</i>						
7	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>Hilda Mary.</i>	30	F		<i>By Marriage. May 4th 1918.</i>	<i>- do -</i>
8	<i>NOT USED</i>						
9	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>George Frederick</i>	36	M	<i>155176 Hughes</i>	<i>Wayne County Court. Detroit Mich. Feb 18th 1919.</i>	<i>253 Willis Ave. East Detroit. Mich.</i>
10	<i>NOT USED</i>						
11	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>Helen Francis.</i>	32	F	<i>1890.</i>		<i>- do -</i>
12	<i>NOT USED</i>						
13	<i>NOT USED</i>						
14	<i>NOT USED</i>						
15	<i>NOT USED</i>						
16	<i>NOT USED</i>						
17	<i>NOT USED</i>						
18	<i>NOT USED</i>						
19	<i>NOT USED</i>						
20	<i>NOT USED</i>						
21	<i>NOT USED</i>						
22	<i>NOT USED</i>						
23	<i>NOT USED</i>						
24	<i>NOT USED</i>						
25	<i>NOT USED</i>						
26	<i>NOT USED</i>						
27	<i>NOT USED</i>						
28	<i>NOT USED</i>						
29	<i>NOT USED</i>						
30	<i>NOT USED</i>						
	<i>NOT USED</i>						
	<i>NOT USED</i>						

William Hunted as judge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 56
Series 1-3-5-7

I, R. G. McCallagh, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, employed by James H. McCallagh do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July, 1922.
R. G. McCallagh
Surgeon.

Reuben R. G.
McCallagh
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing

MONTROSE.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 30th, 1911

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-001

will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. M. [illegible]
(*Estimate*)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of the stay intended in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation, or to be employed by others in such occupation, or to be employed by others in the United States. d. Whether alien intends to engage in a profession, trade, or business, or to be employed by others in such profession, trade, or business, or to be employed by others in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, transfer, or other to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	60	-	Grandson - J.P. Bryant. 1470 Pasadena Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	St. Ives, Cornwall.
2	-	-	43	-	Prisoners - Joseph Bally. Princeton, Marquette, Co. Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Dark	Grey	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Perth, Scotland.
3	-	393382	25	-	Brother in Law - John McEwen. 301 Ford Ave. Detroit, Mich.	-	Permanently	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair	Grey	-	Nil	Ireland	Co. Dublin.
4	-	393383	60	-	Brothers - Freddie Milerton. 1017 Union St. Burlington, Vt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Fair	Blue	-	Sweden	Bois, Sweden.
5	Yes	393386	50	1910	Mrs. Lewis (Mother) 1225 South Ave. Chicago, Ill. <i>Caffidavit on file</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar over left eye	Poland	Radzow.
6	-	393384	36	1898	Mr. Jackson, 605 East 10th St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballymishin, Co. Down.
7	-	393380	85	-	Mrs. J.C. Gray (Friend). 19 West 44th St. New York.	Yes	About 6 mths.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	-	England	London.
8	-	393390	10	-	Friends - Martha Wick. 712 Union St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Permanently	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	-	Sweden	Skellefte, Sweden.
9	-	393389	60	-	Aunt - Mrs. Laura Berg. 125/June St. Burlington, Vt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Fair	Blue	-	Sweden	Bois, Sweden.
10	-	393385	112	-	Brothers - Mr. Bergman. 2000 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill. <i>Caffidavit on file</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Sweden	Bois, Sweden.
11	-	-	-	-	Brothers - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Brown	-	-	England	Manchester.
12	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 57
Lines 1-30
M.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Perry Mott, of the S.S. Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Perry Mott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 1922.
at Quebec, P.Q.

Wm. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the St. Montrose, employed by Canadian Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922.

R. G. J. McLaughlin
Surgeon in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MONROUSE JUL 7 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Local born	U. S. Tourists or Visitors	Government	Time	From
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	3	47	22	25	-	-	-	-	4	-
THIRD	3	35	10	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	82	32	50	-	-	-	-	4	-

Head tax 32
Under 16 6
Tax Ex. 7
Govt. Alf. 50

On U. S. manifests

47-35 = 82

U. S. Citizens

22-10 = 32
50

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit only
Tourists
Residents of United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED & DEPARTED
50	50		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	50	50	

626
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1922.

S. S. NOTRE DAME

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

ENGLAND

1922

S. S. 100-10000													Passengers sailing from					
42													11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. — (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	33893	Peterson	Mathias Othelias	40	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway	Kabelvaag.	Brother:— Ingvald Peterson. Iganger, Larvik, Norway.	Nina	Jarpet
2	NOT USED																	
3	33894	"	Alexandre A.	30	1	F	M	H's wife	✓	- do -	✓	-	-	-	Brother in Law:— - do -	-	-	
4	NOT USED																	
5	33895	"	Mina G.	14	1	F	S	School.	-	Norwegian	-	U.S.	Boon Aug 18/1906	✓	✓	-	-	
6	NOT USED																	
7	33896	"	Erving Herman.	15	1	M	S	Child.	-	- do -	-	-	Nov 24/1908	✓	✓	-	-	
8	NOT USED																	
9	33897	"	Alfa Mathilde.	8	1	F	S	-	-	- do -	-	-	Nov 9/1912	✓	✓	-	-	
10	NOT USED																	
11	33898	"	Henriette	3	1	F	S	-	-	- do -	-	-	April 10/1919	✓	✓	-	-	
12	33899	Beafield	Leslie Charles.	17	1	M	S	Butcher	✓	English	✓	England	English	England	London.	Uncles:— Mr John. Moss. Anley - Cannon London, Eng.	Nich.	Detroit.
13	NOT USED																	
14	33899	Debelliffe	Henrietta Winifred.	32	5	F	M	H's wife	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	NOT USED																	
16	33898	Eds	Robert	25	1	M	S	Shipwright	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	NOT USED																	
18	33861	Taylor	✓	40	1	M	S	Coal Miner	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	NOT USED																	
20	33867	Taylor	✓	40	1	M	S	Coal Miner	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	NOT USED																	
22	33874	Turner	✓	40	1	F	M	H's wife.	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	NOT USED																	
24	33875	Wain	✓	37	1	M	S	Teacher	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	NOT USED																	
26	33899	Wain	✓	37	1	F	M	H's wife	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	NOT USED																	
28	10	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

William Lundberg U.S.A. July 8/22

William Carroll Wain July 7/22

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 28, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and not less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	John Patterson. Jasper, Minn.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Brown Blue.	Nil.	Swedish. Ljungar.
2																			
3	✓	Husband			- do -										5	0	Dark		
4																			
5	✓	Father		Born in U.S.A.	Brother-in-law - do -										5	4	"	Blue	U.S.A. Jasper. X
6																			
7					- do -										4	0	"	Blue	
8																			
9					- do -										3	4	"	"	
10																			
11					- do -										2	6	"	"	
12																			
13	✓	393486 628	Yes		Sister - Mrs. DeLoach. 2124 South Parkside Ave Detroit, Mich.										5	11	Dark Brown Blue		England London.
14																			
15	✓	390487 620	Yes	Yes	Husband - Joseph Sutcliffe. 1112 East Franklin St. Port Townsend, Wash.										5	4	Fair Auburn Brown		England Manchester.
16																			
17	✓	393488 650	Yes		Husband - Phillip Sullivan. 2112 Cass Ave St. Paul, Minn.										5	7	Med. Dark Grey		England Walker Newcastle-on-Tyne
18																			
19	✓	393489 670	Yes	Yes	Brother - F. Joseph Sullivan. 1112 East Franklin St. Port Townsend, Wash.										5	4	Fair Auburn Grey	Nil off 1st Pp. St. Mark's	England Wigan.
20																			
21	✓				- do -										5	9	Fair	Blue Scar on 14 East Overhead.	
22																			
23	✓	393490 440	Yes	Yes	Brother - William Sullivan. 1112 East Franklin St. Port Townsend, Wash.										5	1	Dark	Nil.	England Ulverston.
24																			
25	✓	393491 786	Yes	Yes	Sister - 122 Main Ave Pittsfield, Mass.										5	11	Fair	Blue	England Norwiche
26																			
27	✓				- do -										5	9	"	"	
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Perry of the St. Monroise, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of May, 1922
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P. Q.

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL JUL 9 1922, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	Elizabeth E	34	F	M	New Orleans, La.	1868	St. Albans, Vermont.
2	Smith	John W	34	M	M	Jowell, Mass.	24/10/1887	St. Vermont - 215, Main St.
3	Sehansy	Katherine	50	F	S	Northfield, Vermont	1872	St. Albans, Vermont
4	Rust	Donald E	44	M	M	Belfast, Maine	9/10/1877	147, Highland Ave, Newtonvil
5	Rust	Helen D	39	F	M	Denver, Col.	6/11/1883	147, Highland Ave, Newtonvil
6	Smith	Charles E	34	M	M	St. Albans, Vermont	5/1/1854	St. Albans, Vermont
7	Smith	Anna Emma	36	F	M	Oranburg, N.Y.	14/3/1866	St. Albans, Vermont.
8	Newson	William Alfred	57	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	1865	1354 6th Ave, San Francisco
9	Newson	Belinda	48	F	M	New York	1872	1354 6th Ave San Francisco
10	Newson	Vera	21	F	S	San Francisco	1901	1354 6th Ave, San Francisco
11	Andrews	George	56	M	M	Northfield, Vermont.	24/5/1866.	Pasadena, Cal. Box 635
12	Foley	Luella	34	F	S	Crenstone, Ill.	28/10/1898.	930 Main Street, Evenstone, Ill.
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

7968 H 7/13/22
797
9326 W 10/25/21
141462 W 4/8/22
mistake Insp
7/9/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D-57
Serial 4589101112
M. H.

Alien's
S/S Megantic

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing Koreuth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. R.M. (Edin)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1922
at Quebec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Passengers sailing from I V E R P O O L

July 1st.

19 2 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	L. NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Dickson	Samuel	63	M	M	Flour Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Cal	Los Angeles	"Hilden", Ashley Gdns, B/fast	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Dickson	Elizabeth	63	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Cal	Los Angeles	"Hilden", Ashley Gdns, B/fast	Cal	Los Angeles
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

245

William Tundell, Inst.

REMARKS: ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED.

60

Total passengers	• • • •	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100,000,000
Aliens	• • • •	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 9 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or has been in prison or subjected to any punishment or penalty in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	Sons - Mr. James Dickson Owensmouth, Cal.	NO	To Settle	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Gray	N11	Ireland	Lisburn
2	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	Sons Owensmouth, Cal.	NO	To Settle	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	N11	Ireland	Ausadoweny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 60
Lines 1-3 ✓
m. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, master, of the Megaulis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 22
at Dublin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing Keewaukeo,
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Edm
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 22
at Quebec

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Ss Megantic
J. Louis*

10
13

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL QUEBEC, P. Q. JUL 9 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another part of the United States.	Whether to go to a foreign country.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.			Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	393494 Firm	Yes	NO	NO	9 Months	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	Fresh	Black	Bwn	None	England	Southport	
2	NO	398495 Firm	Yes	NO	NO	12 Months	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Dark	Dark	Bwn	None	England	London		
3	NO	393496 Self	Yes	Yes	1 Mth	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	London		
4	Yes	393493 Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	Yes	3 - 4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Ruddy	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Seaforth		
5	Yes	393494 Self	Yes	No	1922	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frih	Br	Blue	None	England	London		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master of the Regent, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1922
at Dublin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantos, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Rm (Edw)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1921
at Quebec

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

20+ Cards
WALS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MEGANTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 1st, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL A to K L to Z	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dakers	70	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Adam Dobson, 74, Shakespeare St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Scotland	Me. Lewiston	
2		Dakers	39	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Adam Dobson, 74, Shakespeare St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Scotland	Me. Lewiston	
3		Dunoon	50	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	41, Mile End Ave., Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	Me. Barra	
4		Gray	39	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	India	Madras	Friend, Rev. S. Gray, 65, Ferme Pk. Rd., Hornsey, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Gray	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	India	Madras	Friend, Rev. S. Gray, 65, Ferme Pk. Rd., Hornsey, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
6	under 16	Gray	5	M	Child	-	-	-	England	India	Madras	Friend, Rev. S. Gray, 65, Ferme Pk. Rd., Hornsey, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
7		Gray	2	F	Child	-	-	-	England	India	Madras	Friend, Rev. S. Gray, 65, Ferme Pk. Rd., Hornsey, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
8		Oliver	47	F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Adam Oliver, 4, Trevoll Ave., Shawlands, Glasgow.	Scotland	Mass. Ayer	
9		Crosier	34	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father, Mr. James Crosier, 21, Viewfield Rd., Avy, Scot.	Neb.	Omaha	
10		Crosier	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father/law, Mr. James Crosier, 21, Viewfield Rd., Avy, Scot.	Neb.	Omaha	
11		Anderton	60	M	Retired Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Earlston	Brother, Arthur N. Anderton, Norwood, Crow Lane, Newton-le-Willows, Eng.	England	Mass. Spencer	
12		Anderton	52	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Earlston	Brother/law, Arthur N. Anderton, Norwood, Crow Lane, Newton-le-Willows, Eng.	England	Mass. Spencer	
13		Anderton	21	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Earlston	Uncle, Arthur N. Anderton, Norwood, Crow Lane, Newton-le-Willows, Eng.	England	Mass. Spencer	
14		Dell	39	M	Account't	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	Father, James W. Dell, 24, High St., Banbury, London, Eng.	ILL.	Chicago	
15		Dell	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	James W. Dell, 24, High St., Banbury, London, Eng.	ILL.	Chicago	
16	U.S.R.	Dell	14	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen	England	London	James W. Dell, 24, High St., Banbury, London, Eng.	ILL.	Chicago	
17		Reith	48	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Cheltenham	48, Brighton Rd., Cheltenham, Eng.	Eng.	Ohio Cincinnati	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														

William Fisher
Inspector

Immigrant
Cent.

8 IN
2 US

List



Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 9 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, master, of the Magautie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Regatta, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. O.M. (Edin)
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1922
 at Quebec

M. Miller
Imp. Int.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 1st

1942

63

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alonso

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

CHARTER P. O. 1000 1000 1000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must file a list of such passengers with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 9 1972

191

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 63
Lines 1-10
MY ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the Megaclic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1922
at Quebec

J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. Sworn

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1922

at Quebec

Maxwell Wood
Surgeon in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

MEGANTIC

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 9 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foreign-lands	Th	From the other pos-sessions.
FIRST	3	14	7	7					2	
SECOND	1	17	1	16					8	
THIRD	2	12		12					2	
TOTAL	6	43	8	35					12	

Head tax 18
Under 16 5
Tax fr. 12
35

Of U. S. manifests 14-17-12=43

U. S. Citizens 7-1-0=8
Total number of aliens 35

Number examined 35
missing

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<u>12</u>
Tourists	<u>1</u>
Residents of United States	<u>4</u>
Total	<u>16</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	PRIMARY PROPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REJECTED	REJECTED & RE-APPLIED
ADMITTED	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL					

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1922
IMMIGRATION
QUEBEC

35
626
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.		Whether alien landed in country in violation of laws of the United States.				
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
1	✓	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend, Ole Lindseith Box 55, Hoquiam, Washington.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	✓	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend, Ole Lindseith Box 55, Hoquiam, Washington.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	✓	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend, Ole Lindseith Box 55, Hoquiam, Washington.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, master, of the Shesquis, from that Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
Emvillan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G. B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 9, 1922
at Quebec

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

JUNE 30.

19 22.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	A to K NAME FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	28208	CAH-14-29	James	20-1349	63	M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Mr. Henry Brown 8 Lochrin Place, Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash. Yakima								
2	28209	CAH-14-29	Isabella	204350	60	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "								
3	28210	Cooper	Agnes		39	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Dundee	Father. 47, Waverley Terrace, Taybank, Dundee, Scotland	Scott. via N.Y. tourist.								
4	28211	Crowe	John		41	F	W	Inte Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Scotl	Dundee	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Johnston, 4 McVicar Lane, Dundee, Scotland	Ill. Chicago								
5	28212	Ferguson	Daniel		31	M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotl	Paisley	Mother - Mrs. Mary Ferguson, 23 Walker Street, Paisley, Scotland	Mich. Detroit								
6	28213	Marshall	Eleanor		51	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Dundee	Cousin. Mrs. J. Willison, 2, Dalhousie Terrace, Dundee.	Scott. via N.Y. New York								
7	28214	"	Alice		49	F	S	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	M abt								
8	28215	Matthewson	Leanne		25	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotl	Dundee	Mother - Mrs. Helen Saunders, 24 Dallfield Walk, Dundee.	Mich. Detroit								
9	28216	"	Helen		5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - do. do.	" "								
10	28217	"	Moreen		4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "								
11	28218	"	Donald		11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "								
12	28219	"	Morah		11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "								
13	28220	Meldrum	George		35	M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs. Eliz. Meldrum, 22 Westmount Street, Aberdeen	Ill. Chicago.								
14	28221	Mackay	Margaret G.		51	F	S	Mass. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Hamilton, Mains of Foulis, Br. Dundee, Scotland	Pa. Berwin.								
15	28222	McLaren	Eugh		64	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Sister - Helen G. McLaren, 112 Viewforth, Edinburgh.	Ore. Portland								
16	28223	"	Aida Hepburn		69	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Largo	do. do. do.	" "								
17	28224	Saunders	Kelen		57	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Dundee	Son - Chas. Saunders, 24 Dallfield Walk, Dundee.	Scott. via N.Y. Mich. Detroit.								
18	28225	Schollis	Antoinette		58	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	French	Scotl	Aberdeen	Daughter - Mrs. McDonald, 2 Handock Terrace, Paisley, Scotland	Wash. Tacoma								
19	28226	Shawley	George Walter		27	M	S	Shipping Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Daisy McDonald, 2 Hawelock Terrace, Paisley.	" "								
20	28227	Stewart	William		61	M	W	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Glasgow	Brother - Dr. John Stewart, 3 Royal Terrace, Glasgow.	Scott. via N.Y. Calif. Los Angeles.								
21	28228	Bates	James Francis		50	M	S	Retired	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Friend. Mr. W. G. Maguinness, Bow St. Lisburn, Ireland	Wash. Seat to Philadelphia								
22	28229	Graham	Sarah		38	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Larne	Sister. Mrs. M. Gingles, 55, Pound St. Larne.	Philadelphia								
23	28230	Stewart	Mabel Wilson		38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. I. Stewart, 101, Wellesley Ave, Belfast.	Ill. Princeton								
24	28231	White	Elizabeth		63	F	W	H'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Sister. Mrs. A. Greer, C/O Messrs. J. Shaw Brown, Dublin Rd, Belfast.	Mich. Detroit								
25	28232	White	Edward		26	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. ditto.	" "								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								
32	NOT USED																								
33	NOT USED																								
34	NOT USED																								
35	NOT USED																								
36	NOT USED																								
37	NOT USED																								
38	NOT USED																								
39	NOT USED																								
40	NOT USED																								
41	NOT USED																								
42	NOT USED																								
43	NOT USED																								
44	NOT USED																								
45	NOT USED																								
46	NOT USED																								
47	NOT USED																								
48	NOT USED																								
49	NOT USED																								
50	NOT USED																								
51	NOT USED																								
52	NOT USED																								
53	NOT USED																								
54	NOT USED																								
55	NOT USED																								
56	NOT USED																								
57	NOT USED																								
58	NOT USED																								
59	NOT USED																								
60	NOT USED																								
61	NOT USED																								
62	NOT USED																								
63	NOT USED																								
64	NOT USED																								
65	NOT USED																								
66	NOT USED																								
67	NOT USED																								
68	NOT USED																								
69	NOT USED																								
70	NOT USED																								
71	NOT USED																								
72	NOT USED																								
73	NOT USED																								
74	NOT USED																								
75	NOT USED																								
76	NOT USED																								
77	NOT USED																								
78	NOT USED																								
79	NOT USED																								
80	NOT USED																								
81	NOT USED																								
82	NOT USED																								
83	NOT USED																								
84	NOT USED																								
85	NOT USED																								
86	NOT USED																								
87	NOT USED																								
88	NOT USED																								
89	NOT USED																								
90	NOT USED																								
91	NOT USED																								
92	NOT USED																								
93	NOT USED																								
94	NOT USED																								
95	NOT USED																								
96	NOT USED																								
97	NOT USED																								
98	NOT USED																								
99	NOT USED																								
100	NOT USED																								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 22, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Edith Beardsley 810 South 4th St. Yakima, Wash.	No	perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frs.	Gry.	Gry.	None	Scot.	Edinburgh
2	"	Husband	No	-	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Hull
3	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Ed. Mrs. McLay, 10427-117th St. Richmond, Va.	No	perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law - Mr. Geo. Watson, 504 E. 47th St. Apartment 3. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fale	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Brother - Mr. Fred Ferguson, 722 Lansing Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Fairley
6	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. McLay, 10427-117th St. Richmond, Va.	No	Visit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	Brn	Gy.	"	"	Dundee
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Wm. Matthewson, 363 Emerson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	Mother	"	No	-	-	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Mr. J. Milne Brooks, 1429 Farragant Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Insch.
14	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Nephew - Mr. J. M. H. Hamilton, Gwym Brook Farm, Berwen, Pa	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Frs.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Stirling
15	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Daughter - A. W. McLaren Wright Route 3 Lents, Portland, Ore.	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	Edinburgh
16	"	"	"	No	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Sal.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Largo
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Anna Kiddie, 363 Emerson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sal.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Midlothian
18	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Son - Harold Scholle, Camp Lewis, Wash.	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Grey	Bro.	"	France	Igona
19	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Brother - Mr. Harold Scholle, Camp Lewis, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Frs.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Annie S. McCann, 518 W. Oak St. Glendale, Calif.	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Lochgilphead
21	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Lewis, 621, 9th Ave. Seattle.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fsh.	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Mountrath
22	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. A. Malcolm, 48, Horner Ave. Ardmore, Phila.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gy.	"	Do.	Larne.
23	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Palmer, 512, Church St. Princeton, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Fr	"	"	Do.	Belfast
24	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Son, Mr. W. White, R. F. D. Route 3 Redford, Detroit, Mich.	"	Perm't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fsh	Aub.	Brn	"	Do.	Belfast
25	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother. ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	"	"	"	ditto.
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hodder, Master of the SS. Lusitania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 7, 1922
at Quebec
W. H. Hodder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TUNISIAN

sailing from GLASGOW

JUNE 30, 1922

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL 9 JUL 1922, 1922.

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Campbell	Joseph Berry	34	✓	M	M	157210 Wash 4/29/22	Circuit Court, Carlinville, 23/9/21.	Box 774 Gillespie, Illinois.
2	Muncie	Joseph	48	✓	M	M	159744 ✓ 4/2/22	Carlinville, Ill. 21st January 1919.	528 South Church St. Verden, Ill.
3	Rogers	Thomas	49	✓	M	S	118067 ✓ 7/13/22	Lewiston, Ill.	Norris, Fulton Co. Ill.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
NOT USED									
NOT USED									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S/S "Tunisian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of G. B. and I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. H. Scott M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1922 day of 1922

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List LA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

TUNISIAN

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

JUNE 29.

1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	28217	Adie	Christina	28	7-90484	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scott Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Eliz. Adie, 29 Oakbank Terrace, Glasgow, Scot	Ohio	Cleveland								
2	28230	"	Elizabeth	18	7-90489	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
3	28221	Campbell	Robert	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Isa. Campbell, 27 Plantation Street, Glasgow.	Ill.	Belvidere								
4	28232	Caplan	Sarah	33		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Rebecca Davies, 52 Queenspark Ave, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester								
5	under 6	"	Simon	11		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Grandmother do. do.	"	"								
6	under 6	"	David	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
		"	Hannah	7		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	Born Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
		"	Harold	3		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
9	under 6	"	Miss Agnes	1		F	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotl	Glasgow	do. do. do.	"	"								
10	28233	Gaines	Annie Catto	59		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dundee	Friend - Mr. Robt. Wright, 71 Perth Road, Dundee.	Mich.	Port Huron								
11	28234	Green	Daniel	25	505 9/30/27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutherglen	Father - Mr. James Green, 1 Avenue Street, Rutherglen.	"	Detroit								
12	28235	"	Jessie	19		F	S	Operating Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
13	28236	Hazel	John	28		M	W	Tin Plate Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Hazel, 43 Priory Lane, Dunfermline, Scot	Minn.	Minneapolis								
14	28237	Hutchison	William	58		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsyth	Son - Jas. Hutchison, 14 Newton St. Kilsyth, Scotland	Cal.	Long Beach								
15	28238	"	Elizabeth	55		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
16	28239	"	Jessie	22		F	S	Hosiery Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do. do.	"	"								
17	28240	"	Barbara	19		F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
18	28241	Lacey	Matthew	20	ca 1-17-29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotl.	Dumbarton	Mother - Mrs. Margt. Lacey, 39 College St. Dumbarton, Scot	U.S.A.	Chicago.								
19	28242	Mauchline	Robert	25	ca 4-6484	M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. B. Mauchline, 156 Windsor St. Burnbank, Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit.								
20	28243	Morrison	John Gw	25		M	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	Father - Wm. Morrison, Duchess Square, Stanley, Scotl.	"	"								
21	28244	McGrath	John	26	ca 7-108940 9/29/38	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cowdenbeath	Mother - Jane McGrath, 29 Natal Place, Cowdenbeath.	"	"								
22	28245	McPhee	Ronald	35		M	M	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Wife - Mrs. Elis. McPhee, 20 Newton St. Paisley.	"	St. Charles								
23	28246	McTavish	Simon	24	ca 2-89231	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Cath. McTavish, 284 Scotland St. Glasgow S.S.	Ill.	Chicago.								
24	28247	Reid	Agnes Irvine	29		F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rosshire	Mother - Elis. Reid, Clabhan Farm, Loch Broom, Rosshire, Scot	Mich.	Saginaw								
25	28248	Robertson	Euphemia	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Masselburgh	Mother - Mrs. Janet Robertson, Auchmuir Bridge, Leslie, Fife	Ill	Verden								
26	28249	Sutherland	Mary M.	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford	Father - Alex. P. Sutherland, 181 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland								
27	28250	Wright	James Neil	38		M	M	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Father - Mr. W. Wright, 4 Rankine St. Dundee, Scotl.	Mich.	Port Huron								
28	28251	"	Margaret	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"								
29	under 6	"	Joyce	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do. do.	"	"								
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

Total members

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 9 JUL 1922, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

P. 67

Lines 1-3/0
M. S. ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Hodder Master, of the S/S "Tunisian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 9 1922, 1922
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S/S Tunisian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Q.B.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1922
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TUNISIAN QUEBEC, P. Q.
JUL 9 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized before in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of-lands	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-							
SECOND	1	25	-	25						7	
THIRD	3	37	5	32							
TOTAL	4	62	5	57						7	

Head tax 41
Under 16 9
Tax. Cr. 7

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
25-37 = 62

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 57

Number examined 57
" missing

Aliens admitted 626
" examined 13

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	7
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	57	57		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	57	57		

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1922
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
111 BROADWAY
MONTREAL

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20+ Cards
M.A.S.

S.S.E.D.

TUNISIAN"

Passengers sailing from

B E L F A S T

1st. J U L Y 1922

194

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	28252	Wharton	Ian St. Clair	21	2	M	S	Travel	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Mother:- Mrs. Wharton, Sarah 224 Albertbridge Rd. Belfast	Mich.	Detroit					
2	28253	Hobbs	Samuel	28	2	M	M	Engineer		11316/	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Brother:- Mr. Thos. Hobbs 605 Donegall Rd. Belfast	"	Flint					
3	28254	"	Elizabeth	25	1	F	M	Wife		11316/	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Mother:- Mrs. L. Magee 13 Lawnbrook Ave. Belfast	"	"					
4	28255	Mills	Alexander	23	1	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"			Grandmother:- As above Sister:- Miss J. Mills 37 Delaware St. Belfast	"	Detroit					
5	28256	NOT USED																							
6	28257	NOT USED																							
7	28258	NOT USED																							
8	28259	NOT USED																							
9	28260	NOT USED																							
10	28261	NOT USED																							
11	28262	NOT USED																							
12	28263	NOT USED																							
13	28264	NOT USED																							
14	28265	NOT USED																							
15	28266	NOT USED																							
16	28267	NOT USED																							
17	28268	NOT USED																							
18	28269	NOT USED																							
19	28270	NOT USED																							
20	28271	NOT USED																							
21	28272	NOT USED																							
22	28273	NOT USED																							
23	28274	NOT USED																							
24	28275	NOT USED																							
25	28276	NOT USED																							
26	28277	NOT USED																							
27	28278	NOT USED																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Q U E B E C

9th. J U L Y 1922

194

14		15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or other document.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes										No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	393610-60- Self	Yes	No		Father:- Mr. W. Wharton, 611 Palmer Ave. East, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossgar
2		393609 130- husband				Mother:- Mrs. A. Hobbs, 1805 Lapeer St. Flint, Mich.													5	10	Blk				Belfast
3						As above.													5	4	Fair				
4		Parents				As above																			
5		393611 70- Self				Uncle:- Mr. W. Wharton, 611 Palmer Av. East, Detroit													5	7	Sal. Brn.	Brn.			Ballygowan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R 68
Lines 1, 6
ms

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. W. Hodder Master, of the S/S "Tunisian", from Glasgow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 9 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at OTTAWA, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the SS. Yedie, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1922 at Quebec

Ernest L. Miller
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	From 16 to 21 years	Thence	Visitors	Government of Russia	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-										
SECOND	-										
THIRD	1	4	-	4							
TOTAL	1	4	-	4							

Head tax 2
Under 16 2

1st 2nd 3rd
of U. S. manifests 4 = 4

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 0
4

Number examined 4
" missing

31
124
4
626
14

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	3	3		
HELD FOR DEPORTATION				
TEMPORARY	1	1		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	4	4		

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 10th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	yes Father	397382 none	no	-	-	Father, Alois Macha, c/o James Hirtzke P.O. Lyons Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	no	Germany	Hamberger
2	yes Husband	393537 57	no	-	-	Husband, Mary Winekur 581 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	no	Russia	Umen
3	yes Father	-	no	-	-	Father Marie Winekur 651 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	no	Russia	Umen
4	yes Father	-	no	-	-	Father Marie Winekur 651 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	no	Russia	Umen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Muegrade Master, of the SS Yedic, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
J. Muegrade
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S.

"SATURNIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

30th June, 1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1 JUL 1922, 19

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cummingham	Alexander	56		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 19th October 1865. Cincinnati, Ohio.	115463 20-2/2/22	Home:- 3267 Daytona Ave. Westwood, Cincinnati, Ohio
2	Cummingham	Bertha	48		F	M	3rd February 1875 Lancaster, Pa.	128547 20-3/10/22	do. do. do. Marietta Ave. Lancaster, Pa.
3	Watt	Donald B.	27		M	M	3rd May 1893. Baldwinsville, N.Y.	132005 24-2/10/22	do. do. do.
4	Watt	Leslie Somers	25		F	M	27th November 1896.		
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 10
Lined 1-5 ✓
M. 4

I, Alexander Wilson Buchan, Surgeon of the TSS. Saturnia, sailing hitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AW Buchan D.S. M.C.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 22

at London P. 2 Com

William Lunnell

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "SATURNIA"

Passengers sailing from _____ **GLASGOW**

30th June 1952

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1 JUL 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether subject to inspection	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. Harlow, 878 120 Street, New York.	No	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 3/4	Fresh Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister Mrs. Walker, Agnes, King Co. Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Dark Brwn	None	Scotland	Stirling.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. Apinell, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
4	No	Self	Yes	Brother John Carmichael, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh D.B.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Daughter, Annie, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Mountain Lodge
6	No	Self	Yes	Daughter, Mrs. Gill, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchindore
7	No	Self	Yes	Sister, do. do. do.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, Charles Milne, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Huntly
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Wm. Frame, Box 43 Greenfield, Detroit.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Back	4 9	Fresh Brwn	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Brother, do. do. do.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brwn	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Broatch, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	Yes	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 6	Fresh Brwn	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Wife	Yes	Plange, Jas. Ronnie, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brwn	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	Self	Yes	Son, John, 2688 East Lawn Avenue, Detroit.	No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Husband, Robt. Spier, 1918 North Main Str., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	No	Father, do. do. do.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
16	No	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. Jenkins, Box 273, Dugger, Ind.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

are subject to revision by inspection within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized question 26. If alien has been deported and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SSATURNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st July, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 1 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cody	Sherwin	53	6	M	M	Cody's Mills, Mich. 30th November 1868.	66561 705 7/19/21	15 Gramary Park, New York City.
2	Cody	Marian	45	9	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 29th June 1896	By marriage. 6th September 1896	do. do.
3	Brink	Nellie C.	25	11	F	S		66562 705 7/19/21	269 Weirfield Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 72
Lines 1-4
MDJ

I, Alexander Wilson Buchan, Surgeon of the TSS Saturnia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922
at Quebec, P. Q. Can
William L. L. Allen
John J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *11*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SATURNIA*

Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL.*

14 July, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	INDEXED		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Bell	Clifford	33	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Australia England	BRISBANE Sheffield	Father. M. Bell Gleadless Rd, Sheffield	Mich	Detroit								
2		Bell	May	39	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia England	BRISBANE Sheffield	Father in Law. -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit								
3		Gee	Emily	48	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Brother. Arthur Gee. 47 Lune St, Weaste	Ill	Chicago								
4		Mee	James A.	64	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Brother Thom. Mee. 8 Chatworth Rd, Chorlton	Ore	Portland								
5		Mee	Alice	64	F	M	Domew	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Brother in Law. -do- -do-	Ore	Portland								
6		Brayshaw	Vertrude E.	51	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Scarborough	Sister Mrs. Hutchison. 32 Elmville Ave, Scarborough	Eng	Via Can Bork Wash. Seattle								
7		Harding	Norah	22	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Clubmoor	Mother Mrs. Harding. 10 Asser Road, Clubmoor	Ohio	Terrace, Par								
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							
36		NOT USED																							
37		NOT USED																							
38		NOT USED																							
39		NOT USED																							
40		NOT USED																							
41		NOT USED																							
42		NOT USED																							
43		NOT USED																							
44		NOT USED																							
45		NOT USED																							
46		NOT USED																							
47		NOT USED																							
48		NOT USED																							
49		NOT USED																							
50		NOT USED																							
51		NOT USED																							
52		NOT USED																							
53		NOT USED																							
54		NOT USED																							
55		NOT USED																							
56		NOT USED																							
57		NOT USED																							
58		NOT USED																							
59		NOT USED																							
60		NOT USED																							
61		NOT USED																							
62		NOT USED																							
63		NOT USED																							
64		NOT USED																							
65		NOT USED																							
66		NOT USED																							
67		NOT USED																							
68		NOT USED																							
69		NOT USED																							
70		NOT USED																							
71		NOT USED																							
72		NOT USED																							
73		NOT USED																							
74		NOT USED																							
75		NOT USED																							
76		NOT USED																							
77		NOT USED																							
78		NOT USED																							
79		NOT USED																							
80		NOT USED																							
81		NOT USED																							
82		NOT USED																							
83		NOT USED																							
84		NOT USED																							
85		NOT USED																							
86		NOT USED																							
87		NOT USED																							
88		NOT USED																							
89		NOT USED																							
90		NOT USED																							
91		NOT USED																							
92		NOT USED																							
93		NOT USED																							
94		NOT USED																							
95		NOT USED																							
96		NOT USED																							
97		NOT USED																							
98		NOT USED																							
99		NOT USED																							
100		NOT USED																							

William L. Russell Ins.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1 JUL 1922

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a right to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passenger, whether paid by other person, or by any company, society, association, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	393533	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. Bell 1056 Morrill St Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	Sheffield
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother in Law. -do- -do-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	Leeds	
3	Yes	393531	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother. Mr. Gee 3825 Ellis Ave Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Br	n Gry	None	England	Manchester	
4	Yes	393530	Self	Yes	No	Son. A. W. Mee 367 19th St Portland, Ore.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ligh	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do- -do-	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Gy	Blu	None	England	Manchester	
6	Yes	393532	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Fanny Nicholson 522 1/2 California Ave Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frah	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Leeds	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Piano J. S. Conklin Terrace Park, Ohio.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frah	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P 73 Lines 1-8 ✓ m. g. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the S.S. Saturnia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of July, 1912

at

Quebec, P. Q.

William Leonard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 30th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec 10 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Sweeney	Amie	37	F	M	140399 W 4/6/22	By marriage Court of Macoupin Co., Ill. Carlinville 11th June 1920	4 North Street. Mount Olive, Macoupin Co. Ill.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

McShane Insp
7/11/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SATURNIA"

sailing from Noville 2nd July 1922,

19, Arriving at Port of Quebec

10 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Quigley	Owen	67	M	M	111957 Stuyvesant	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill 16th August 1899	1048 W. 48th Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED					William Linnell Smith, Sydney		
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 25
Line 1
Mg. ✓

I, Alexander Wilson Buckan, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Saturnia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AW Buckan L.D.S. L.R.C.P.S

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 22

at Buckan P.O.
Westminster
Im. Inst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURN"

Passengers sailing from Glasgow

30th June 1922 191

Almas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 JUL 1922

191

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
												Country.	City or town.						
1	Self	No	Father, Wm. Alexander 1114 Church Avenue, N.Y. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk					
2	Self	No	Sister, Daisy Stairs 43 Church Street. Beacon, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
3	Self	No	Sister, Do. Do.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock					
4	Self	No	Mother, Mrs. Mullarkey 535 North LaSalle Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee					
5	Mother	No	Grandmother, Do. Do.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Br. Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee					
6	Self	No	Husband, John Douglas Valleyfield Farm, Minn. Mineral City, Canton, Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brwn Hazl	Mole right side nose.	Scotland	Rothiemay					
7	Husband	No	Father, Mineral City, Canton, Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brwn Blue	1st joint for inner rt. hand missing	Scotland	Bellshill					
8	Father	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. J. Johnston 988 East 25th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fresh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Bothwell					
9	Self	No	Sister, Florence Rennie 318 W. 4th Street. Salvadora, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre					
10	Self	No	Bro-in-law, Arch Sheppard 9088 Park Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brwn Lt.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen					
11	Self	No	Husband, James Laird 5430 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy					
12	Husband	No	Father, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fresh Brwn Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkwall					
13	Father	No	Son, James Markie 1232 Gray Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
14	Self	No	Brother, Do. Do. Do.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock					
15	Self	No	Uncle, Peter London 1718 S. Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland	Cambuslang					
16	Self	No	Brother, Fred Orchard 1733 1/2 East Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland	Dundee					
17	Brother	No	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
18	Brother	No	Father, David Pate 3927 Lawndale Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
19	Father	No	Father, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre					
20	Father	No		Permanent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brwn Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 76
Lines 1-21
M. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Black, Master, of the S.S. Saturnia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922
at London, P. I.
William K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Wilson Buchan, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Saturnia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922
at Quebec P.Q. Can
William J. Ross
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers for the United States.

S. S.

SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st July, 1922.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 JUL 1922 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40 MAR 1922 19

QUEBEC

10 JUL 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 77

Lines 1-4
M. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master of the S.S. Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922
at Liverpool
William L. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

malcolm
 I, Alexander Wilson Bucken, Surgeon of the FSS. Saturnia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11th day of July, 1922

at Quebec, P. Q.

William J. Smith
 Commissioner of Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official under oath.

SATURNIA, QUEBEC, P. Q.

JUL 11 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years alone in the U. S.	Thrifts	Visitors	Govern-ment of foreign	In Transit	From in-sular pos-session
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	4	30	8	22	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
THIRD	5	37	4	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	67	12	55	-	-	-	-	-	6	-

Head tax 44
 Under 16 5
 Transits 6
 55

of U. S. manifests

30-37 = 67

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

7-4 = 3
 56

Number examined

missing

56

Persons admitted

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.

Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.

Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 1/2
 1 2/3
 5 6/6
 6 2/6
 1 5

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	52	52	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	55	55	-	-	-

RECEIVED
 JUL 13 1922
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 11 1922

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUEBEC

10 JUL 1922

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P-78
James 1-7
9-12
M. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Black Baker, of the S.S. Saurma, from Novelle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

1922

at

Quebec P. Q.

William L. Luce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC CANADA 12th July, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	DICKENS	CHARLES FREDERICK	56	5	M	M	November 3rd, 1865 Milwaukee Wis.	157760 W 4/29/22	Home 1630, Grand Ave, Milwaukee Wis.
2	"	FLORA	53	8	F	M	July 20th, 1868 Milwaukee Wis.		do. do. do.
3	NOT USED								
4	POOLE	WILLIAM CHARLES	42		M	M	93803 W 10/27/21	Boston District Court 27-9-1917.	c/o Central M.E. Church, Adams Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	"	LILLIAN V	45		F		New York NY 30th November, 1876	129004 W 1/13/21	do. do.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

ALIGNED

ADMITTED

U.S. OFFICERS

DETAINED

NOT USED

NOT USED

medicals wrap
7/12/22

Miss Kate Sharp
7/12/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P.11

1-3-

3-6-4

M. Y.

I, J. S. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF BRITAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had MANY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 1922.

at QUEBEC

McVillan

Drop in Ch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"EMPERESS OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th July,

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	27174	HILL	ETHEL CAROLINE	34		F	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	USA	Baltimore	Father:— Mr. Thos. Hill, Bannfield, The Burroughs, Hendon London NW 4	Maryland	Baltimore
2	27175	HINDLEY	WILLIAM TALBOT	42		M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Gertrude Hindley, St. Johns Vicerage London, E. 19	NJ	Montclair
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															

William Lunnell, Sup.

80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1405

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12th JULY 1922.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

12th JULY

19 22.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAS. TURNBULL MASTER, of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ja. Turnbull
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 19 22
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Britain*

sailing from *Liverpool*

, 5th July

, 19*22*

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

12 July

, 19*22*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Southworth	John	56	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>168643 W 8/12/22</i>	Supreme Court of California 29.9.1899.	715 Santa Barbara St. Santa Barbara California.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

*W. E. Skeels Insp
7/12/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 81

Line 1
m

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, Employed by owner thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922 J. S. Kennedy
at Luckee Surgeon
W. W. W. W.
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Britain

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

5th July

19.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	27176	Dawkin	Edith M.	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Sister Mrs. Cowup 34 Buncorn Rd. Barnton Cheshire	Mass.	Boston							
2	27177	Morse	Edith	34	3	F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mrs. Morse Alsholt Bridgewater	Ills.	Chicago							
3	27178	Milligan	William E.	51	1	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	Earlestown Cal.	Ivy House Cross Lane Earlestown	Cal.	Oakland							
4	27179	Walrond Skinner	Judith Mary	26	3	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	5 Bryngwyn Rd. Newport Mon.	"	Hayward							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

2-4-5

William Fischler
Inspector

ADMITTED. 4
U.S. CITIZEN.
DETAINED.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, 12th July, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
																					Country.	City or town.
1	Self	50-	1908	Husband - 254 Huntington Ave. Boston No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Self	50-	1908	son-in-law - Thos. Knight 2108 Springfield Ave Chicago Ills.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	Brn	"	"	Bridgewater
3	Self	220-	1912	Son Frank Milligan 2123 E. 25th St. Oakland Cal.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
4	Self	200-	1912	Friend Miss Gibson, maid R.F. Route 1. Box 104 E. Hayward	"	2 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dr. Brn	Haz.	"	"	Newport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Turnbull ^{Master of the} Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 22
at Liverpool

J. M. Ullan
Immigration Officer.

J. Turnbull
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, ^(State whether "mailing" or "common" as the case may be) Empress of Britain,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 72,
at Quebec J. S. Kennedy Surgeon

M. J. C. C.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Britannia* of Britain

Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

5th July

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Admitted 27180		JUL 17 1922	<i>Anna Sofia</i>	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father: <i>Kustav Samvela</i> <i>Frank Samvela</i> , <i>Punseppa Kati</i> <i>Puise-lyrakata</i> 12 Finland	Minn.	Duluth
Admitted 27181		JUL 17 1922	<i>Helmi M.</i>	9		M	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
Admitted 27182		JUL 17 1922	<i>Katri</i>	4		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4 27181		Barker	Nellie	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hindley	Mrs. Alice Taylor, <i>Mother</i> 37 Market St. Hindley	Mich.	Detroit
5 27182		"	Jack	2		M	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6 27182		"	Hilda	1		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7 27182		Baldwin	Frederick Arthur	23		M	M	Colliery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Wath-on-Dale Yorks	Wife: <i>Gertrude Baldwin</i> 99 Wath Rd. Mexborough, Eng.	"	"
8 27184		Counsell	Lois	23		F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Atherton	Mother: <i>Mary A. Whalley</i> 5 Martin St. Atherton, Eng.	Ind.	Kennett Clinton
9 27183		"	Lily	1		F	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
10 27183		Davies	Alice	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cosley Staffs.	Sister: <i>Mrs. Elwell</i> , <i>Mary</i> 2 Castle St. Roseville, Cosesley, Eng.	Ohio	Youngstown
11 27183		"	Aileen Joan	8		F	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
12 27183		"	Lorna Mary	7		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13 27185		Dougal	Janet Windram	33		F	S	Evangelist	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Eymouth	Father: <i>Mr. Wm. Dougal</i> Northburn Villa, Eymouth, Scotl.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
14 27188		Kurikkala	Julio	32		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoiki	Mother: <i>Mrs. Christina Law</i> 276 George St. Aberdeen, Scotl.	Mich.	Ishpenning
15 27189		Law	John	19		M	S	Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ore.	Portland
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	
41	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	
43	NOT USED																	
44	NOT USED																	
45	NOT USED																	
46	NOT USED																	
47	NOT USED																	
48	NOT USED																	
49	NOT USED																	
50	NOT USED																	

William Lundell Ensh

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

12th July, 1922

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
													Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	No	Mr. Heikki Auer Husband Box 555 Paimio Duluth, Minn.	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fsh	Dk	Blue	None	Finland	Brakestad	
2	Mother	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Helsingfors	
3	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
4	Self	No	Husband Mr. Wm. Barker 227 Alexandrina Ave E. Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hindley	
5	Mother	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	No	Brother Mr. R.C. Baldwin Jarvis Ave Royal Oak Detroit, Mich.	Unkn	Yes	No	No	No	"	"	"	5 8	Fah	"	Brn	Tattoo Rt. Forearm	"	Stanley	
8	Husband	No	Mr. J. Counsell Husband Universal P.O. Box 23 Vermillion, S.D.	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Atherton	
9	Father	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	
10	Husband	No	Husband Mr. J. Davies 1024 Lakewood Ave Youngstown Ohio	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	"	Brn	"	"	Cosley	
11	Father	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Fsh	"	"	"	"	Newport	
12	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. W.V. Williamson 1130 Barberle Ave Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Unknown	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Kymouth	
14	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. Oll. Parviarven R.No.1. Box 84 Ishpeming, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Kalajoen	
15	Self	No	Father Mr. John Law 553 Jefferson St Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fah	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Kemnay	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P 83
Lines 1-16
m-4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. H. K.
master officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22
at Quebec

Emvillard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the *Empress of Britain*, *Employed by the British*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that have had *several* year experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Physicians and Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *lists or* Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1922

Canada

at

Quebec

Immigration

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

JUL 12 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Land down in the U. S.	Travelers	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	6	4	2					1	
SECOND	2	5	1	4						
THIRD	2	19		19						
TOTAL	6	30	5	25					1	

Head tax 17
Under 16 7
Tax in 1
25

1st 2nd 3rd
of U. S. manifests 6-5-19=30

U. S. Citizens 4-1-0=5
Total number of aliens 25

Number examined 25
missing

22
327
25
626
16

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL	DISAPPEARED
22	22	3	25	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EMPIRE OF BRITAIN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th JULY.

19 22

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended where permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Real.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	27188	Levy	Arthur	31	2	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Mr H. Levy	Mich	Chicago						
2	27189	Lewis	Thomas	17	11	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	British	Wales	Port Talbot	Mother, Mrs Rees Lewis 9, Woodland Row Cumavon Port Talbot	Wash	Lowell.						
3	27190	Stevens	Thomas Howard	42	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Long Rock	Wife, Ellis Jane Stevens. White Cross Long Rock, Cornwall	Mich	Ishpeming						
4	27191	Stent	Arthur William	19	5	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Homton	Father William G. Stent. Pearl House Homton Devon.	Mich.	Detroit.						
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							
36		NOT USED																							
37		NOT USED																							
38		NOT USED																							
39		NOT USED																							
40		NOT USED																							
41		NOT USED																							
42		NOT USED																							
43		NOT USED																							
44		NOT USED																							
45		NOT USED																							
46		NOT USED																							
47		NOT USED																							
48		NOT USED																							
49		NOT USED																							
50		NOT USED																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 12th JULY, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a license for care and treatment of any disease or ailment, or to be supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Life								Yes	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago	Mrs. Levy, Wife 1521 South Spaulden Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	N11	Mr Rhys Lewis, Father Feckla Street Lowell Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Grey	None	Wales	Gymmer	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Mich.	Mr Richard Hamplon, Friend 216 Cleveland Ave Ishpeming Mich.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Hayes	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	N11	Mr Thomas Goodfellow, Uncle 3231 Fifth Street Detroit, Mich.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	"	None	England	Silton	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 84
Linn, - 5
M&L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22.
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *ANDANIA*

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

Arriving at Port of

Montreal

17 JUL 1922

1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	IN TRANSIT.							
1	Browne	Martin J.	67	M	M	New York City 1855 May 1st.	156019 W 4/5/22	140 East 150th St, N.Y. City.
9	Browne	Helen L.	45	F	M	Harrisburg Penn. 15th Sept 1877.	-do-	-do-
3	Cuenin	Harriett	27	F	S	San Fran. Cal. 20th Feb 1896.	118954 W 2/17/22	1526 Valligo St, San Francisco.
4	Cuenin	Marie L.	35	F	S	San Fran. Cal. 9th Nov 1886.	118955 W 2/17/22	do
5	Daclin	Euphrasia	21	F	S	Calaveras. Cal. 13th Mar 1870	118953 W 2/17/22	do
6	King	Edward	33	M	M	Covington Ky. 28th Sept 1887.	118646 W 2/2/22	5 Beech Crest Lane, Cincinnati Ohio.
17	King	Genieve	23	F	M	Fairmont W.Va. 11th Aug 1898.	-do-	-do-
8	McMillan	Emily	61	F	S	Danville Vt. July 14th 1860	123411 W 3/4/22	505 10th Ave. Minneapolis. S.E.
9	NOT ON BOARD							
10	Markson	Simpson	39	M	M	83485 W 9/16/21	Circuit Court, Milwaukee Sept. 13th 1921.	787 Maryland Ave, Milwauk
11	Markson	Rose	34	F	M	October 4th 1882 Milwaukee.	-do-	-do-
12	Markson	Leonard	13	M	S	Milwaukee June 11th 1909	-do-	-do-
13	Miller	Mary B.	45	F	M	Columbus Ohio. 18th Apl. 1876	126615 W 3/13/22	40 South Third St, Columbus.
14	Hull	Elizabeth	52	F	M	Morrow Co. Ohio. 28th Dec. 1870.	124082 W 3/7/22	666 Garondelet St, Los Angel
15	Powell	M. Vance	55	F	M	Camden Ind. 28th Aug 1866.	118651 W 1/12/22	1315 Nth. Jefferson St, Peoria Ill.
16	Powell	Almeda	55	F	M	Hamilton Ill. 26th May 1866.	-do-	1315 Nth Jefferson St, Peoria Ill.
17	NOT ON BOARD							
18	Graham	Joseph Allen	45	M	M	59493 W 6/19/21	Superior Court of Lake County 4th May 1915.	Hammond, Ind
19	Graham	Amy	42	F	M	84197 W 9/19/21	By marriage	-do-
20	Graham	Gwen	19	F	S	-do-	By birth	-do-
21	Graham	Constance	17	F	S	-do-	By birth	-do-
22	Ellett	John	30	M	M	December 1st 1891, Memphis, Tenn.	170994 W 5/16/22	1644, Goodbar Ave, Memphis, Te
23	Jones	Joseph Henry	51	M	M	90030 W 10/12/21	September 5th 1906. Clackamas City Ct.	431 East 47th St, Portland, Or
24	Jones	Edith Blanche	40	F	M	-do-	Husband as above.	-do-
25	Jones	John S.	9	M	S	Oregon City 5th August 1912	-do-	-do-
26	Jones	Helen Mary	-	F	S	Salem, Ore 12th July 1921	-do-	-do-
27	Sullivan	Marie Rose	22	F	S	Chicago 9th Nov 1879. 1899	126978 W 3/13/22	4700 Michigan Ave, Chicago.
28	Sullivan	Thos J.	64.	M	M	Michigan 1st June 1857.	126979 W 3/13/22	do do
29	Sullivan	Kathryn	52	F	M	Natchez, Miss 4th Oct 1873 1860	do	do
30	Lower	William Savary	56	M	M	Philadelphia 9th Nov. 1865	53371 W 6/14/21	12 West 56th St, New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

List 1 - Lines 9 and 17 N.O.B. *Original Numbers 15 and 16. N.O.B.

USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Andania"

sailing from Southampton

6th July

1922, Arriving at Port of Montreal

17 JUL 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.		MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.		Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Welles	Leonard	39	✓	M	M	Irons Iowa 30 Nov 1882.	109890 W 1/9/22	2011 Pillsbury Ave Minneapolis
9	Welles	Jean	38	✓	F	M	St. Paul Min. 5th. Nov 1881.	✓	do do
3	Welles	Catherine	16	✓	F	S	Minneapolis 13th Mar 1906.	✓	do do
4	Welles	Leonard	11	✓	M	S	do 25th Jan 1911.	✓	do do
5	Welles	Barbara	5	✓	F	S	do 17th Jan 1917.	✓	do do
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P.F. 1-6
Lined 1-6
M.Y.

I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1922

at Quebec

James A. [Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Andania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

6th July, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Megson	Frederick W.	41	5	M	M	Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Ossett	Sister. Mrs. Hallas Westfield Terr., Ossett, Yorks.	Mass.	Lawrence							
2		Megson	Annie Briggs	44	6	F	M	Domes.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Ossett	Sister in Law. -do-	Mass.	Lawrence.							
3		Tragaskis	George H.	40	10	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Jersey	Niece Mrs. Haine 22 Richmond Rd., Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York.							
4		Tragaskis	Jessie L.	40	10	F	M	Domes.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Jersey	-do-	N.Y.	New York.							
5		Goldsomethy	Wanda	20	10	F	S	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Wales	Cardiff	-do-	N.Y.	New York.							
6		Meadows	Arthur	38	11	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dover	Father in law J. Hood. 33 Priory Road, Dover, Eng.	Cal.	Glendale							
7		Meadows	Ethel	38	11	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dover	Father -do- -do-	Cal.	Glendale							
8	Under 16	Meadows	Arthur	9	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dover	Grandfather -do- -do-	Cal.	Glendale.							
9		Meadows	Estlie	8	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dover	Grandfather -do- -do-	Cal.	Glendale.							
10		Meadows	Sydney	8	11	M	S	Child	-----	-----	-----	English	English	England	Dover	Grandfather -do- -do-	Cal.	Glendale							
11		Palmer	Symour C.	23	11	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	-do-	London	Friend G.O. Langley 1 Southwark Bridge Rd S.E.1.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
12		Palmer	Virginia M.	32	11	F	M	Physiol.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							
36		NOT USED																							
37		NOT USED																							
38		NOT USED																							
39		NOT USED																							
40		NOT USED																							
41		NOT USED																							
42		NOT USED																							
43		NOT USED																							
44		NOT USED																							
45		NOT USED																							
46		NOT USED																							
47		NOT USED																							
48		NOT USED																							
49		NOT USED																							
50		NOT USED																							

EXAMINED ALIEN ADMITTED
REASON: U.S. CITIZEN REASON:

NOT USED

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

17 JUL 1922 y . 1922

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.		Whether a member of a subversive organization.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.	
1	✓ 399383	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Laurence	Returning Home	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Bm	Blue	None	England	Ossett				
2	✓ 399384	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Au	Grey	None	England	Ossett				
3	399385	Self	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bm	Brn	None	Wales	Gardiff				
4	399386	Husband	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bm	Brn	None	Wales	Gardiff				
5	399387	Self	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bm	Brn	None	Wales	Gardiff				
6	✓ 399388	Self	Yes	No	--	Sister in law	Gladys Hood	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	England	Dover				
7	✓ 399389	Husband	Yes	No	--	Sister	14a East Broadway Glendale Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Dover				
8	✓ 399390	Father	Yes	No	--	Aunt	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	--	--	--	N	None	England	Dover				
9	✓ 399391	Father	Yes	No	--	Aunt	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	--	--	--	N	None	England	Dover				
10	✓ 399392	Father	Yes	No	--	Aunt	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	--	--	--	N	None	England	Dover				
11	✓ 399393	Self	Yes	No	--	Father in law	Mr Murray Craig	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Bm	Grey	None	England	Cirentaste				
12	✓ 399394	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Lamanda	40 East 86 St New York	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Bm	None	U.S.A.	Lamanda				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Andania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 22
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from Southampton, July 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 17 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Idland	Bertel	31	✓	M	S	85319 W 9/22/21	District Court of Sweet Grass County Big Timber, 8th Sept. 1914 County of King	Big Timber, Mon
2	Wahl	Richard	43		M	M	11th April 1906	Seattle 10th April 1906	2436 6th Ave W. Seattle
3	Wahl	Anna	38		F	M		By marriage	-do-
4	Wahl	Gisken	9		F	S		By Birth	-do-
5	Wahl	Ben	6		M	S		By Birth	-do-
6	Wahl	Wase	4		F	S		By Birth	-do-
7	Wahl	Brua	14		F	S		By Birth	-do-
8	Oss	Elmer	34	✓	M	M	Guys Mills, Wisconsin 16th April 1888	182906 W 3/11/20 By marriage 16th August 1916	Gen. Delivery P.O. Everett, Wash
9	Oss	Richards	43	✓	F	M			-do-
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*McKee Insp
7/17/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Canada
P.P. 1st class
FEY 29.
M.
 I, J. St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1927, at Quebec.

Comptroller
Impinch
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada
July 17, 1927
Andania

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Resident in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	3	42	33	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	18	3	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	60	36	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 14
 Under 16 10
 24

On U. S. manifests
 1st 2nd 3rd
 42-18=60

33-3=36
 24

24 ✓
 24 ✓

626
 17

DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	24	24	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24	24	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

RECEIVED
 U. S. OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 JUL 31 1927
 QUEBEC, CANADA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"Andaya"

Passengers sailing from

Sou thamp ton

July 6th

194

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

17 JUL 1922

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	397387 self	4400	yes	Friend John Chaplin, c/o Summers 110 Centre St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fah	Fair	Blue	Mole right side abdomen, bullet scar left hand	Scotland	Alloa
2	yes	397388 do	4400	yes	cousin - Anne Hougberg Rastford, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Gr	do	none	Norway	Weisen
3	yes	397370 do	4400	yes	brother - Fred Mousen 304 16th Ave West, Ashland, Wis	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fah	Fair	do	none	do	Saltdalen
4	do	his band	do	do	brother in law	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	do	Dr	do	none	do	Kjoring
5	do	father	do	do	uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Fr	do	none	do	Saltdalen
6	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
8	yes	397388 do	4400	yes	friend - Andrew Cleveland, Big Timber, Mont	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	none	do	Sokendal
9	yes	397389 do	4400	yes	uncle - Kmd Tysdal, Route 3 Burke, South Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Lt	Blonde	Blue	none	do	Skaanevig
10	yes	397386 do	4400	yes	Sister - Marie Haugen, 1808 Lombard St, Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	"	"	"	none	do	Tronahjelm
11	do	Shed	do	do	" in law	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dk	Br	Blue	none	do	do
12	do	Foster	do	do	Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Blue	none	do	do	
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Britten Master, of the Andania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 22
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Steamship "Chaudiere" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brent Haslam

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1922

at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1921.

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 17th. July, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether all passengers of \$50. and over paid \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1	No	296177 (Passes) R.M.S.P.Co	250	No		Mother Sarah Brighton, Sussex England	No	Photograph	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	DK	Grey	Grey	—	Stafford	England.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakem
Patrick Hurley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Shillitor Master, of the Steamship "Chaudiere", from Demerara B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Shillitor
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1922
at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Haslam, Surgeon of the Steamship Chaudiere sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten months years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halifax
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1922

at St. John's N.S.

Arthur Haslam
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legation in the U. S.	Permits or Visas	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	1	1	-	1					1	
SECOND	-	-	-	-					-	
THIRD	1	6	-	6					-	
TOTAL	2	7	-	7					1	

Head tax 6
Tax 1/4

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5		
TOTAL	7	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	1



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

626
18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from

DEMERARA

29th. June

194

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN

N.B.

17th. JULY

1942

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each fare passenger?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by crew, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	396051	100	No	First Cousin.) Anne Daley 542 Shugmut Ave. Boston Mass	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Brn.	Nil	Montserrat	Cork Hill B. W. I.
2	No	396052	100	No	(Aunt.) Elizabeth Weeks 650 Lennox Ave. New York	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	"	Montserrat	Plymouth B. W. I.
3	No	396053	100	Yes	(Wife) Idana Christian 20 West 136 Street N.Y.C.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brk.	"	"	Antigua	St Johns B. W. I.
4	No	396054	100	No	Husband) Charles France 248 West 64 Street N.Y.C.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	"	"	Nevis	Manning Village B. W. I.
5	No	396055	100	Yes	(Wife) Victoria Frank 229 East 127 Street N.Y.C.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	Barbuda	Cardington Village B. W. I.
6	No	396056	100	Yes	Aunt) Mrs. Susana Daley 130 West 119 Street N.Y.C.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	Montserrat	B. W. I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W. W. W.
Patrick J. Shirley

P. 91
Lines 1-7
ML

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Shillito Master, of the Steamship "Chaudine", from Demerara B. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shillito
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1922
at St John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

On us manifest
us Citizens

<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

Total number of aliens = 7

Total number examined = 7
" missing = 0

Number of aliens admitted = 1
" detained = 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-10-10
sailing from Antwerp July 5th 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JULY 15, 1922

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
THE SCHRAEDER	Otto	65	M	Belleville, Ill. 1857	118148 W 3/13/22	The Highland, Washington, D.C.
THE SCHRAEDER	Mary	60	F	St. Louis, Mo. 1862	✓	"
GRIFFIN	Madison	50	M	Stafford, April 27, 1872	115903 W 2/4/22	Franklin, N.H.
"	Lydia	49	F		U.S.C. by Marriage	"
WATTHEUSSEN	Charles	42	M	1659 W 5/10/22	6th June 1922 Chicago	2144 North Western Ave. Chicago
"	Isaac	38	M	381 Chicago Series 5/15/22	Chicago 9th April 1920	Bakerstreet 990 Chicago
"	Irene	30	F	129753 W 3/18/22	"	"
Leontide	William	63	M	136631 W 4/1/22	County Court 1897	116 Ford Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y.
"	Francis	59	F	✓	"	"
ATON	Richard	40	M	61885 W 7/3/22	District Court, Plattsmouth, Neb. 1920 C/O Mr. V. Arn. Plattsmouth, Neb.	"
"	Fanny	41	F	✓	"	"
"	Richard	9-9	M	✓	American Parents	"
REID	Charles A	53	M	114782 W 1/1/22	District Court, Eugene, Ore. 1913	722 Lincoln St. Eugene, Ore.
"	Gertie M	47	F	✓	"	"
GARTER	Allen B	58	M	Louisville, Kentucky, Feb. 18, 1864	101389 W 11/29/21	1517 4th Ave. Louisville, Ky.
"	Hora G	48	F	Jan. 1874	"	"
"	Wesner	26	F	May 1896	106457 W 12/22/21	"
DURR	Clifford J	23	M	Montgomery, Ala. May 2, 1899	44288 W 5/31/21	Hazel Hedge, Montgomery, Ala.
HANKS	Julia J	22	F	Madison, Wis. 1900	84149 W 11/19/21	515 N. Henry St. Madison, Wis.
HARDING	Jane	18	F	Minneapolis, Minn. Apr. 8, 1904	92980 W 10/25/21	1815 Colfax Ave. So. Minneapolis
HARVEY	Frederick H	70	M	17246 W 5/11/21	New York, 1891	2515 Grand Concourse, New York
HEIM	Wida	22	F	119680 W 3/13/20	By marriage	Seamens Inst. Alaken St. Honolulu.
"	George	10	M	✓	American Parents	"
KETERICK	Frances G	29	F	Ada, Okla. Aug 1892	119730 W 2/20/22	Hospital 43, Ellis Is. N. York
JACKSON	Edward	45	M	San Francisco, Sep 25, 1876.	69539 W 1/19/20	Jackson Laboratories, Indianapolis.
LAKE	James Warren	24	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1898	82225 W 10/12/21	334 4th Avenue, N. York City.
MR. GERRILL	Henry Geo	21	M	Born 5 Feb. 1901, Geelong Australia of American Parents.	178927 W 8/26/22	1182 Woodcrest Ave. N. York City
RICHARDSON	William L	48	M	Chicago, June 27, 1874	144385 W 4/1/22	2317 Commonwealth Ave. Chicago
WRIGHT	J. Howard	43	M	Frederick, Ill. 1878	118223 W 2/14/22	Yakima, Wash.
"	Elizabeth	43	F	Wabie, Wis. 1878	118224 W 2/14/22	"
"	William	43	M	Washington 1909	"	"

NOT USED

31
RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA

sailing from ANTWERP AND SOUTHAMPTON 5th JULY 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

14th July 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MARSHALL	Kenneth P	52	M	M	Litchfield. Ill 1870	6/8/22 Madrid #25	Gen Delivery. Alameda. Cal
9	"	Ella Reta	48	F	M	San Francisco Cal 1874		"
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

W. V. Law
7/15/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 93
Lines 1-3
M.Y. ✓

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Melita, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1922
at Quebec

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ITALIA*

Passengers sailing from *BOUYHAMPTON*

6th JULY

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	26560	BAKER	Robert	36	M	S Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Brother. Mr Baker 404b. Fulham Rd. London. S.W.	Mass	Boston
2	26561	CARNELL	Reginald Chas	21	M	S Farmer	✓	"	✓	English	England	Ludgvan	Father. Mr. W. H. Carnell Crowlar. Ludgvan. Cornwall, Eng	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4	26565	DEAR	Frank Harry	25	M	S Acctg	✓	"	✓	"	Leaves via Pan Am	London	Father. Mr L.H. Dear 42 The Avenue. Beckenham. Kent	Cal	S. Francisco
5	NOT USED														
6	26566		Sister Dorothy Susan	23	F	S Teacher	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	do	do	"
7	NOT USED														
8	26567	ELPHICK	Lucy Selina F	30	F	S Domestic	✓	"	✓	"	Engl	London	Sister. Mrs Penney, Eng 149 Rendelsham Rd. Clapton. N. Wash	Wash	Elma
9	NOT USED														
10	26568	Mc GILL	Herbert Eustace	60	M	M Traveller	✓	"	✓	"	Leaves via N.Y.	"	Wife 104 Euston Road. London. N.W.	S.W.	Jamaica
11	NOT USED														
12	26569	MASON	Dorothy Florence	26	F	S Shop Asst	✓	"	✓	"	Engl	Reading	Father. Mr Geo Mason, 54 Cromwell Rd. Reading, Eng	Wash	Seattle
13	NOT USED														
14	26570	MITCHELL	Harold	62	M	M Chemist	✓	"	✓	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Forest Gate	Mr Mitchell. Holbeach. Lincs	Eng	Prvidence
15	NOT USED														
16	26571	PETERSON	Wilhelm	39	M	M Farmer	✓	Swedish	✓	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Father. Prof Otto Petterson. Holme. Lyschil. Sweden.	Wis	Janeville
17	NOT USED														
18	26572		Otto	9	M	S Child	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	26573		Jonnie	8	F	S	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	NOT USED														
22	26574		Hills	3	M	S	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	NOT USED														
24	26575	RICHARDS	Harry Martin	36	M	S Merchant	✓	English	✓	English	Leaves via N.Y.	London	Mother. Mrs Richards 10 Primrose Hill Rd. London.	Cal	S. Francisco
25	NOT USED														
26	26576	STRANGE	Verissa Violet E	21	F	S Typist	✓	"	✓	English	"	Guildford	Father. Herbert Strange Twinley Heath Farm. Shelford, Guildford.	Mich	Detroit
27	NOT USED														
28	26577	THE STAVENH	Harold	41	M	M Merchant	✓	"	✓	New Zealand	Leaves via N.Y.	Wellington	P. Barnett. 46 Portadown Rd. Maida Vale. London. S.W.	Cal	S. Francisco
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

William Russell. Ind. July 15 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 15, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		Yes	Year or period of year.	Where?		Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Birth Mark.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	100 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Fair	Dk	Birth Mark small	England	London
2	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Brother, Mr J.H. Garnell Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Will	"	Ireland
3																						
4	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Giradelli Co 617 Sanson St. San Francisco	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Sky	Grey	"	"	London
5																						
6					do										5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	
7																						
8	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Uncle, Mr M. Elphick R.A. Box 144, Elma, Wash.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
9																						
10	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	In transit to Jamaica via N.Y.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Leeds
11																						
12	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Fiancee, Mr J. Roundhill 966 21st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	London
13																						
14	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Friend, E.R. Clapp 89 Oude Ave. Providence, R.I.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Holbeach
15																						
16	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Brother in law, Mr J. Jensen Sand & Gravel Co. Janesville, Wis.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sweden
17																						
18	Father	Yes	1915	Boston	do										4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bokustan
19																						
20					do										4		"	"	"	"	"	
21																						
22					do																	
23																						
24	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	In transit C/O Osmia S.S. Co. 2 Pine St. San Francisco.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	1	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	"	England
25																						
26	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Fiancee, Mr J. Roundhill 300 Avalon Ave. Highland Park Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	It	Blue	"	"	Wroughton
27																						
28	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	In transit In transit to Wellington via S.S. Co. 2 Pine St. San Francisco.	Yes	Permitly	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	N. Zealand
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. 94
Lines 1/30
M. S.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the R.M.S. Melita, from Antwerp and Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1902

at Quebec

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Milita ^{Employed by Owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians & Surgeons, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

July

1922

at

Quebec

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, JULY 5, 1919.

S. S. *Merita*

Passengers sailing from _____

JULY 5, 1919

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	26574	COFFENRATH	Helene	21	3	F	employee	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Tante. Van de Noortel Rue de la procession 23. St. Gillies. les Termende.	Ill	Chicago
2	26575	DE PAUW	Clément	32	1	M	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waternliet	Father. De Pauw Francois Farmer at Waternliet.	Ill	Atkinson
3	26576	DE PAUW	Germaine	28	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waternliet	" " " "	"	"
4	26577	GRAND	Willy. A. H.	18	1	M	mechanic	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Grand. A. 34 Rue de Dublin Ixelles. (Camele)	Mich	Detroit
5	26578	LEQUEUX	Cyrille	45	1	M	metalworker	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ledeberg	Mrs. Lequeux (mother) Hoefyzerstraat 16. Ledeberg	Ill	Chicago
6	26579	POT	Fredario	56	1	M	gardener	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St. Martens Laethem	Brother and aunt Pot Marie. Ledeberg. Rue de la Sorcière n 25	Ohio	Cleveland
7	26580	POT	Rosalie	55	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"	" " " "	"	"
8	26581	POT	Alfred	23	1	M	gardener	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	26582	POT	Robert	12	1	M	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	26583	POT	René	11	1	M	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	26584	POT	Suzanne	9	1	F	scholar	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	26585	POT	Irma	7	1	F	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	26586	REGRANT	Charles	26	1	M	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	"	"	Ghent	Aunt. Blanche Regmaert Hary no 123. Ghent.	Cal	San Francisco
14	26587	SCHYRENS	Julia	25	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	yes	Belgium	"	"	Antwerp	Brother Schyrens. Deutsche Kolonie 33. Schooten.	Ill	Chicago
15	26588	SCHYRENS	Leonard	8	1	M	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	26589	URBAIN	Thomas. J. J.	64	1	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	yes	French	French	"	Brussels.	Urbain Dethier (brother) Rue des Locomotives. Spa	Mich	Detroit
17	26590	URBAIN	Alexandrine. A.	52	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	yes	French	"	"	"	M. de Lierneux. Directeur de la maison d'internement à Mervelae.	"	"
18	26591	VAN DAMME	Judith	21	1	F	teacher	yes	yes	yes	"	Flemish	"	Aalter	Father. Charles Van Damme 85 Bellem straat. Aalter.	Ill	Chicago
19	26592	VULLAERT	Josephine	40	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ghent.	Brother Edouard Van Parcke Plafonleur. Rue Zonnebeke no (mother) Mrs. Van Wauters	Mich	Detroit
20	26593	JANSEN	Mary	30	1	F	housekeeper	yes	yes	yes	Holland	"	"	Brussels	Florentine de	"	"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																

William Finckler
Inspector

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 15, 1922

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 95
Swiss 1-2-2
ms.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the R.M.S. Melita, from Antwerp and Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 22
at Durham

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Melitasailing from Antwerp via Southampton

5th July

19²², Arriving at Port of Quebec.

18 July

19²²

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Leweday	Virginia a	14	F	S	93 June 4/22 Bucharest, Roum. Friend also birth cert. Born Cincinatti. 1906		2418 Lincoln Blvd Vanice. Cal.
2	"	Margaritta	12	"	"	94 June 14/22 Bucharest, Roum. -do- 1906		-do-
3	Cookram	Herbert T	51	M	"	State - 131828 - 8/22/22	Cleveland Court 1919.	558 E. 107 St. Cleveland, O.
4	Minogue	Edith L	23	F	M	State - 139129 - 4/5/22	Naturalized by marriage to Terence Minogue	200 Richards Av. Grand Rapids
5	"	Patricia A	2	F	S	Grand Rapids - Mich. June 3 - 1920	Born 1919 U.S.A.	488
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED					William ...		
25	NOT USED					Since 1.2.		
26	NOT USED					3-5		
27	NOT USED					William Fischer		
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the Hotel Employed by Evans Street,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College
Physicians & Surgeons Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915,
 at Quebec
J. A. Stewart
Surgeon
Imp. A.
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List DB 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~CLAYTON~~ A

Passengers sailing from

5 July

19. 28

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Figure 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th, July, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	393674	1913	no	Son: Eugenius Adamowicz, 5632 Chopin Detroit, Mich., as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	ark	none	Poland	Zbaras
2	"	Brother	25	no	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	397391	1904	no	Husband: Abraham Weinberger, 916 Gandwin Ave. Detroit as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	B. grey	"	Russia	Minsk	
5	"	Father	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	393674	1912	no	Sister: Anna Schweniger, 2418 Lincoln, Bldg. Venice Cal. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	grey	"	Roumania	Gottoli
9	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	yes	397399	1904	yes	Mother: Kathie Borner, 501 Dearborn str., Chicago, Ill. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bla. blue	"	Roumania	Lucvi	
11	"	Mother in law	no	no	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo. grey	"	"	Nicki	
12	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blo. grey	"	"	Stucas	
13	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Son in law	yes	no	Son in law: Mr. Geotstein, 6652 Carpenter str. Chicago, Ill. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	grey grey	"	Poland	Wengo- row	
16	"	Uncle	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	393671	1911	no	Parents: De Bruyne Joseph Highland Park, Mich. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo. grey	"	Belgium	Thielt	
19	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	393678	1911	no	Brother: Ellis Friedman, 1745 W Polk str. Chicago, Ill. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo. grey	"	Russia	Grodno	
21	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	393677	1911	yes	Brother-in-law: Victor Navicki, 724 W 14th place as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blo. blue	"	"	Li. Vaner	
23	"	393678	1911	no	Brother-in-law: Victor Navicki, 724 W 14th place as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo. blue	"	"	Li. Vaner	
24	"	393679	1911	no	Cousin: John Lapisa, 1801 St. Paulion St. Chicago Ill as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	dk	blue	"	"	
25	"	393680	1911	no	Son-in-law: Mrs. Minogue, Terrence 266 Richards Av. Grand Rapids Mich. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	fr	bl	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 97
Lines - 3 &
M.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton Smith, of the Inc. Ita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1922.
at Lake
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the Insular Empire of Mexico, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians Surgeons End, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1911,
at Quebec
James M. McLean
Imp in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

DB-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ITALIA*

Passengers sailing from *5th July*

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	26604	aliens Factor	Factorowicz	Rosa	29	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Sister: Somra Schir, Kiew	Ill.	Chicago						
2	under 16	"	"	Perel	11	✓	F	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
3	✓	"	"	Malka	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
4	NOT USED																								
5	Admitted 26605	JUL 17 1922	GOCHBERG	Projka	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian Jew	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Rowno	Cousin: Froim Srylman, Beresdow 2 WOLYNKA Russia	"	"						
6	NOT USED																								
7	26606	HAGOVSKY	Jan	33	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	"	Slovakian	"	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak	Czecho-Sl.	Vikartovce	Mother: Hagovska Maria, Vikartovce	N	Woodridge							
8	NOT USED																								
9	26607	JASND	Ester	45	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bucharest	Uncle: Doktorowts J. Winitz (Russia) Tolain - Potolsk	"	Albany							
10	26608	"	Sonia	17	✓	F	S	domestic	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"							
11	under 16	"	Moise	15	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Doktorowts J. Winitz Russia	"	"							
12	✓	"	Schleme	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"							
13	NOT USED																								
14	26609	KOVAC	Emerich	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	Slovakian	"	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak	Czecho-Sl.	Zborov	Father: Kovac Josef, Zborov Zupa Zariska	Minn.	Minneapolis							
15	NOT USED																								
16	26610	KONCEVICIUS	Stasa	26	✓	F	S	Farmer	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Molainciai	Mother: Koncevicaitis Java Molainciai Lithuanian	Ill.	Chicago							
17	NOT USED																								
18	Admitted 26611	JUL 20 1922	KIRSNER	Rochel	16	✓	F	S	Tailor	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodyes	Cousin: Yossel Krapivska Narodyes s Wolhyn	Ill.	Chicago						
19	NOT USED																								
20	26612	OLLINGER	Frank	33	✓	M	M	Tailor	yes	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Temesvar	Father: Josef Ollinger, Temesvar Roumania	Mo	St. Louis							
21	26613	"	Ernestine	27	✓	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"							
22	under 16	"	Katherine	6	✓	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"							
23	NOT USED																								
24	10/6	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

William Fischer
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

15th

July

15th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a child in each family dependent on such child	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, here and there?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	50-	no	-	3930 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	10	fair	blo. grey	none	Russia	Basar	
2	"	Father	50-	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	
3	"	"	50-	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	50-	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Brother	none	"	-	Brother: Harry Horberg, Father: Max Gochberg, 3311 Roosevelt, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blo. grey	"	"	Borodow		
6	"	"	30-	"	-	Brother: Adalbert Hagovsky, 164 Columbia str. Woodridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro. blue	"	Czecho-Sl.	Vikar-tovce		
7	"	Myself	100-	yes	-	Father: Isaac Jagoda, Greenstr. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bla. bla.	"	Russia	Pracław		
8	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bla.	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bla.	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	bla.	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Brother	22-	yes	no	Brother: Charles Kovac, 1500-6th St. N E Minneapolis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Czecho-Sl.	Zborov	
15	"	"	25-	no	"	Karoline Kuknaitiene, 3059 West 38th str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blo. blue	"	Lithuania	Molain-lai		
16	"	Aunt	no	"	-	Brother in law: J. Sherman, 1580 Douglas St., Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bla-bro.	"	Russia	Naro-dyes		
17	"	Brother	no	"	-	Uncle: Ludwig Michalsky, 1809 30th St., St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bla-bro.	"	Roumania	Temesvar		
18	"	in law	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	no	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton of the Taceta, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 22
at Quebec

John Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Ltd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915,
at Quebec
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from Antwerp 5th July

20 + Canda
M.L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

५९
११

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Quebec. ~~14th~~ July.

15th, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton, of the Inculta, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912.
at Quebec.
John M. Elaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Stewart, Surgeon of the Melita Empire by law thereof
solely, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges
Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Stock, is in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1922
at London

James W. Chy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dose in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	4	69	33	36	-	-	-	-	6	-
THIRD	5	70	5	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	139	38	101	-	-	-	-	6	-

Head tax 69
Under 16 22
Tax 20 6
Govt off 4
101

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	75	75	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	16	16	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	101	101	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Manifests 69-70 = 139

U. S. Citizens 33-5 = 38
Total number of aliens 101

Number examined 100
missing 1
101
75
101
139
19

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1922
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

MELITA

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

5th July

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	A. to NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	26628	GAAL	Imre	80	M	S Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania Silatj	Father: Imre Gaal, Sr. Parents: Akos, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
2	26629	KANTKE	Andreas	46	M	M Woodman	✓	German	✓	Germany	German	Germany Schneidemuhle	Wife: Mother: Alvina Kantke Schneidemuhle, Germany as above	Wis.	Turtle Lake
3	26630	MICHELIS	Joseph	13	M	S Student	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4	26631	MARSCHALEK	Maria Anna	19	F	S domestic	✓	Polish	✓	"	Roumania	Polish Roumanian Storojinet	Grand Parents: Matias Wanznut, Cezolofelva, Roumania Mother: Brother in Law: Albert Malick Stora Marschalek, Sterep- nets Roumania	Ill.	Granet Grande City
5	26632	REPP	Johann	45	M	M Laborer	✓	German Hung.	✓	Roumania	German	" Paulis	Brother: Repp, Andreis, Paulis, Roumania as above	Ill.	Chicago
6	26633	RACH	Jacob	26	M	S Carpenter	✓	German	✓	"	"	" Lichenberg	Father: Abraham Rach Parents: Lichtenberg, Bukowina, Roum	Mich.	Detroit
7	26634	SWINAWSKI	Johan	20	M	S Carpenter	✓	"	✓	"	"	" Solca	Father: Albert Swinawski Parents: Bukowina, Roum	Mich.	Kansas City
8	26635	SCHMIDT	Magdalena	23	F	S Farmwork.	✓	"	✓	"	"	" Anadolke	Parents: H. Schmidt, 5 Strada Techninter, Anadolke Roum as above	Minn.	Duluth
9	26636	ZARIK	Dragonir	26	M	S Farmer	✓	Serbian	✓	Roumania	Serbian Roum	Parta	Father: Z. rik Milan, Parta	Mich.	Detroit
10	26637	NOT USED													
11	26638	NOT USED													
12	26639	NOT USED													
13	26640	NOT USED													
14	26641	NOT USED													
15	26642	NOT USED													
16	26643	NOT USED													
17	26644	NOT USED													
18	26645	NOT USED													
19	26646	NOT USED													
20	26647	NOT USED													
21	26648	NOT USED													
22	26649	NOT USED													
23	26650	NOT USED													
24	26651	NOT USED													
25	26652	NOT USED													
26	26653	NOT USED													
27	26654	NOT USED													
28	26655	NOT USED													
29	26656	NOT USED													
30	26657	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Lubeck ~~Germany~~ Germany, July 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P.100
Lines 1-24
M.E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton Master of the Inculta, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1922
at Quebec
J. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "CANOPLO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL July 18/22-1922

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Baugh	Hannah	23	F	✓	Toledo, Ohio. June 18th, 1899.	91418 W 10/18/21	345 Winthrop St, Toledo, Ohio.
2	Thompson	William	40	M	✓	Cincinnati, Ohio. Aug. 19th, 1887.		Washington, D.C.
3	Thompson	Mary	40	F	✓	Cincinnati, Ohio. March 4th, 1882.		Washington, D.C.
4	Thompson	Agnes Walton	24	F	✓	Campbell Hall, New York, Dec. 1st 1897.	114062 W 1/26/22	106 Willow St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Herron	Elizabeth	42	F	✓	New Haven, Conn. March 5th 1880	109033 W 1/5/22	Washington, D.C.
6	Herron	Patriot	23	F	✓	Washington, D.C. March 2nd 1899	110297 W 1/10/22	Washington, D.C.
7	Herron	Janet	20	F	✓	Washington, D.C. May 4th 1902	109032 W 1/5/22	Washington, D.C.
8	Holman	Alfred	65	M	✓	Oregon 1857	1186 L 6/22/22	207, Powell St, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Jones	Lutie	35	F	✓	Woodbury, Tenn. 1887	151249 W 4/3/22	Washville, Tenn
10	Roemer	Caroline	52	F	✓	Pond-du-lac, Wis. 1870	80112 W 9/2/21	579, Van Buren St, Milwaukee, Wis.
11	Roemer	Edward	44	M	✓	Milwaukee, Wis.. Feb. 10. 1908	80532 W 9/3/22	579, Van Buren St, Milwaukee, Wis.
12	Roemer	John	20	M	✓	Pond-du-lac, Wis. Aug. 10. 1901	75 Cairo 6/5/22	Wooster, Ohio
13	Notestein	Frank	37	M	✓	Wooster, Ohio. June 26, 1885	1300 2/2/22	790 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
14	McLennan	Herbert	38	M	✓	Everett, Mass, 2nd December, 1885.	slamans cert of nat 41615	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
15	Covington,	Mary, J.	45	F	✓	Mc.Minnsville, Tenn, 22nd August, 1876.	157366 W 4/22/22	3905 N. Whipple Str, Chicago, Ill
16	Adamok,	William.	47	M	✓	57293 W 6/22/21	County Court, Co. of Erie, Buffalo, N.Y. 1902.	Wilmington, Delaware.
17	Vogel,	Jeseph,	41	M	✓	Wilmington, Delaware, 1902.	147580 W 4/17/22	9 Pearson St, Andover, Mass.
18	Baxter,	John	57	M	✓	new york 12/10/19	Naturalised by Parent.	
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P.101
June 19
m.w.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & M.R.C.P. London, Celestial (Retired) Indian Med. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 22

at Quebec,

William J. O'Neil

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1922.

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th July, 1922

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1		Dingwall	Joseph	51	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotish	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs. M. E. S. Dingwall, 5 Cumberland St., Manchester, Mich.	Detroit	
2		Dickson	Mary Elizabeth	26	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Dept. J. Dickson, "Bellwood", Station Rd., Prescot, Lancashire, England	Chicago	
3		Nation	George Frederick	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Wellington	Father, Mr. R. Nation, 11 Bovet St., Wellington, Somerset, N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
4		Nation	Elsie	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Wellington	Father-in-law, Mr. R. Nation, 11 Bovet St., Wellington, Somerset, N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5		Nation	Owen Dennis	1	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Wellington	Uncle, Mr. R. Nation, 11 Bovet St., Wellington, Somerset, N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
6		Cookerell	Gladys Marguerite	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Stretton, W. A. 2, 4, Russell Rd., Kensington, London, N.Y.	Burlington	
7		Shelley	John Patrick	34	M	Capt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Osprey	Friend, Mrs. E. C. Marshall, 2, Vale Ave., Chelsea, London, Eng. N.Y.	Lake Placid	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

William Lintell, Jr.
July 18/22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

The entries on the
be typewritten or pri

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P.102

Lines 1-8
M.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies, Master, of the s/s Canapio, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 22
at Dublin, Ireland
William Linder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Earle, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Earle
Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 18th day of July, 1922

William L. Linn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs filed in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	23	16	7	-	-	-	-	1	-
THIRD	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	25	16	9	-	-	-	-	1	-

Head tax 7
Under 16 1
Tax fr. 1
7

On U. S. Manifests

23 - 2 = 21

U. S. Citizens

Total number of Aliens

16 - 0 = 16
9

Number examined missing

9

Number admitted

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1922

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 8th

1942

William Lendell, Ind. July 1822

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18/23 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Quebec, July 18/22, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

103
June 1-3
M. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies, Master, of the s/s Canopic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 22
at Seaton
William E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND" sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG 11th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 20th July, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Balliet	Thomas Minard	70	6	M	M	Lehigh, Pa. 1/3/1852	32, Waverley Place, New York
2	"	Elizabeth Stearns	59	5	F	✓ M	Flint, Mich. 21/10/1863	" " " " "
3	Beattie	Perry	51	4	M	S	Greenville, S.C. 14 Sept. 1870	Greenville, S.C.
4	"	Fanny Perry	74	7	F	✓ W	" " 24 June 1847	" "
5	Callin	Elizabeth J.	69	✓	F	✓ W	Belmont Co. Ohio 24/10/52	St. Clairsville, Ohio
6	Chapin	Jeanie T.	62	✓	F	✓ S	Cleveland, Ohio 25/12/1859	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
7	Campbell	Florence	24	7	F	✓ S	Baltimore Co. Md. 29 June 1899	Ruxton, Maryland
8	Curtice	Helen B.	25	✓	F	✓ S	Lincoln, Neb. 20/12/97	1536 South 20th St. Lincoln, Neb.
9	Chescheir	Alfred S.	34	✓	M	M	Bardstown, Ky. 10 July 1887	Louisville, Kentucky.
10	"	Genevieve	38	✓	F	✓ M	Louisville, Ky. 3 Dec. 1889	" "
11	"	Alfred Gordon	7	✓	M	S	" " 6 May 1914	" "
12	"	Dorothy	10	✓	F	✓ S	" " 20 August 1911	" "
13	Evans	Evan Cyfeiliog	35	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 20 Sept. 1886	112, Lamel Place, San Rafael, Cal.
14	"	Audrey Williams	19	✓	F	✓ M	" " " 12 Nov. 1902	" " "
15	Giesmann	August F.	54	✓	M	M	99065 W 11/1/21 Father Naturalised Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. Hampden Co. 1883	Holyoke, Mass.
16	"	Anna E.	50	✓	F	✓ M	Holyoke, Mass. 14 Aug. 1871	" "
17	Graves	Walter Coleman	37	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 1 April 1885	2820 Scott St. San Francisco, Cal.
18	Grannis	EMILY	24	✓	F	✓ M	" " " 20 June 1898	Los Altos, Cal.
19	"	Jacqueline	13	✓	F	✓ S	Los Altos, Cal. April 1921	" " "
20	Hagerty	May	65	✓	F	✓ W	Springfield, Ill. 18th Feb. 1857	Chicago, Ill.
21	Hentzen	Albert L.	52	✓	M	M	Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wis. 14 Sept. 1906	460, 40th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
22	"	Alma H.	51	✓	F	✓ M	Milwaukee, Wis. 2 July 1870	" "
23	Hemmick	William Anthony	36	✓	M	S	110704 Colly Pittsburgh, Pa. 7/1/1886	1629, Moss Ave., Washington, D.C.
24	Hanlin	Samuel Albert	58	✓	M	W	Mechanicsville, Iowa 23 April 1865	664, South Serano, Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Kickbusch	Robert	60	✓	M	W	Wisconsin 24/8/61	Wausan, Wisconsin
26	"	Mina	37	✓	F	✓ S	" 13/4/1885	" "
27	Kling	John D	22	✓	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio 2 Feb. 1900	2841, Weybridge Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio
28	"	Antoinette	21	✓	F	✓ M	" " 1 Dec. 1900	" " "
29	Lewis	Gertrude Russel	60	✓	F	✓ W	Chicago, Ill. 7/4/1862	219, Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
30	McEntee	Lillian	19	✓	F	S	" " 14 Oct. 1902	417, Division Street, Chicago, Ill.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lundell, with July 1922 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S. "EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 11th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20th July, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Nicholl	Walter J.	38	M	W	Jersey City, N.Y.	147381 W 4/17/22	45 East 55th Street, New York City
2	Ostrand	Axel	57	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	115306 W 1/17/21	1442 Carmen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	Penn	Kathryn	39	F	M	Charlotte Co. Va.	24/9/1882	Danville, Va.
4	Reeder	Rudolph R.	63	M	S	Lebanon, Ohio	5 Jan. 1859	79, Ridge Drive, Yonkers, New York
5	Ross	Gertrude	53	F	D	Madison, Ind.	21 March 1869	Pewee Valley, Kentucky
6	Sprague-Smith	Isabelle D.	60	F	W	Clinton, New York	11 Nov. 1861	29 West 68th Street, New York City
7	Stephani	Signe Victoria	38	F	M	Ironton, Mich.	14 Sept. 1883	205, Sumpter Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Sunderlage	George H.	53	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	18th Sept. 1868	Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Dora	45	F	M	" "	28th Dec. 1876	" "
10	Simpson	Helen	27	F	S	Scotland, S.D.	22 Feb. 1895	6562, Stewart Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
11	Thomas	Katharine Dobbin	53	F	W	Baltimore, Md.	1 March 1868	Goldspring Harbor, L.I.
12	"	Mary	21	F	S	New York N.Y.	1 May 1900	" " "
13	"	Frederic Chichester	20	M	S	Hempstead, L.I.	11 Aug. 1901	" " "
14	Veltin	Louise	66	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	28 Jan. 1893	29 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	Wickett	Alice W.	53	F	M	Princeton, Ill.	14/6/68	229, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Alice Majorie	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1/8/1903	" "
17	Wolff	Oscar M.	45	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Lawyer	13 88 8/13/76 Hughes	105, West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.
18	"	Norma B.	31	F	M	Hudson, Mich.	10/24/90	" "
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

REMARKS
18
ALIENS
U.S. OFFICER
DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1914
at Quebec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P.105
Swiss 1-14
M.Y.

List **▲▲**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG VIA SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG

11th July

1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	A to K L to Z NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	31452	Bryan John William	61 4	M	M	Boiler Mnfrctr	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Wheeling, W.Va.	Sister, Mrs. J. Supler, Clayville, Penn.	W.Va.	Wheeling
2	31453	" Mary Dorothy	55 7	F	M	Wife	" "	" "	American	" "	" "	" "	
3	31454	Barnett Ellen	75 1	F	S	Housekeeper	" "	" Irish	Irish	Left via New York Berkeley, Cal.	Sister, Mrs Margaret Thompson, 1116, Glen Ave, Berkeley, Cal.	Cal.	Berkeley
4	31455	De Vibraye Philippe	30 9	M	S	Proprietor	French & English	" French	French	Leave via Paris NY France Paris	Father, Marquis de Vibraye, 38, Cours Albert, Paris, France	D.C.	Washington
5	31456	Ferguson Robert Given	47 4	M	M	Commissioner of Patents	" English	" British	English	Australia Melbourne	Father, George C. Ferguson, St.Petrie Terr.Brisbane,Queensland	" "	" "
6	31457	" Beatrice Mary	42 3	F	M	Wife	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	
7	31458	Holme-Sumner Patrick	25 1	M	S	Capt.	" "	" English	" "	England London	Father, Capt. B. Holme-Sumner, C.B.E., R.N., 11, Ladbroke Square, London, W.8	N.Y.	New York
8	31459	Jeannin Rose	26 11	F	S	Nurse Asst.	French	" Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Lausanne	Sister, Madame Jarquet, 11, Vonte de Maljuen, Geneva, Switzerland	Cal.	Los Altos
9	31460	Kennedy Willa	39 1	F	S	Secty.	" English	" Canadian	English	U.S.A. Chicago	Mrs. H. Wyatt Rawson, 49, Iverna Gardens, London	Ill.	Chicago
10	31461	Swiffen John Dennis	23 1	M	S	Merchant	" "	" "	" "	England Barnet Green	George D. Swiffen, Arden, Barnet Green, Worcs.	N.Y.	New York
11	31462	Smart Margaret M.	55 1	F	M	Wife	" "	" "	" Scotch	Canada Winnipeg	Father, 199, Purdy Street, Winnipeg	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	31510	Meekay Joseph	39 1	M	M	Banker	" "	" "Catholic"	" "	U.S.A. New York	Partner, Lawrence Chamberlain, 115, Broadway, New York City	N.Y.	New York
13	31511	Vahrah	26 1	F	M	Wife	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

William Bernard. Insp. Jr. 1/1/19

106

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20th July....., 1942

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Gillies, of the Empress of Scotland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A/1

S. S.

Express of Scotland.

sailing from Hamburg & Southampton.

July 13th

1922, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

20th April

1922.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abbey.	William Craig.	62	7	M	M	Gonoma. Healdsburg. California. 27/10/1860	111971 20 1/1/22	2620 Haste St, Berkenssey, Cal..
2	"	Leona.	52	6	F	M	-do- 10/11/1870	-do-	-do-
3	"	Camille.	27	8	F	S	Fretoro, California. 1/9/1894	111972 20 1/1/22	-do-
4	Crates.	Monroe Herman.	37	4	M	M	Findlay, Ohio. December 13th 1884.	139214 20 1/1/22	Jenera, Ohio.
5	Ewisch.	Engen. A.	42	✓	M	M	366 ss 20 6/1/22	Elgin. Ill. March 1921.	Elgin. Ill.
6	Franklin.	George Charles Henry.	35	13	M	M	San Francisco Cal. Nov 5th 1886.	125751 20 9/1/22	Vancouver Barracks, Washington.
7	"	Maud Marion.	32	3	F	M		By marriage. Passport 10/3/22.	-do- -do-
8	Korn.	Phillip. Frederick.	42	19	M	M	138673 20 4/1/22	Pt Wazne, Ind. 1913.	3402 Fairfield Ave, Pt Wazne, Ind.
9	Madden.	Johanna. H. M.	54	20	F	Div.	Pique. Ohio. Sept 18th, 1867.	66972 20 7/1/22	608- 17th Ave, S. Minneapolis. Minn.
10	McMurtrie.	Madeline. Emilie.	24	✓	F	M	143530 Hughes.	By marriage, Portland Ma, May 14th 1922.	148 Hillside Ave, Berlin. New Hampshire
11	" Child	George.	2	✓	M	S	Portland Mn, May 14th 1920.		-do- -do-
12	Petley.	Berhard. George.	33	✓	M	S	149236 20 4/1/22	Dist Court of Florida, May 1918.	823 River St, Mattapan, Mass.
13	Pratt.	Marmaduke. R.	35	✓	M	M	134460 20 3/1/22	Supreme Court, Franklin County, Michigan. 6.3.1916.	12 Cherry St, Malone, New York.
14	Pratt.	Freda.	40	✓	F	M	Malone New York 30/8/1882.		431 - 63rd St, Oakland, Cal.
15	Robson.	Pauline.	56	✓	F	W	Gonora, Cal, 22/11/1864	111919 20 7/1/22	1520 Cohosset Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Schmitt.	Frederick Rudolph.	43	✓	M	S	117922 20 2/1/22	U.S. Dist Court, August 1921.	1828 Charles Ave, Kalamazoo, Mich.
17	Weiser.	Louis.	56	✓	M	M	122006 20 2/18/22	Chicago Ill. 1894.	-do- -do-
18	"	Anna	54	✓	F	M		-do-	-do-
19	Weyer.	Fred. H.	44	✓	M	S	Fond-du-Lac. Wis. 28/3/1878.	145710 20 2/1/22	Fond - du - Lac, Wis.
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

106
107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 107
M. 24
June 12 02

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1922

at Quebec.

William L. Allen
Edw. J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

July 20th

1922

A/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Northam W.
2	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	nil	"	"
3	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	"	nil	Poland	Pilano
4	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr	gray	blue	nil	England	Highbridge
5	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	Dk	brn	brn	nil	"	Mark.
6	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	nil	S. Africa	Kimberley
7	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brn	hazel	nil	England	London
8	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	brn	nil	"	"
9	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	nil	England	Cornwall
10	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	nil	"	"
11	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	nil	"	"
12	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	nil	Madagascar	Dar es Salaam
13	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	br.	brn	"	nil	Algiers	Self
14	Employer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	nil	Germany	Hessen
15	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	nil	Hungary	Brat
16	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	Child	"	"	"	nil	"	Prasoff
17	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	Child	"	"	"	nil	"	Prasoff
18	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fair	brn	"	nil	Hungary	Serencez
19	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair	brn	"	nil	Roumanian	Brad
20	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	nil	"	"
21	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	nil	"	Prade-Mare
22	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	nil	"	Self
23	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
24	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
25	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
26	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
27	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
28	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
29	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
30	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
31	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
32	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.
33	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	blue	Nil	Egypt.	Cairo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 22
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gardner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 22
at London
William Gardner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Southamp⁺on.

13th July. 1922.

19

NOT USED

William Fochler

$$1 - 7 + 9 - 24 + 27 - 31$$

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec.

July. 20th 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	yes	397420	10-1920	all	Husband, O. Bucur, 2241 Green- village Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	blk	brn.	nil	Roumania	Comlos.	
2	"	Father	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago. Ill.	
3	yes	397419	30-1920	all	Uncle, Sam. Braunstein, 2700 Thomas St, St Louis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	dark	"	Roumania	Jassy	
4	yes	397417	10-1920	all	Brother (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brn.	"	"	"	Jassy	
5	yes	397421	10-1920	all	Friend, Monroe H. Yates, R.F.D. Jenfers, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	Wurtemberg	Oberurbach	
6	yes	397458	22-1922	all	Wife, Mrs. M. Evans, 6221 Dor- chester Ave, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	grey	Scar on forehead	England.	St Mellom	
7	yes	397432	25-1922	all	Friend, John Vikstrom, Stevens Co. Hancock, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	Sweden	Lit.	
8	yes	397429	42-1920	all	Brother-in-law, Arthur Trembath, 1350 Ballister Ave, Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ind	brn	grey	lost top of	England	Camborne	
9	yes	397460	50-1920	all	Friend, Walter Williams, 1275- No. 7. Flat. St. Ave, Flint. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brn	blue.	thumb 1. hand.	"	"	
10	yes	397462	50-1920	all	Brother, J. Hefner, 3858-St 61st Ave, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	fair	brn.	Nil.	Cz-Slov.	Cherry Dvory.	
11	yes	397462	50-1920	all	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	grey	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	brn	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brn	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
15	yes	397422	25-1920	all	Brother, Philip Korn, 340 Fairfield Ave, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Hohnhausen	
16	yes	397461	60-1920	all	Uncle, G. Burtenshaw, Masonic Temple, Syracuse. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	England	Teanton	
17	yes	397418	28-1920	all	Husband, Kerel Masinda, 8 Mile Bl. Box 226 Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Tokyna	
18	yes	397418	28-1920	all	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Opotowek	
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opotowek	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opotowek	
21	yes	397431	825-1920	all	Uncle, Josef Mrava, 6261 Hoover St, Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	"	Cz-Slovakia	Stavnik	
22	yes	397417	50-1920	all	Cousin, Steve Voynovitch, 4538 Keystone Ave, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ind	"	blue	"	Roumania	Bethlenhaza	
23	yes	397431	825-1920	all	Sister, Miss Bida Nilason, Stevens Bldg, Hancock. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	brn	"	"	"	
24	yes	397428	825-1920	all	Friend, Got Vegberg, 815 Nebraska St, Sioux City. Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Stavnik	
25	yes	397459	105-1920	all	Friend, Capt. Fred Pascoe, Queensby Mine, Hancock. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	England	St. Wenn.	
26	yes	397424	12-1920	all	1431 Rice St, St. Paul. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brn	"	Roumania	St. Mich.	
27	yes	397426	22-1920	all	Friend, Leger Palagin, 213 Ferrend Park, Highland Park. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ind	"	"	"	"	Odoren.	
28	yes	397426	22-1920	all	Mother, Julia Repp, 493 Jansen Ave, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Powlish.	
29	yes	397427	22-1920	all	Husband, Nicolai Romcevic, Box 221, P.O. Gilbert. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	"	"	"	Yugo-Slavia	Stolac	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 109
Lines 1731
ms.

I, J. Gillies of the Atlas Express from Hamburg, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1922
 at Baltimore
Wm. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship of Scutts, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1922

at Quebec, P. Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND QUEBEC, P. Q.
JUL 20 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	3	58	48	10					2	
SECOND	2	41	19	22					8	
THIRD	2	36	3	33					10	
TOTAL	7	135	70	65						

Head tax 45
Under 16 5
Tax. Tr. 10
Govt. Off. 2
62

On U. S. Manifests $58-41-36 = 135$

U. S. Citizens $48-19-2 = 69$
total number of aliens 66

Number examined 66
Missing

Number listed.
Number detained.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMANENTLY DETAINED	APPROVED
ADMITTED	59	59		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5		2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1		1
TOTAL	65	65		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	15
Total	

66
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Express of Scotland.

Passengers sailing from

Southampton.

13th July 1922,

19

S. S. Express of Scotland. Passengers sailing from Southampton																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	31505	Rheinnecker	Elise	21	✓	F	✓	S Dom.	✓	yes	German	✓	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dirmstein	Father, Michael Rheinnecker, Dirmstein, Pfalz, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit.					
2	31506	Schneider	Marie	44	✓	F	✓	M H'Wife	✓			✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hamelas	Brother, Georg Kraich, Hamelas, Germany. Roum	Mich.	Detroit.						
3	31507	Simon	Flora	34	✓	F	✓	M	✓			✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hamelas	Aunt, Teresa Barber, Satu Mare, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit.						
4	31508	Udvardy	Anna	29	✓	F	✓	S Dom.	✓			✓	Hungarian	Hungarian	J-Slav.	Vukovar.	Mother, Rosina Freidrich, Vukovar, Jugo-Slavia.		Flint.						
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

William Luntell
July 1922

William Luntell, Inc.
July 10, 1922

110

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec. 20th July. 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.													Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.
1	yes	397418 Friend	25	no		Friend, Marcus Kellerman, 150 Trowbridge St, Detroit, Mich. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	fair	brn	blue.	Nil	Germany	Dirmstein
2	yes	397415	25	no		Friend, Katherine Marshall, 207 West St, Detroit, Mich. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	brn.	"	"	Roumania	Hemalas.	
3	yes	403820	25	yes	1917	Husband, George Simon, 3137 Franklin St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	403824	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	397416	25	no		Cousin, Perry Perry, 522 N. Stevenson St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brn	"	Jugo-Slavia	Svinjar-evac.	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 110
Lines 1-6
M.G. ✓

I, Giclies Rues, of the St. Peter, from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giclies Rues
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 22
at Baltimore
W. H. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 15th, 1922

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

23rd July

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Van Hoesackere	Emile Joseph	51		M	S	109582 W. 1/7/22	Blue Earth, Minn. 1906	Madelia, Minn.
2	Outting	Alfred	57		M	M	127478 W. 7/14/22	Father naturalized	150 E. Delavan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Dunn	Esther Cloudman	31		F	S	Portland, Me. May 5. 1891	80000 W. 7/12/21	264 Westbrook St. South Portland, Me.
4	####	####	####		#	#	#####		#####
5	####	#####	####		#	#	#####		#####
6	Greene	Alice	63		F	S	Madison, N.J. Feb. 13. 1859	94461 - Wad 10/31/21	Madison, N.J. (Greene Avenue)
7	Kastman	Valborg	42		F	S	94496 Wad 10/31/21	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. 20/10/1915	Madison, N.J. (Greene Avenue)
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 111
Lines 1-4
ms. ✓

I, Geo. F. WALKER, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA. Employed by the Owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons
and Physicians of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of July, 19 22

at Quebec.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JULY 15th 1922

712

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23rd. July, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.													Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	397607	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1921	Chicago	Husband, Albert Bythell, 5148, West Grand Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Southport
2	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes	1913 to 1921	Chicago	Father, Albert Bythell, 5148, West Grand Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	14	Blue	None	England	Coventry	
3	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes	Born there		Father, Albert Bythell, 5148, West Grand Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	14	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	
4	No	Self	397606	Yes	No	-	-	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	10 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Mother	397608	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. F. E. Talbot, Candlewood Cottage, Ipswich, Mass.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Small Red spot on nose.	England	Buckhurst Hill
6	No	Self	397609	Yes	No	8/9/22	Iowa & Ill.	Friends, Mrs. Wright, 4213, Suter St, Oakland, Cal.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
7	Yes	Self	397605	Yes	Yes	1880 to 1901	Iowa & Ill.	Mother, Mrs. Schleiter, 5114, Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Clinton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*P 112
Lines 1-5
Mey*

I, Robt. G. SMITH, Master, of the S/S C A N A D A, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Smith

Master. #####

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 22
at Quebec.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CANADA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 15th,

1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

23rd July

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Lindstedt	Charles	50		M	S	128573 W. 3/16/22	Goodhue Court, Minnesota, 8th Sept 1904	5th St, Red Wing, Minn.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Smileau
7/23/22

113

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. F. Walker

Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by the Owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1922

at Quebec.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
1ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2ND	2	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	-
3RD	2	11	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	23	7	16	-	-	-	-	2	-

Head tax 9
Under 16 4
Tax. Fr. 2
15

CLASS	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DECLARED
ADMITTED	11	11	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	4	1
TEMPORARY	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

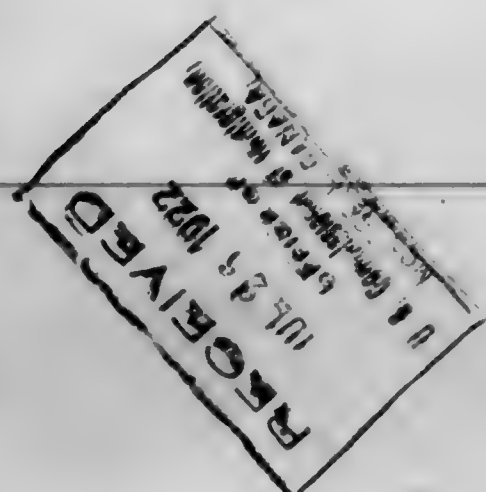
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Customs - 12-16 = 2-3

U. S. Customs - 6-1-7 = 1-6

U. S. Customs - 16 = 16

626
22



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CANADA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 15th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hilson	William John	44	✓ M	M Warehouseman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Wife, Mrs. Hilson, 11, Cromwell Rd., Plymouth Devon	Minn.	Duluth	
2		Witte	George	41	✓ M	M Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Ferry	Wife, Mrs. Witte, 5 Legg Rd., New Ferry Cheshire	N.Y.	Harrison	
3	Debarred	Bomshnik	Stefan	26	✓ M	M Farm lab.	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Krivýany	Wife, Anna Semancsik, Krivýany, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4		Lulic	Matya	24	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Malopolje	Father, Nikola Lulic, Malopolje 53, P.O. Perusic, Croatia	Gre.	Portland	
5		Bjerklund	Olaf	28	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rosenberg	Mother, Mrs. Pernille Olsen, Veldre St., Rosenberg, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis	
6		Bjerklund	Leif	7	✓ M	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ringaker	Grandmother, Mrs. Pernille Olsen, Veldre St., Rosenberg, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis	
7		Schaeffer	Magdalena	36	✓ F	M Wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tipar	Daughter, Terezia Schaner, Tipar, Roumania - Arad	Ill.	Chicago	
8		Schaeffer	Magdalena	15	✓ F	S Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tipar	Sister, Terezia Schaner, Tipar, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago	
9		Schaeffer	Caterina	14	✓ F	S Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tipar	Sister, Terezia Schaner, Tipar, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago	
10		#####	#####	###	###	#####	###	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	
11		Sirvinskis	Charles	23	✓ M	S Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kentrai	Uncle, - Sirvinskis, Kentrai Lithuania	Ind.	Gerylake	
12		Sirvinskis	Stanislaw	12	✓ M	S Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kentrai	Uncle, - Sirvinskis, Kentrai Lithuania	Ind.	Gerylake	
13		Sirvinskis	Stanislaw	12	✓ M	S Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kentrai	Uncle, - Sirvinskis, Kentrai Lithuania	Ind.	Gerylake	
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

114

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

23rd July

1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.						Whether also known in name of United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	50-	1904	Great Falls	Friend:- Mr Charles Bradley, 4- Stone, Ordeen & Duluth, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark on nose	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Not	Brother, John Semanogik, 2006 198, Lodington St Buffalo, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	-	Brother, John Semanogik, 2006 198, Lodington St Buffalo, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Mali Lipnik
4	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Ivan Lulic, Box 86 R.D. 2, Hillaboro	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Croatia	Molopolje
5	Yes	Mr. M. Lee	\$50.00	No	-	Mr. Martindale, (Fience) 2319 9th St, Minneapolis, Min.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Ringsaker
6	Yes	Friend	No	No	-	Martin Lee, 2319, 9th St, Minneapolis, Min.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Norway	Ringsaker
7	Yes	husband	80-	1911	Chicago	husband, A. Schaeffer, 1444 Mohawk St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Roumania	Klokovao
8	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Father, A. Schaeffer, 1444 Mohawk St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Tiper
9	Yes	Father	-	-	-	Father, A. Schaeffer, 1444, Mohawk St, Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Tiper	
10	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	
11																								
12	Yes	Father	50-	No	No	Father:- Frank Syrvinskas Gerylsko, Indiana 1914 Bismarck	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Siaulione
13	Yes	Father	-	No	No	Father:- Frank Syrbinsky Gerylsko, Indiana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Komo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 114
Lines 1-13
m. 4. ✓

e in every respect.

Master. ~~#####~~

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAGAMA

sailing from GLASGOW

JULY 14, 1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL

JULY 28, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bertsch	Nellie Agnes	46	F	VS	April 8th 1876. Grand Rapids, Mich.	132311	321 Bond Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
9	Bolton	Blanche	42	F	VS	Feb 12 th 1880. MINNEAPOLIS. MIN.	123924 3/6/22	Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Cochrane	Margaret	61	F	VM			Husband - Joseph Cochrane, Aguilar, Denver, Col.
4	Dalziel	Alex. Smith	54	M	M	Oakland Cal. 2/4/68.	132408 3/24/22	3283 Telegraph Ave, Oakland, Cal.
5	"	Annie	56	F	VM			do. do. do.
6	Emilio	Mamuel F.	63	M	M	Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.	137167 4/1/22	106 Lowell Street, Peabody, Mass.
7	"	Ella Florence	60	F	M			do. do. do.
8	Lumbley	Robert Washington	62	M	M	Satarlia, Miss. Jan. 13 1860.	137843 4/3/22	Home - Rolling Fork, Miss.
9	"	Willie D.	51	F	VM	Benton, Ark. June 23. 1871.		do. do. do.
10	White	George T.S.	51	M	S	119261 2/18/22	Federal Court, Seattle, Jan. 9. 1909.	Home - Artie Club, Seattle, Wash.
11	Henderson.	Alfred, Edwin.	44	M	M	103 22 7/14/22	New York, Federal Court, 1909.	1212 College Avenue, New York.
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 115
Line 1-12
mly

I, R.T. McGibbon, Surgeon of the steamship "Metagama", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. T. McGibbon

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912
at Quebec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M E T A G A M A

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

JULY 14.

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	25706	Allen	Alexander	69	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	Wife - Isabella Allen, Seafield, Inverness.	Scotland	Inverness
2	25707	Auld	Andrew Wilson	34	M	Joiner	V	"	"	Britain	"	"	Kilmarnock	Wife - Helen Crawford Auld, 28 Richardland Rd. Kilmarnock.	Mich	Flint.
3	25708	Auld	Neil	14	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Cath. Auld, 2 Burnside Street, Kilmarnock.	Mich	Flint
4	25709	Bilsland	John McRae	20	M	Iron-Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Mother - Chris. Bilsland, 3 Bannerman St. Clydebank.	"	Detroit
5	25710	Blair	Ethaniel	79	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Friend - Rev. A. S. Innes, None.	"	"
6	25711	Boyaack	Harry	42	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Chicago	Mother - Mrs. J. B. Boyack, Monifieth, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
7	25712	Campbell	Alice	26	F	Sales-woman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Scotland	Shettleston	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. J. Campbell, 12 Gartocher Rd. Shettleston.	N.Y.	Rock-ester.
8	25713	Cochrane	Isabella	35	F	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Dunfermline	Sister - Mrs. Annie Young, Mansfield, Tranent.	Scot	Col. Denver
9	25714	Crossley	Eliz. Brown	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Brother - Mr. Wm. Watson, C/o Alex. Sloan, 18 Loch St. Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit.
10	25715	Drever	Barbara Stephenson	33	F	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Mother - Jane Drever, 18 Dryden St. Edinburgh.	Scot	Edinb.
11	25716	Duthie	James	26	M	Seer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	Mother - Mrs. Eliz. Duthie, 80 Mid Street, Fraserburgh.	"	Detroit
12	25717	Gauld	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Mr. John Gauld, 57 Victorian Street, Fraserburgh.	"	"
13	25718	Gray	Christina P.	43	F	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Brother - Abram F. Gray, 12 Hermitage Park, Leith.	Scot	Edinb.
14	25719	Grierson	Margaret Isa	48	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Grierson, Anchor-erie, Gatehouse, Kirkcudbright.	Scot	Boston
15	25720	"	May	9	F	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do. do.	"	"
16	25721	Kerr	James	48	M	Coal-merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shettleston	Wife - Lena Kerr, 1611 Shettle-ston Rd. Shettleston, Glasgow.	Mich	Rock-ester
17	25722	Lilburn	Thomas	22	M	Ship-wright	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scot	Dumbarton	Brother - Wm. Lilburn, 1 Afton Place, Dumbarton.	Mich	Detroit
18	25723	Littlejohn	John	69	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galston	Son - John Littlejohn, Briston Road, Kilmarnock.	Mich	Chicago
19	25724	"	Ellen	69	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
20	25725	Matthew	John Low	27	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Father - Wm. Matthew, 187 Forest Ave. Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit
21	25726	Malcolm	George	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs. A. Malcolm, 18 Burnside Street, Dumbarton.	"	"
22	25727	Mackenzie	Jessie Cain	27	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. L. Gibbons, 9 Shawpark Street, Maryhill.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
23	25728	"	Mary Buttler	3	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do. do.	"	"
24	25729	Mackenzie	Thomas	51	M	Optician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Inverness	Jessie Mackenzie - 78 Fairfield Road, Inverness.	Scot	N.Y. York
25	25730	Orr	Thomas	39	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Brother - John Orr, 129 Glasgow Road, Dumbarton.	Mich	Detroit.
26	25731	"	Elizabeth	43	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
27	25732	"	Nathaniel	9	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do. do.	"	"
28	25733	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
29	25734	Sutherland	Alex.	25	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Portknockie	Father - Joseph Sutherland, 18 Station Road, Portknockie.	"	"
30	25735	"	James Simpson	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portknockie	Father - Alex. Symon, 6 Park Street, Portknockie.	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 27th, 1922

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes	No	On tour for one week	1 week	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair Bro. Blue	Scotland Strathpey
2	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Mr. Chas. Auld, 1633 Broadway Bvde. Flint, Mich.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	5 5	Frs. Blk. Blue	"Gilmarnock
3	Father	No	No	Father - Wm. R. Auld, 1633 Broadway Bvde. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Frs. Blk. Blue	"Alexandria
4	Self	No	No	Sister - Mary Bilsland, 2619 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk. Bro. Blue	"Renton
5	Self	No	No	Son - Robt. Baxter Blair, 1715 Grand Ave. West, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Bro.	"Ire. Belfast
6	Self	Yes	No	440 South Avenue, Glenoce, Ill. Via Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	Scot. Dundee
7	Self	No	No	Brother - James Campbell, 48 Margaret St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Frs. Dark Blue	"Glasgow
8	Self	Yes	No	Father - Joseph Coghane, 1908 Denver Agular, Denver, Col. 1107 1/2	2 mths	No	"	"	"	5 2	Frs. Bro. Bro.	"
9	Self	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Sarah Hamilton, 17631 Jefferson Ave. Grossepointe, Mich.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	5 8	Frs. Bro. Bro.	"Maybole
10	Self	No	No	Mr. Thomas Swanson, 71 Spruce St. Wyandotte, Mich.	On holiday	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	"Edinburgh
11	Self	No	No	Friend - Mr. Thos. Wilkinson, 10043 Holmur Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	5 11	Frs. Dark Grey	"Fraserburgh
12	Self	No	No	Friend - Mr. Michael Smith, c/o Mrs. Stueber, 9520 Holmur Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Frs. Fair Blue	"
13	Self	No	No	Sister - 3015 Walnut Street Chicago. Via Chicago.	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Grey	"Leith
14	Self	No	No	Friend - Dr. Harding, 520 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair Bro. Grey	"Twynholm
15	Self	No	No	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" Bro.	"
16	Self	No	No	Nephew - James Campbell, 48 Margaret Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Frs. Bro. Blue	"Ire. Tyrone
17	Self	No	No	Dunedin, 1235 Colindwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Frs. Bro. Grey	Scot. Dumbarton
18	Self	Yes	No	On a visit	6 mths	No	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Grey. Blue	"Dundonald
19	Self	No	No	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Grey Bro.	"Glasgow
20	Self	No	No	Friend - Alex. Cock, Auburn Ave. East, Boersee, Mich.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	5 9	Frs. Bro. Grey	"Aberdeen
21	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law - Mr. D. Cuthill, 9139 Atlanta St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Frs. Bro. Bro.	"Alexandria
22	Husband	No	No	Husband - John McKenzie, 1037 Pacific Ave. West Hollywood, Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	"Glasgow
23	Father	No	No	Father - do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	No	No	Friend - Kenneth Mathieson, Metropolitan Insurance Co. N.Y.	1 week	No	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Dark Gray	"Canon Bridge
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law - Robert Blair, 1715 Grand Ave. West, Detroit, Mich.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Black Blue	"Dumbarton
26	Self	No	No	Uncle do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Frs. Bro. Bro.	"
27	Self	No	No	Uncle do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	No	No	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law - James Simpson, 228 Radford, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy Blk. Blue.	"Portknockie
30	Self	No	No	Uncle - William Simpson, 5275 Maple Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Pale Blk. Hazel	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 20
at Quebec
W. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.T. McMillan, Surgeon of the steamship "Metagama" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1918, at Quebec, Canada.
R.T. McMillan
 Ship's Surgeon
[Signature]
 Deputy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAGAMA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

, JULY 14, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	25732	Thomson	William	50	✓	M	W Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	Brother - Robt. Thomson, Serpentine Road, Rothsay	Scotland	On visit
2	25733	Watson	Elizabeth	54	✓	F	W H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Grandfather - Rev. Jas. Dewar, Blythwood, Milngavie.	"	"
3	25734	Wilson	Samuel	44	✓	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudan	Son - Wm. Watson, C/o Alex. Sloan, 18 Loch Street, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
4	25735	Wood	Peter R.	27	✓	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mother - 80 Eglinton Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	25736	Praeger,	Henry Eohn.	53	✓	"	" Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Wife - Mrs. R. R. Wood, 22 Clyde Street, Dumbarton.	Mich	Detroit
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 830

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., JULY 23RD, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	397552	300-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	" Larkhall
3	"	Self	397553	175-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Pale	Gray	Bro.	"	" Joppa
4	No	Self	397554	82	Yes	1918	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Scars on left hand.	" Sanquhar
5	Yes	Self	397555	100-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	Fair	Blk.	Gray	None	" Glasgow
6	"	Self	397556	500-	Yes	1884	San Jose, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	Fair	Gr	Blue	Left eye art.	Ireland Hollywood

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 117
June 1/7
met

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Evans, Master, of the Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1917
at Buckley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NETAGAMA

sailing from GLASGOW

JULY 14, 1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL

23rd July 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. <u>113</u>		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NOT ON BOARD								
2	NOT ON BOARD								
3	Muiry	Arthur	52		M	M	137819 W. 4/3/22	District Court, Montpelier March 22, 1917	Home - 21 Pleasant Street Barre, Vermont.
4	Toomey	Michael	45		M	S	117172 W. 2/9/22	Hartford U.S. Court, 18.11.20.	156 Franklin Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 118
Lines 3 & 4
MS ✓

I, R. T. McElbiston, Surgeon of the sp "M. Y. AGAMA" Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical
Board of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914 at Quebec
R. T. McElbiston Ship Surgeon.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *E E*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

JULY

14

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* based on permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Admitted	Arnett	John	46	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs. Mary Arnett, 186 Wellington St. Motherwell, Scot	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Admitted	Glenaghan	William	23	M	S	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Helen Glenaghan, 82 Alma Pl. Camp Street, Motherwell, Scot	Mich.	Detroit.
3	Admitted	Curran	Hugh	27	M	S	Crane Driving	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Wishaw	Mother - Mrs. Mary Curran, Gladstone Pl. Craignuk, Wishaw, Scot	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Delacourt	Jessie	15	F	S	Cash Girl	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Mother - Mary Delacourt, 85 Bardowie St. Possilpark, Glw.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Docherty	Margaret	22	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellshill	Mother - Mrs. A. O'Hara, 52 Sharks Street, Airdrie, Scot	"	"
6		Duff	James	28	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Mary Duff, 28 Ardooch Cresc. Stevenston.	Ill.	espie.
7		"	Sarah	27	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
8		Galloway	Robert	22	M	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Grandfather - Mr. Jas. Galloway, 6 Cowan Street, Kirkcaldy, Scot	Mich.	Detroit
9		Gorman	Alex. Gordon	22	M	S	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	Father - Mr. James Gorman, 47 High Street, Fraserburgh.	"	"
10		Haggart	Duncan	23	M	S	Attor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lochgillhead	Mother - Mrs. Haggart, Parkside, Lochgillhead, Scot	"	"
11		Harris	Jenny	51	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	Hebrews	"	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Rachel Latta, 113 Somerville St. Mt. Florida, Glasgow, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago
12		"	Sydney	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
13		Hendry	Alex. Crawford	25	M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Aberdeen	Father - Mr. Alex. Hendry, South Flobbets, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire, Scot	"	"
14		"	Isabella	24	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
15		Leslie	Charles	21	M	S	eer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Agnes Adams, 57 Jasmine Terrace, Aberdeen, Scot	Vt.	Barre
16		Molloy	Edward	22	M	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father - Wm. Molloy, Killybegs, Co. Donegal, Scot	Mich.	Paul.
17		Muckle	James	30	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Isa. Muckle, 5 John Street, Aberdeen, Scot	Mich.	Detroit
18		McNaught	Harry	35	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs. Isabella McNaught, 11 Allan Street, Motherwell, Scot	Ill.	Chicago
19		Orr	David Whiteford	21	M	S	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saltecoats	Mother - Mrs. Myra Bain, 19 Sharpill Road, Saltecoats, Scot	"	"
20		Penman	Miss Elizabeth	17	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw	Mother - Mrs. Mary Penman, 251 Belhaven Tce. Wishaw, Scot	Whitefish.	
21		Sim	John Joseph	27	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father - Wilson C. Sim, 100 Sinclair Rd. Torry, Aberdeen, Scot	Mich.	Detroit
22		Sinclair	Peter	33	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewarton	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Sinclair, 98 Doonemart Street, Stewarton, Scot	N.Y.	Falls.
23		Spence	Thomas	19	M	S	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Haggart, 63 Market St. St. Andrews, Scotland.	Cal.	inga.
24		Stephen	James Forbes	22	M	S	man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girvan	Mother - Mrs. Stephen, 3 Wilson Place, Girvan, Scot	Los Angeles	
25		Stout	Joseph	31	M	M	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs. Bella Stout, 48 Dee Street, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Thomson	Archibald	30	M	M	eer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father - Margons, Dunlop Street, Renfrew, Scot	Ohio	Toledo
27		"	Janie Margons	32	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
28		"	Margaret Beaumont	8	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do. do.	"	"
29		Wyness	John	25	M	M	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs. Mary Wyness, 22 Chapel Street, Aberdeen, Scot	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 3 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	397490 Self	Yes	1911/1915	Chi- Friend - Joseph Hendrie, 6434 Bishop Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Blk.	Grey	None	Scot.	James-town.			
2	Yes	397491 Self	No	-	Uncle - 173 FERRIS AVE. Patrick Graven, DETROIT, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Coat-bridge			
3	"	397492 Self	No	-	Brother - Mr. Jas. Curran, 144 Nth. Califormian Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Frs.	Blk.	Grey	"	"	Wishaw			
4	"	397596 Father	No	-	Father - Wm. Delacourt, C/O Wright, 8606 Gratiot Ave. Detroit	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Clear	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Glasgow			
5	"	397493 Husband	No	-	Husband - Mr. Hugh Docherty, 14019 - 2nd Ave. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Bellish			
6	"	397494 Self	Yes	1923	Brother-in-law - Mr. Henry Buff, Box 806 Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Stevenston.			
7	"	Husband	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"			
8	"	397495 Self	No	-	Uncle - Mr. Wm. Martin, 2011 Davidson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kirk-caldy			
9	"	397496 Self	No	-	Friend - Mr. Lewis Will, 2529 Stanley Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Frs.	Aub.	Blue	Cut on thumb of right hand.	"	Fraser-burgh.			
10	"	397497 Self	No	-	Sister - Miss Margaret, 6906 Colfax Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Under-Indef. tag	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Frs.	Fair	Bro.	Irregular scar on left breast	"	Lochgillp-head.			
11	"	397498 Husband	No	-	Husband - Mr. Daniel Harris, C/O Mr. W. Meyer, 3127 W. 15th Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Eng.	Manchester			
12	"	Father	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leeds			
13	"	397499 Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law - Mr. J. Craighead, 1807 Cleveland Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Frs.	Aub.	Grey	"	Scot.	Aberdeen.			
14	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"			
15	"	397500 Self	Yes	1904/1912	Father - Chas. Leslie, 5 W. St Patterson St. Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Frs.	Dark	Blue	"	"	"			
16	"	397506 Uncle	No	-	Michael Marrin, Senior, Groveland Pt. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Frs.	Fair	Blue	"	Ire.	Killybegs.			
17	"	397507 Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs. Mary Watt, 11441 Belletree Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Rud.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scot.	Aberdeen			
18	"	397508 Self	Yes	1909/1913	Friend - Joseph Hendrie, 6434 Bishop Street, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pale	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Motherwell.			
19	"	397509 Self	No	-	Uncle - David Whiteford, 232 Forest Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Salt-coats.			
20	"	397510 Sister	No	-	Sister - Mrs. Chas. Bennett, Box 23, Whitefish, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lesmahagow.			
21	"	397511 Self	Yes	No	Uncle - Mr. Joseph Polson, 13823 Trumbull Ave. Highland Park, Detroit.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk.	Grey	"	"	Fraser-burgh.			
22	"	397512 Self	No	-	Brother-in-law - Thos. Boyd, 24 24th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Clear	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Stevenston.			
23	"	397513 Father	No	-	Stepfather - Mr. Geo. Jones, Box 358 Oilfields, Coalings, Cal.	Indef. known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	St. Andrews.			
24	"	397514 Self	No	-	Brother-in-law - David Cowie, 4432 Lima St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rud.	Dark	Blue	"	"	Peter-head.			
25	"	397515 Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law - Mr. John McIntosh, 1950 Monterey Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen.			
26	"	397516 Self	No	-	Friend - Andw. Martin, 1349 W. Bancroft St. Toledo, Ohio.	Indef. tag	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Renfrew			
27	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Glasgow			
28	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew			
29	"	397517 Self	No	-	Cousin - Geo. Bissett, 1055 Lakepoint Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 119
Luis 1-10
m. 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Evans, Master, of the sp. "MARIAGAMA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. J. R. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the *"M. V. IRCAHMA"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Surgeons of the Council of Great Britain in Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*22*

at *Amada*

R. T. M. Gibbon

Ship Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Parents	Persons from the U. S.	Persons from other countries	Persons from the U. S. who are in the U. S. for a period of less than 12 months	Persons from other countries who are in the U. S. for a period of less than 12 months	In Transit	From foreign countries
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	3	47	11	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
THIRD	3	42	2	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	89	13	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-

Head tax 58

Under 16 11

Tax to 7
76

47-42=89

11-2=13
76

76

69
722

76

62
23

ADP	PRIMARY CITIZENSHIP	ADMITTED	EXPIRED	RE-ENTRY	TO & FROM CANADA
ADP	70	70	-	-	-
RE-ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-
RE-ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-
RE-ENTRY	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	76	76	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	12
Total	24

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Belfast

19th July

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	25764	Preston	35	✓	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father. Mr W. Griffen 40 Cherryvale St, Belfast.	Mich Detroit
2	under 16	George	6	✓	M	School	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	25765	Thomas	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	25766	Herron	28	✓	"	Clerk	Yes	"	English	"	Parents. Mr & Mrs Herron. John 24 Old Cavehill Rd, Belfast.	Minn St Paul.
5	25767	Houston	38	✓	"	Tailor	"	"	Irish	"	Parents. Mr Houston. John 121 Rugby Ave, Belfast.	Mich Detroit
6	25768	Margaret	11	✓	F	School	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	25769	Joseph J	4	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	25770	Kirkpatrick	3	✓	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	"	"	"	brother. William Kirkpatrick 38 Glenwood St. Belfast	Flint
9	25771	Hughes	35	✓	"	Labr.	Yes	"	"	Keady	Daughter. Mrs W White. Minnie Madden Row, Keady. Armagh Co.	Ill Chicago
10	25772	Molloy	34	✓	F	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes	"	Killybegs	Father. Mr W. Molloy. Killybegs, Donegal Co. Ireland	Minn. St Paul.
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Evans, Master, of the SS "MELICAMA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1922
at Quebec
James J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~2-11-57 NEW BRUNSWICK~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY-1952

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

626

6. ENDING DATE

JULY-1952

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-24-1957

C. Coleman

